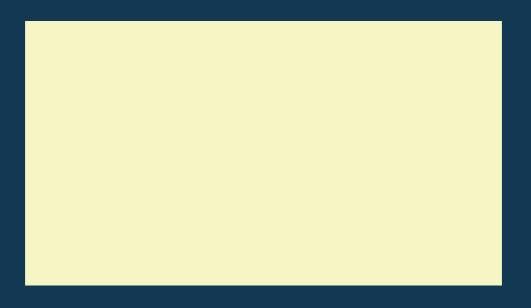




Diamonds take the guess work out of vacation planning.

EXPERIENCE RENO-TAHOE'S FOUR-DIAMOND RESORT













- All-New Ultimate Luxury Penthouse Suites Luxurious Resort Rooms
- World-Class Spa Exceptional Restaurants Incredible Entertainment
 - Dynamic Casino Action



BOOK TODAY







Hit The Road With Best Western® Hotels & Resorts

Wherever your travels take you, Best Western Hotels & Resorts will welcome you with superior accommodations and exceptional service.

AAA members save 5% or more when booking the AAA rate.

And when you join the AAA PreferredSM Best Western Rewards[®] program, you'll earn bonus points and elite BWR member status.

Book now at aaa.com/bestwestern









*Restrictions apply. Visit bestwestern.com/AAA for program terms and conditions. BWHSM hotels are independently owned and operated. AAA and the AAA marks are service marks or registered service marks of the American Automobile Association. Best Western and the Best Western marks are service marks or registered service marks of Best Western International, Inc. ©2023 Best Western International, Inc. All rights reserved.

BW | Best Western. Hotels & Resorts







































FIND YOUR ESCAPE

Let our preferred AAA Vacations® cruise lines change the way you see the world.

CLICK TO TAKE A LOOK

Enjoy exclusive AAA Vacations® amenities like onboard spending credit, stateroom savings, stateroom upgrades or complimentary specialty dining.

Whether it's a weekend getaway cruise to the Bahamas, counting castles as you sail along the rivers of Germany, or a dream cruise to the Greek Isles, you can travel with peace of mind, with a AAA Vacations® cruise vacation.

Vacations.AAA.com/cruises

*If you find a better rate within 24 hours of booking your qualifying AAA Vacations® cruise vacation, we'll match the lower rate and send you a \$50 credit certificate for future AAA Vacations® travel.















EXCITING ITINERARIES
ENGAGING EXPERIENCES
EXCLUSIVE VALUES









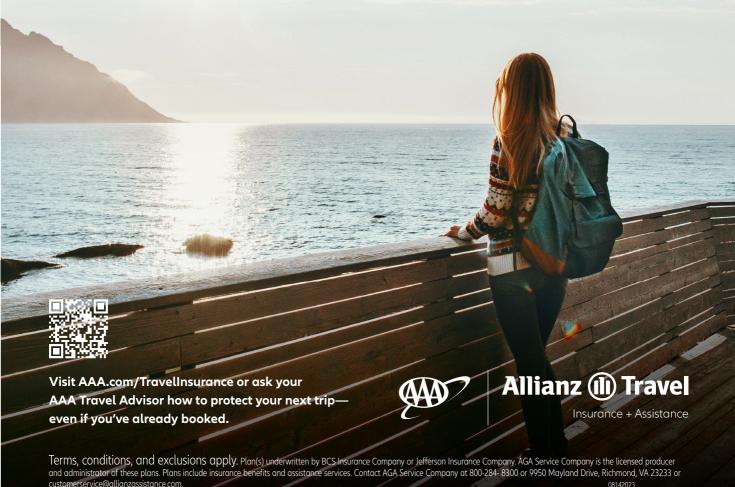
Their Vacation Dreams, Our Expertise.



AAA.com/TripCanvas

Less wondering more wonderment

Allianz Travel Insurance can give you more confidence to plan the trips you've been putting off. With more covered reasons for up to 100% cancellation reimbursement—including epidemic-related illness—plus emergency medical benefits and 24/7 assistance for travel mishaps, you can spend less time putting off your dreams and more time living them.





EXPLORE OVER 30 HYATT HOTELS AND RESORTS IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

Breathtaking views, unparalleled dining and unforgettable experiences await you at over 30 Hyatt hotels and resorts in Northern California. Witness some of the world's most majestic landscapes at any of the region's 5 national parks. Visit notable landmarks, stroll along beaches and boardwalks, visit sprawling vineyards or ski down a mountain. Your next adventure is calling.

Book the AAA rate and save 5% or more. Plus, World of Hyatt members can earn points for qualifying nights.

LEARN MORE

For complete terms and conditions visit AAA.com/hyatt. Hyatt®, World of Hyatt® and related names, designs, and marks are trademarks of Hyatt and/or its affiliates. © 2024 Hyatt Corporation. All rights reserved.

Northern California



Get more travel information:

AAA.com/tripcanvas
AAA.com/traveltips
AAA.com/roadservice
AAA.com/autorepair
AAA.com/office
AAA TripTik® Travel Planner

Published by AAA Travel Services 1000 AAA Drive, Heathrow, FL 32746-5063 Copyright AAA 2024, All rights reserved

Stock # 4671 (v1 022024)

Orientation Man

Cover Photo Credit: Yosemite National Park / \circledcirc iStockphoto.com / Mike_Kolesnikov

Featured Information

S
37
37
38
38
38
39
40
40
41
42

 Belmont
 42

 Benicia
 43

 Ben Lomond
 44

 Berkeley
 44

Big Sur	. 52
Blue Lake	55
Bodega Bay	55
Boulder Creek	. 58
Brentwood	. 58
Brisbane	. 59
Brooks	. 59
Burlingame	. 60
Burney	. 62
California Coastal National Monument	. 63
Calistoga	. 63
Campbell	. 68
Capitola	. 69
Carmel-by-the-Sea	. 70
Carmel Valley	. 79
Castro Valley	. 80
Chester	. 80
Chico	. 80
Chowchilla	. 82
Cloverdale	
Clovis	83
Coalinga	. 86
Coarsegold	. 87
Colfax	. 88
Coloma	88
Columbia	89
Colusa	. 89
Concord	. 90
Corning	. 91
Corte Madera	. 91
Crescent City	. 92
Cupertino	. 93
Daly City	. 95



23

Danville95	Gualala 133	Lodi	157
Davis96	Guerneville 133	Loleta	159
Devils Postpile National	Half Moon Bay 134	Los Altos	159
Monument 99	Hanford 136	Los Baños	159
Dixon 100	Hayward 137	Los Gatos	160
Dublin 100	Healdsburg137	Madera	161
Dunsmuir 101	Hollister139	Manteca	162
East Palo Alto101	Humboldt-Toiyabe National	Marina	163
El Cerrito 102	Forest 140	Mariposa	164
Eldorado National Forest 102	Inyo National Forest 140	Martinez	165
Elk102	Jackson 141	Marysville	166
Elk Grove103	Jamestown 142	McCloud	166
Emeryville 104	Jenner142	McKinleyville	167
Eureka 106	Kelseyville 143	Mendocino	167
Fairfield108	Kenwood 143	Mendocino National	
Felton 109	Kettleman City143	Forest	
Ferndale 110	King City144	Menlo Park	170
Firebaugh 111	Kings Beach144	Merced	173
Fish Camp 111	Kingsburg144	Middletown	175
Folsom 112	Klamath 145	Millbrae	175
Forestville 113	Klamath National Forest 145	Mill Valley	
Fort Bragg 114	Lakeport 146	Milpitas	178
Fortuna 116	Lake Tahoe Area 146	Miranda	183
Foster City 117	Larkspur 150	Modesto	183
Fremont 118	Lassen National Forest 151	Modoc National Forest	185
Fresno 120	Lassen Volcanic National	Monterey Peninsula	. 185
Galt 125	Park 151	Monterey	
Garberville 126	Lathrop 153	Monte Rio	
Geyserville 127	Lava Beds National	Morgan Hill	201
Gilroy 128	Monument 153	Moss Landing	
Glen Ellen 129	Leggett 153	Mountain View	
Golden Gate National	Lemoore 154	Mount Shasta	205
Recreation Area 130	Lincoln 154	Muir Woods National	
Grass Valley132	Little River155	Monument	206
Groveland 133	Livermore 155	Murphys	206



Napa207	Red Bluff	261	Seaside	418
Nevada City215	Redding	263	Sebastopol	419
Newark215	Redwood City	267	Selma	420
Nice216	Redwood National and	d State	Sequoia and Kings Cany	on
North Highlands217	Parks	269	National Parks	420
Novato217	Reedley	271	Sequoia National Forest	423
Oakdale218	Richmond	271	Shasta	423
Oakhurst219	Ripon	272	Shasta Lake	423
Oakland221	Rocklin		Shasta-Trinity National	
Oakley227	Rohnert Park	273	Forests	424
Oakville230	Roseville		Shelter Cove	424
Occidental230	Rutherford	278	Sierra City	424
Olympic Valley231	Sacramento	278	Sierra National Forest	424
Orland232	St. Helena	295	Six Rivers National	
Oroville232	Salida	296	Forest	425
Pacifica 233	Salinas		Sonoma	425
Pacific Grove234	San Bruno	299	Sonora	429
Palo Alto237	San Carlos	300	South Lake Tahoe	430
Paradise244	■ San Francisco	302	South San Francisco	433
Patterson 244	Attractions	332	Stanislaus National	
Pebble Beach245	Hotels	357	Forest	438
Petaluma247	Restaurants	381	Stockton	439
Piercy250	San Jose	383	Suisun City	440
Pinnacles National Park 250	San Juan Bautista	396	Sunnyvale	440
Pinole250	San Leandro	396	Susanville	446
Pittsburg251	San Mateo	396	Sutter Creek	447
Placerville251	San Rafael	398	Tahoe City	447
Pleasant Hill252	San Ramon	399	Tahoe National Forest	448
Pleasanton253	Santa Clara	400	Tiburon	449
Plumas National Forest 255	Santa Cruz	405	Tracy	450
Point Arena 256	Santa Nella	411	Trinidad	451
Point Reyes National	Santa Rosa	411	Truckee	451
Seashore	Saratoga	416	Tulelake	453
Rancho Cordova258	Sausalito		Turlock	454
Rancho Murieta261	Scotts Valley	418	Ukiah	455



Union City	457	Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity	Wine Country	466
Upper Lake	457	National Recreation	Winters	469
Vacaville	458	Area 463	Woodland	469
Vallejo	459	Williams 464	Woodside	470
Walnut Creek	461	Willits 464	Yosemite National Pa	rk 470
Watsonville	461	Willow Creek 465	Yountville	476
Weott	462	Willows 465	Yreka	477
West Sacramento	463	Windsor466	Yuba City	479







100% OF AAA
DIAMOND-DESIGNATED
HOTELS ARE NOW

INSPECTED CLEAN



OUR OBJECTIVE MEASURE OF CLEANLINESS
RECOGNIZED
BY THE

26K HOTELS

ANNUALLY
INSPECTED
ACROSS NORTH
AMERICA,
MEXICO & THE
CARIBBEAN









TESTED SURFACES

GUEST ROOM DOOR HANDLES, LIGHT SWITCHES, TV REMOTE, THERMOSTAT CONTROL, DESK SURFACE, BATHROOM VANITIES, FAUCET HANDLES AND TOILET FLUSH.





DIAMOND PROGRAM





ROAD N. California TRIPS

Take a trip beginning at California's Central Valley, meander through high elevation forests and snake up the awe-inspiring Pacific coast. Or delight your senses with mint-infused eucalyptus groves, the sounds of waves and the resplendent beauty of Wine Country's rolling hills. This twisting, turning route is full of sights, sounds, smells and tastes found nowhere else in the world.

















01 REDDING TO ARCATA, CA

142.0 miles: 2 hours, 54 minutes
This western route bisects the
northernmost portion of Sacramento
Valley, curves along the Trinity River
and crosses the coastal mountain range
before terminating at the Pacific.

02 ARCATA TO CRESCENT CITY, CA

75.3 miles: 1 hour, 36 minutes

Aptly named the Redwood Highway, this section of roadway either hugs the ragged coast or dips inland, where ferns and redwoods penetrate the ubiquitous fog.

03 MENDOCINO TO CLOVERDALE, CA

67.0 miles: 1 hour, 35 minutes
Out of the redwoods, the road to Wine
Country becomes more pastoral, with
vineyards, orchards and farms.

04CLOVERDALE TO NAPA, CA

63.8 miles: 1 hour, 38 minutes
Vineyards dot the landscape along
SR 29, home to some of Napa Valley's
best-known wineries and boutique cellars.

05 LAKE TAHOE EASTSHORE DRIVE NATIONAL SCENIC BYWAY

16.8 miles: 0 hours, 29 minutes
Lake Tahoe State Park's Sand Harbor
Beach State Recreation Area offers sandy
beaches nestled below a breathtaking
panorama of snowcapped peaks.

06 CASCADE WONDERLAND SCENIC HIGHWAY

173.8 miles: 3 hours, 5 minutes
At Castle Crags State Park a series of
6,000-foot-tall granite spires provides a
soaring backdrop for campers, hikers,
anglers and picnickers.

For a complete list of itineraries and details visit aaa.com/roadtrips



Bixby Bridge in Big Sur / © iStockphoto.com / LeoPatrizi

The Golden State's allure must be powerful: Millions of people can't be wrong. Abundant resources and a stunning landscape help explain the attraction. Northern California, from the regal redwoods near the Oregon border to Monterey Peninsula's jagged coastline, is immensely blessed.

Most Americans who have never been west of the Rockies have heard of Yosemite Valley, Big Sur, Lake Tahoe and Wine Country. Thanks to movies and television, California and all its associations—surfing, environmentalists chaining themselves to condemned trees, pollution, earthquakes—have all entered the popular imagination.

When a fad sweeps the country, odds are that it started in California. The sense of style here is often imitated, the cuisine savored around the world.

Besides physical appeal, perhaps nothing epitomizes the "Left Coast" more than the people and their almost mythical lifestyle. Populated by entrepreneurs, visionaries, counterculture radicals, trendsetters and a few eccentrics, the state is fertile ground for innovations and technological breakthroughs. No wonder Americans looking to the future often face west.

The Golden State

Picture a snow-clad mountainside. A man and a woman in ski gear swoosh down an alpine slope. Cut to a sun-washed beach hours later. The same twosome strolls along the shore, water lapping at their feet. Then, at a swank urban bistro that evening they

Good Facts To Know	22
Orientation Map	23
Recreation Areas Chart	
Alphabetical City Listings	
MAJOR DESTINATION:	
San Francisco	302

sit across from each other savoring a sumptuous dinner.

Although unusually energetic, the duo described above is realistic. It's the setting that seems unreal. Skiing in the mountains within hours of a walk on a picture-postcard beach? Both within reach of a major city? Does such a place really exist?

The place is real. As you've probably guessed, this could only be California.

From that first cry of "Eureka!" at Sutter's Mill to the chaotic tidal wave of the ensuing gold rush and the tragedy of the San Francisco earthquake decades later, drama has been one of the state's most notable traits.

The California landscape itself is dramatic. Breathtaking only begins to describe Big Sur's rocky, seasplashed cliffs, the Sierra Nevada's glacier-sculpted peaks or vineyards flourishing in dappled sunlight.

Vistas impossible to truly capture on film abound in Yosemite National Park. It's difficult to comprehend the colossal escarpments and the height of its waterfalls. And what camera could do justice to the grandeur of Half Dome or El Capitan?

Zoom in on the mountains, valleys and shores and you'll find a fascinating array of plants and animals. Off the coast, migrating whales are the stars while sea lions and playful sea otters make their appearances closer to shore. California's signature flora includes giant redwoods and giant seguoias.

The Original Settlers

Even before the flood of gold rush prospectors, Northern California was home to a cast of characters that included Franciscan missionaries. Spanish ranchers and the Native Americans who had lived here for thousands of years. Then the possibility of instant riches created towns almost overnight, and folks have never stopped being drawn to the area.

The results of their labors take myriad forms: centuries-old Spanish missions that dot the coast; the futuristic glass-and-steel skyscrapers of San Francisco; the lovely beach resort of Carmel-by-the-Sea; and the quaint gold rush towns sprinkled along the western slopes of the Sierra Nevadas.

Recreation

The great outdoors truly is great here. Wet-suited surfers flock to Monterey Bay's chilly waters, especially Santa Cruz's Steamer Lane. And the coastline's inlets and coves are perfect for boating.

San Francisco Bay draws wind surfers, with the Presidio's Crissy Field offering amazing urban views and the chance to sail under the Golden Gate Bridge.

Anglers can rent saltwater fishing gear in many coastal towns; salmon is among the most popular catches. Freshwater fishing and boating are plentiful, too. Lake Tahoe and Shasta Lake draw small fleets of pleasure craft on balmy weekends. In addition to being California's second-largest freshwater lake, Clear Lake near Kelseyville is one of the nation's finest bass repositories.

April to October is best for white-water rafting on California's rushing rivers. The Lower Klamath and the South Fork of the American River are ideal for families, as the excitement of maneuvering rapids is interspersed with the calm of peaceful floats. The more daring should try the North Fork of the American or the Tuolumne River. A bonus of rafting trips is the chance to see great blue herons, ospreys, bald eagles, river otters and deer.

If hiking or backpacking is your sport, consider the California Coastal Trail or the Pacific Crest Trail, both stretching from Mexico to Canada. Check out Mount Tamalpais and Mount Diablo state parks and the Golden Gate National Recreation Area near San Francisco. Also, Marin County, on the north end of the Golden Gate Bridge, offers mountain biking trails.

Hikers at Lake Tahoe should not miss the views from the Tahoe Rim Trail. Then there's Yosemite, which deserves its reputation for amazing scenery. Don't limit yourself to the valley floor; the park's high country, accessible in summer, offers spectacular vistas.

Many parks and recreation areas are great for camping, too. In fact, Tahoe National Forest claims to have 1.400 camping sites.

California boasts some of the nation's finest golfing. Monterey Peninsula courses offer a choice of windswept ocean views or forested valleys; those near Pebble Beach are probably the best known.

When temperatures drop, Californians head outdoors for great skiing and snowboarding. The Lake Tahoe area alone is has more than a dozen ski resorts.

Napa / © iStockphoto.com / YinYang



GOOD FACTS TO KNOW

ABOUT THE STATE

POPULATION: 39.538.223.

AREA: 163.695 square miles: ranks 3rd.

CAPITAL: Sacramento.

HIGHEST POINT: 14,505 ft., Mount Whitney. LOWEST POINT: -282 ft., Death Valley.

TIME ZONE(S): Pacific. DST.

GAMBLING

MINIMUM AGE FOR GAMBLING: 18 if alcohol is not available; 21 if alcohol is available.

REGULATIONS

TEEN DRIVING LAWS: Teens who have had a license less than 1 year are not permitted to transport non-family members under age 20 unless a licensed driver over the age of 25 is in the front seat. Driving is not permitted 11 p.m.-5 a.m. by licensed teens under age 17 (except under special circumstances or accompanied by a licensed driver over age 25). The minimum age for an unrestricted license is 17. Phone (800) 777-0133 for more information about California driver's license regulations.

SEAT BELT/CHILD RESTRAINT LAWS: Seat belts are required for the driver and all passengers age 16 and over; passengers ages 8-15 must use an approved child restraint or seat belt. Child restraints are required for children under age 8. Children under age 2 must be in a rear-facing child passenger restraint system unless the child weighs 40 or more pounds or is 40 or more inches tall. AAA recommends the use of seat belts and appropriate child restraints for the driver and all passengers.

DISTRACTED DRIVING LAWS: All drivers are banned from text messaging and using handheld cellphones. Drivers under 18 are prohibited from all cellphone use.

HELMETS FOR MOTORCYCLISTS: Required for all riders.

RADAR DETECTORS: Permitted. Prohibited in commercial vehicles.

MOVE OVER LAW: Driver is required to slow down and vacate the lane nearest stopped police, fire and rescue vehicles using audible or flashing signals. The law also applies to recovery vehicles such as tow trucks, Caltrans vehicles displaying warning lights and waste service vehicles.

FIREARMS LAWS: Vary by state and/or county. Contact Department of Justice, Bureau of Firearms, P.O. Box 820200, Sacramento, CA 94203-0200; phone (916) 227-7527.

SPECIAL REGULATIONS: The State Department of Food and Agriculture inspects all produce, plant materials and wild animals at the borders to see if they are admissible under current guarantine regulations. For California regulations concerning plants phone (916) 654-0312; for regulations concerning animals phone (916) 854-3950. Dogs older than 4 months must have a current rabies vaccination certificate.

HOLIDAYS

HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Jan. 1 ■ Martin Luther King, Jr. Birthday, Jan. (3rd Mon.) ● Presidents Day, Feb. 19 ● César Chávez Day, Apr. 1 Memorial Day, May (last Mon.)
 Juneteenth, June 19
 Independence Day, July 4 ● Labor Day, Sept. (1st Mon.) ● Veterans Day, Nov. 11 Thanksgiving and day after, Nov. (4th Thurs. and Fri.)
 Christmas Day, Dec. 25.

MONEY

TAXES: California's statewide sales tax is 7.5 percent. Additional local taxes of up to 2.5 percent may be imposed in some counties, for a maximum combined sales tax of 10 percent. A transient occupancy tax is levied in some counties and cities.

VISITOR INFORMATION

INFORMATION CENTERS: California welcome centers are in Anderson off I-5 Deschutes Road exit on SR 273 ● in El Dorado Hills at 2085 Vine St. • in Buena Park off I-5 exit 116 at 6601 Beach Blvd. • in Ontario at the Ontario Mills Premium Mall ● in Salinas at 1213 N. Davis Rd. ● in Santa Rosa off US 101 Downtown/Third Street exit at the end of Fourth Street ● in Auburn off I-80 Foresthill exit on Lincoln Way ● in Truckee at 10065 Donner Pass Rd. ● in San Francisco at Pier 39 ● in Mammoth Lakes at 2510 Hwy. 203 Bus. Rte. ● in Merced on W. 16th Street ● in Pismo Beach on US 101 at Five Cities Drive ● in Barstow off I-15 Lenwood Road exit ● in Oxnard off US 101 at Town Center Drive ● in Yucca Valley (not a AAA Office Location) on SR 62 ● and in Oceanside off I-5 Coast Highway exit.

ROAD CONDITIONS: Caltrans provides current information about road conditions; phone (800) 427-7623.

FURTHER INFORMATION FOR VISITORS:

Visit California 555 Capitol Mall Dr., Suite 1100 Sacramento, CA 95814

(916) 444-4429

(877) 225-4367 (Tourist Guide info)

NATIONAL FOREST INFORMATION:

Pacific-Southwest Region USDA Forest Service 1323 Club Dr.

Vallejo, CA 94592 (707) 562-8737

(877) 444-6777 (reservations)

FISHING AND HUNTING REGULATIONS:

California Department of Fish and Wildlife 715 P St.

Sacramento, CA 95814

(916) 445-0411

RECREATION INFORMATION:

California State Park System Department of Parks and Recreation 715 P St. Sacramento, CA 94269

(916) 653-6995

(800) 777-0369

NATIONAL PARKS:

National Park Service Dept. of Interior 333 Bush St., Suite 500 San Francisco, CA 94104 (415) 623-2100 (877) 444-6777 (reservation center)



© OpenStreetMap contributors

Shaded columns below indicate available services and activities.



Find thousands of places to camp at AAA.com/campgrounds

PICNICKING
PICNICKING
HIKING TRAILS
BOATING
BOAT RAMP
FISHING
SWIMMING
PET FRIENDLY
BICYCLE TRAILS
WINTER SPORTS
VISITOR CENTER
LODGE/CABINS
FOOD SERVICE

NATIONAL PARKS (S	See	olac	e lis	sting	s.)					
Lassen Volcanic 106,372 acres.										
Redwood 131,983 acres. Kayaking; horse rental, ranger-led activities.										
Sequoia and Kings Canyon 1,351 square miles. Cross-country and downhill skiing, rock climbing, sledding, snowshoeing; horse rental.										
Yosemite 1,189 square miles. Rock climbing; horse rental, raft rental. Motorized vessels prohibited.										
NATIONAL FORESTS	(See	pla	ice I	istin	gs.)					
Eldorado 676,780 acres. Central California. Birdwatching, equestrian camping, rock climbing, winter sports; off-highway vehicle trails, horse trails.										
Humboldt-Toiyabe 6,343,735 acres. Central, western, southern and northern Nevada and eastern California. Cross-country and downhill skiing, heli-skiing, hunting, sledding, snowboarding, snowmobiling, snowshoeing, tubing; horseback riding trails, interpretive trails, scenic byway.										
Inyo 1,944,040 acres. Central California. Cross-country and downhill skiing, hunting, ice-skating, rock climbing, sledding, snowmobiling, snowshoeing, tubing; gondola, horse rental, scenic byway.										
Klamath 1,726,000 acres. Northern California. Horseback riding; winter sports.										
Lassen 1,375,000 acres. Northern California. Horseback riding, hunting, winter sports.										
Mendocino 886,048 acres. Northwestern California. Hunting.										



scenic byway.

Recreation Areas Chart			(0-							LS	LS	ER	s)	ш
Shaded columns below indicate available services and activities.	ŊĊ	KING	HIKING TRAILS	57	RAMP	BOAT RENTAL	5	IING	PET FRIENDLY	BICYCLE TRAILS	WINTER SPORTS	VISITOR CENTER	ODGE/CABINS	FOOD SERVICE
Find thousands of places to camp at AAA.com/campgrounds	CAMPING	PICNICKING	HIKING	BOATING	BOAT RAMP	BOAT	FISHING	SWIMMING	PET FR	BICYCI	WINTE	VISITO	LODGE	FOOD 8
Modoc 1,654,392 acres. Northeastern California. Horseback riding, hunting, winter sports.														
Plumas 1,162,863 acres. Northern California. Whitewater rafting; horse rental, motorcycle trails.														
Sequoia 1,139,519 acres. South-central California. Beachcombing, caving, cross-country skiing, horseback riding, hunting, rock climbing, sledding, snowmobiling, snowshoeing, white-water rafting; cabins, horse rental, scenic byway.														
Shasta-Trinity 2,129,524 acres. Northern California. Hunting; cabins, horse rental.														
Sierra 1,304,476 acres. Central California. White-water rafting, winter sports; horse rental.														
Six Rivers 990,000 acres. Northwestern California. Hunting, kayaking.														
Stanislaus 898,602 acres. Central California. Winter sports; horse rental.														
Tahoe 797,205 acres. North-central California. Horse rental.														
NATIONAL CONSE	RVA	TIO	N A	RE/	S									
King Range 68,000 acres w. of Garberville. Wildlife viewing, wilderness hiking, hunting, surfing, beachcombing.														
NATIONAL RECREATION A	REA	S (See	plac	ce li	sting	gs.)							
Golden Gate 74,000 acres. Bird-watching, golfing, sailing; horse rental.														
Smith River 305,337 acres. Historic. Gold panning, hunting, kayaking, rafting, scuba diving; horse trails, scenic hyway.														

rafting, water skiing; farm, marina, pond.

Recreation



Recreation Areas Chart			(0							rs	LS	ER	S	ш
Shaded columns below indicate available services and activities.	D'A	KING	HIKING TRAILS	5	RAMP	BOAT RENTAL	១	IING	PET FRIENDLY	BICYCLE TRAILS	VINTER SPORTS	VISITOR CENTER	ODGE/CABINS	FOOD SERVICE
Find thousands of places to camp at AAA.com/campgrounds	CAMPING	PICNICKING	HIKING	BOATING	BOAT RAMP	BOAT	FISHING	SWIMMING	PET FF	BICYCI	WINTE	VISITO	LODGE	FOOD
Austin Creek 4,236 acres 2 mi. n. of Guerneville on Armstrong Woods Rd.														
Benbow Lake 1,200 acres 3 mi. s. of Garberville on US 101. Motorboats not permitted. Golfing; tours.														
Bethany Reservoir 600 acres 7 mi. n. of I-580 via Altamont Pass, Mountain House and Christensen rds. Surfing, windsurfing.														
Bidwell/Sacramento River 180 acres 5 mi. w. of Chico on River Rd. Canoeing, geocaching, kayaking, rafting, tubing.														
Big Basin Redwoods 18,000 acres 9 mi. n.w. of Boulder Creek on SR 236. Windsurfing; horse rental, nature trails, tours.														
Bothe-Napa Valley 1,916 acres 4 mi. n. of St. Helena on SR 29. Bird-watching, geocaching, interpretive programs, wildlife viewing; horse trails. Swimming pool.														
Brannan Island 336 acres 3.25 mi. s. of Rio Vista. Water skiing, windsurfing; nature trails, tours, wildlife habitat.														
Butano 2,200 acres 7 mi. s. of Pescadero on Cloverdale Rd. Geocaching, horseback riding, wildlife viewing. Interpretive displays.														
Calaveras Big Trees 6,500 acres 4 mi. e. of Arnold on SR 4. Winter sports; beach, interpretive exhibits, nature trails, tours, wildlife site.														
Candlestick Point 37 acres in San Francisco e. of US 101 via Candlestick exit. Windsurfing; cultural programs, fishing pier, guided nature walks.														



Recreation Areas Chart Shaded columns below indicate available services and activities. Find thousands of places to camp at AAA.com/campgrounds	CAMPING	PICNICKING	HIKING TRAILS	BOATING	BOAT RAMP	BOAT RENTAL	FISHING	SWIMMING	PET FRIENDLY	BICYCLE TRAILS	WINTER SPORTS	VISITOR CENTER	LODGE/CABINS	FOOD SERVICE
Castle Rock 4,350 acres 2 mi. w. of Los Gatos via SR 9. Rock climbing, wildlife viewing; horse trails, nature trails.														
Caswell Memorial 258 acres 6 mi. s.w. of Ripon on Austin Rd. Geocaching. Interpretive displays, wildlife habitat.														
China Camp 1,640 acres n. of San Rafael via US 101 and N. San Pedro Rd. Geocaching, surfing, windsurfing; guided tours, horse trails, wildlife site.														
Clear Lake 565 acres 3.5 mi. n. of Kelseyville on Soda Bay Rd. Water skiing, wildflower viewing; nature trails.														
Colusa-Sacramento River 67 acres near downtown Colusa on SR 20. Nature trails. Geocaching, horseback riding, wildlife viewing.														
Del Norte Coast Redwoods 31,400 acres 7 mi. s. of Crescent City on US 101. Interpretive displays, nature trails. Horseback riding, scuba diving, snorkeling, surfing, windsurfing.														
D.L. Bliss 1,830 acres on the w. shore of Lake Tahoe on SR 89. Nature trails.														
Donner Memorial 353 acres 2 mi. w. of Truckee on Donner Pass Rd. Cross-country skiing, windsurfing; nature trails, winter sports.														
Ed Z'Berg-Sugar Pine Point 1,975 acres 10 mi. s. of Tahoe City on SR 89. Historic. Cross-country ski trails, guided tours, nature trails; scuba diving, snorkeling.														
Emerald Bay 593 acres on the s.w. shore of Lake Tahoe. Boat-in campsites, guided tours, interpretive displays, museums. Scuba diving, snorkeling.														

Recreation Areas Chart			(0							ST	TS	EB	S	ш
Shaded columns below indicate available services and activities.	NG	KING	HIKING TRAILS	JQ.	AAMP	BOAT RENTAL	G	IING	PET FRIENDLY	BICYCLE TRAILS	WINTER SPORTS	VISITOR CENTER	ODGE/CABINS	FOOD SERVICE
Find thousands of places to camp at AAA.com/campgrounds	CAMPING	PICNICKING	HIKING	BOATING	BOAT RAMP	BOAT	FISHING	SWIMMING	PET FF	BICYCI	WINTE	VISITO	LODGE	FOOD
Empire Mine 845 acres in Grass Valley 1 mi. e. of SR 49 on E. Empire St. Guided tours, historic buildings, horse rental.														
Folsom Lake 17,718 acres 2 mi. n.w. of Folsom off US 50. Water skiing, windsurfing; horse rental, nature trails.														
Forest of Nisene Marks 9,960 acres 4 mi. n. of Aptos on Aptos Creek Rd. Horse trails, interpretive exhibits.														
Fort Ross 3,386 acres 12 mi. n. of Jenner on SR 1. Scuba diving; historic buildings.														
Fremont Peak 244 acres 11 mi. s. of San Juan Bautista on San Juan Canyon Rd. Guided tours, nature trails; geocaching, wildlife viewing.														
George J. Hatfield 47 acres 28 mi. w. of Merced on Kelly Rd.														
Grizzly Creek Redwoods 390 acres 15 mi. e. of Fortuna on SR 36. Guided tours, interpretive displays, nature trails.														
Grover Hot Springs 700 acres 4 mi. w. of Markleeville on Hot Springs Rd. Nature trails.														
Half Moon Bay Beach 170 acres .5 mi. w. of US 1 on Kelly Ave. in Half Moon Bay. Geocaching, surfing, wildlife viewing, windsurfing, Interpretive displays, horse rental.														
Hendy Woods 690 acres 3 mi. w. of Philo off SR 128. Interpretive programs, nature and horse trails. Geocaching, wildlife viewing.														



nature trails.

Recreation Areas Chart			40							တ္	Z.	EB	(0	
Shaded columns below indicate available services and activities.	S	KING	HIKING TRAILS	2	RAMP	BOAT RENTAL	G	ING	PET FRIENDLY	BICYCLE TRAILS	WINTER SPORTS	VISITOR CENTER	ODGE/CABINS	SERVICE
Find thousands of places to camp at AAA.com/campgrounds	CAMPING	PICNICKING	HIKING	BOATING	BOAT	BOAT	FISHING	SWIMM	PET FR	BICYCL	WINTE	VISITO	LODGE	FOOD 8
Henry Cowell Redwoods 4,082 acres 3 mi. e. of Felton on Graham Hill Rd. Guided tours, museum, nature and horse trails.														
Henry W. Coe 80,000 acres 14 mi. e. of Morgan Hill on E. Dunne Ave. Guided tours, interpretive displays, museum, nature and horse trails.														
Hollister Hills 6,627 acres 8 mi. s. of Hollister via Cienega Rd. Nature trails, motorcycle trails, trails for four-wheel-drive vehicles.														
Humboldt Lagoons 1,886 acres 4 mi. s. of Orick on US 101. Beachcombing, geocaching, kayaking, paddleboarding, windsurfing.														
Humboldt Redwoods 52,000 acres along the Redwoods Hwy. near Weott. Horse rental, nature trails.														
Jack London 1,400 acres 1 mi. w. of Glen Ellen on London Ranch Rd. Historic. Horse rental, museum.														
Jedediah Smith Redwoods 10,000 acres 9 mi. n.e. of Crescent City on US 199. Beach, horse rentals, interpretive displays, nature trails. Geocaching.														
Julia Pfeiffer Burns 3,583 acres 37 mi. s. of Carmelby-the-Sea on SR 1. Scuba diving, whale-watching.														
Kings Beach 8 acres 12 mi. n.e. of Tahoe City on SR 28. Surfing, windsurfing.														
Lake Del Valle 4,000 acre park and 750 acre lake on Del Valle Rd. 10 mi. s. of Livermore.														
Lake Oroville 28,450 acres 6 mi. n.e. of Oroville off SR 70. Water skiing, windsurfing; beach, horse rental, nature trails														



	d columns below indicate available services and activities.	57	עפ	DN	KING	TRAILS	BOATING	AAMP	BOAT RENTAL	5	IING	PET FRIENDLY	BICYCLE TRAILS	WINTER SPORTS	VISITOR CENTER	ODGE/CABINS	FOOD SERVICE
P	Find thousands of places to camp at AAA.com/campgrounds	CAMPING	PICNICKING	HIKING	BOATI	BOAT	BOAT	FISHING	SWIMM	PET FR	BICYCI	WINTE	VISITO	LODGE	FOOD :		
	s Creek Reservoir 10 mi. s.w. of Los Baños 5, Pioneer and Canyon rds. Horse trails.																
Bird-watch	her 2,030 acres 3 mi. n. on SR 1. Historic. ling, geocaching, scuba diving, wind surfing; e exhibits, nature trails, horse rental.																
	Diggins 3,000 acres n.e. of Nevada City on leld Rd. Historic. Nature and horseback s.																
	er 760 acres 7 mi. n. of Point Arena on ba diving, snorkeling, surfing, windsurfing;																
	Beach 83 acres 5 mi. w. of Watsonville off fing, windsurfing.																
	Gold Discovery 274 acres in Coloma on storic. Gold panning, nature trails.																
Geocachin	Burney Falls Memorial 910 acres. Scenic. ng, horseback riding, scuba diving, snorkelskiing; nature trails.																
McConnell River.	74 acres 5 mi. e. of Delhi on the Merced																
	Lake 6,553 acres 21 mi. n.e. of Fresno via storic. Water skiing, wildlife viewing, winderse trails.																
then 3 mi.	blo 18,000 acres off I-680 Diablo Rd. exit, e. to Mount Diablo Scenic Blvd. near Dan- e rental, museum.																
Mount Tan	nalpais 6,300 acres 6 mi. w. of Mill Valley																

on Panoramic Hwy. Horse rental, nature trails.



US 101. Scuba diving; horse trails.

Recreation Areas Chart			(0							LS	TS	ER	S	111				
Shaded columns below indicate available services and activities.	Ŋ	KING	TRAILS	BOATING	RAMP	RENTAL	ഗ	BNII	PET FRIENDLY	BICYCLE TRAILS	WINTER SPORTS	VISITOR CENTER	ODGE/CABINS	SERVICE				
Find thousands of places to camp at AAA.com/campgrounds	CAMPING	PICNICKING	PICNIC	PICNIC	PICNIC	PICNIC	HIKING	BOATII	BOAT	BOAT	FISHING	SWIMIN	PET FF	BICYCI	WINTE	VISITO	LODGE	FOOD
Natural Bridges State Beach 65 acres on West Cliff Dr. in Santa Cruz. Windsurfing; monarch butterfly preserve, nature trails.																		
Navarro River Redwoods 12 acres 6 mi. w. of Navarro on SR 128. Canoeing, kayaking.																		
New Brighton Beach 94 acres off SR 1 New Brighton/Park Ave. exit in Capitola. Surfing, windsurfing; interpretive programs.																		
Patrick's Point 632 acres 5 mi. n. of Trinidad via US 101. Nature trails.																		
Pfeiffer Big Sur 964 acres s. of the village of Big Sur on SR 101. Nature trails.																		
Plumas-Eureka 6,749 acres 4 mi. w. of Johnsville on CR A14. Horse rental, nature trails.																		
Portola Redwoods 2,010 acres 20 mi. s.w. of Palo Alto off SR 35. Geocaching. Interpretive displays, nature trails.																		
Prairie Creek Redwoods 14,000 acres 6 mi. n. of Orick on US 101. Nature trails.																		
Richardson Grove 1,000 acres 8 mi. s. of Garberville on US 101. Nature trails.																		
Robert W. Crown Memorial State Beach 389 acres, including a 2.5-mi. beach, in Alameda at Eighth St. and Otis Dr. Kiteboarding, windsurfing. Bird sanctuary, interpretive programs.																		
Russian Gulch 1,300 acres 2 mi. n. of Mendocino on																		



windsurfing.

Recreation Areas Chart			(0)							LS	TS	ER	S	ш
Shaded columns below indicate available services and activities.	5	KING	HIKING TRAILS	ក្ន	RAMP	RENTAL	(5	DNI	PET FRIENDLY	BICYCLE TRAILS	WINTER SPORTS	VISITOR CENTER	ODGE/CABINS	SERVICE
Find thousands of places to camp at AAA.com/campgrounds	CAMPING	PICNICKING	HIKING	BOATING	BOAT RAMP	BOAT RENTAL	FISHING	SWIMMING	PET FR	BICYCL	WINTER	VISITO	LODGE	FOOD 8
Salt Point 5,676 acres 24 mi. n. of Jenner on SR 1. Geocaching, scuba diving, snorkeling; horse trails, interpretive displays.														
Samuel P. Taylor 2,708 acres 15 mi. w. of San Rafael on Sir Francis Drake Blvd. Guided tours, nature and horse trails. Geocaching, wildlife viewing.														
San Luis Reservoir 26,026 acres 12 mi. w. of Los Baños on SR 152. Water skiing, windsurfing; motorbike area.														
Seacliff Beach 85 acres 5.5 mi. s. of Santa Cruz on SR 1. Fishing pier. Surfing, windsurfing.														
Sinkyone Wilderness 7,302 acres 30 mi. w. of Redway on CR 435 (Briceland Rd.). Horse trails. Surfing, windsurfing.														
Smithe Redwoods 665 acres 4 mi. n. of Leggett on US 101.														
Sonoma Coast 5,333 acres n. of Bodega Bay on SR 1. Crabbing, surfing; horse rental.														
South Yuba River 2,000 acres 8 mi. n.w. of Nevada City on SR 49. Gold panning; guided tours, interpretive displays, nature trail.														
Standish-Hickey 1,012 acres 2 mi. n. of Leggett on US 101. Nature trail.														
Sugarloaf Ridge 2,700 acres 7 mi. e. of Santa Rosa on SR 12. Horse rental, museums, nature trails, observatory. Geocaching.														
Sunset Beach 324 acres 4 mi. w. of Watsonville via SR 1 and San Andreas Rd. Geocaching, surfing, windsurfing														



Recreation Areas Chart			(0							S	TS	ER	S	ш
Shaded columns below indicate available services and activities.	DN D	KING	HIKING TRAILS	5	AAMP	BOAT RENTAL	G	BNI	PET FRIENDLY	BICYCLE TRAILS	WINTER SPORTS	VISITOR CENTER	ODGE/CABINS	SERVICE
Find thousands of places to camp at AAA.com/campgrounds	CAMPING	PICNICKING	HIKING	BOATING	BOAT	BOAT	FISHING	SWIMMING	PET FR	BICYCI	WINTE	VISITO	LODGE	FOOD 8
Tahoe 57 acres on Lake Tahoe .25 mi. s. of Tahoe City. Surfing, windsurfing.														
Tolowa Dunes 5,000 acres n. of Crescent City off US 101. Horse rental.														
Tomales Bay 2,000 acres 4 mi. n. of Inverness on Pierce Point Rd. Clamming, scuba diving, snorkeling, windsurfing; guided tours, nature trails.														
Trinidad Beach 159 acres 19 mi. n. of Eureka on US 101. Scuba diving, snorkeling, surfing, windsurfing.														
Trione-Annadel 4,913 acres s.e. of Santa Rosa on Channel Dr. Horse rental, tours; wildlife viewing.														
Turlock Lake 408 acres 23 mi. e. of Modesto off SR 132. Water skiing.														
Van Damme 1,831 acres 3 mi. s. of Mendocino on SR 1. Geocaching, scuba diving, surfing, windsurfing; kayak tours, interpretive displays, nature trails.														
Woodson Bridge 428 acres 6 mi. e. of Corning and I-5. Interpretive displays, nature trails. Geocaching, horseback riding, wildlife viewing.														
ОТН	ER													
Anthony Chabot Regional Park 4,500 acres e. of Oakland on Redwood Rd. Horse trails.														
Big Lagoon 50 acres 7 mi. n. of Trinidad on US 101. Kayak and paddleboard rentals.														
Black Diamond Mines Regional Preserve 6,286 acres 2.5 mi. s. of Antioch off SR 4 Somersville Rd. exit.														



Recreation Areas Chart Shaded columns below indicate available services and activities. Find thousands of places to camp at AAA.com/campgrounds	CAMPING	PICNICKING	HIKING TRAILS	BOATING	BOAT RAMP	BOAT RENTAL	FISHING	SWIMMING	PET FRIENDLY	BICYCLE TRAILS	WINTER SPORTS	VISITOR CENTER	LODGE/CABINS	FOOD SERVICE
Contra Loma 776 acres 1 mi. s. of Antioch. Sailboarding, windsurfing.														
Cow Mountain 50,000 acres e. of Ukiah on Talmage Rd. Hunting. Horse trails.														
Don Pedro Lake 12,960 acres n.e. of La Grange on Bond's Flat Rd.														
Doran 120 acres on Doran Park Rd. s. of Bodega Bay. Canoeing, kayaking.														
Eagle Lake 22,000 acres 20 mi. n.w. of Susanville.														
Gualala Point 300 acres off SR 1 s. of Gualala. Canoeing, kayaking.														
Lake Berryessa 13,000 acres 20 mi. n.w. of Napa on SR 121.														
Lake Chabot Marina 1,500 acres in Castro Valley off Lake Chabot Rd. Horse trails.														
Lake McClure 7,100 acres 4 mi. w. of Coulterville on SR 132.														
Lake San Antonio 5,000 acres 40 mi. s. of King City off US 101. Bird-watching; horse rental.														
Loch Lomond 2,100 acres n. of Ben Lomond.														
Radke Martinez Regional Shoreline 343 acres in Martinez. Bird-watching; nature trails.														
Martin Luther King Jr. Shoreline 1,220 acres in Oakland. Bird-watching; fishing pier.														
Oak Grove Regional Park 180 acres off I-5 exit 481 at Eight Mile Rd. in Stockton. Disc golf course, horseshoe pits, nature center, outdoor amphitheater, playground.														

Gatos. Motorboats not permitted.

Recreation Areas Chart



Recreation Areas Chart			10							LS.	SL	EB	(n		
Shaded columns below indicate available services and activities.	5	KING	KING	TRAIL	ក្ន	RAMP	RENTAL	(5	ING	IENDLY	E TRAILS	WINTER SPORTS	VISITOR CENTER	ODGE/CABINS	SERVICE
Find thousands of places to camp at AAA.com/campgrounds	CAMPING	PICNICKING	HIKING TRAI	BOATING	BOAT RAM	BOAT	FISHING	SWIMMING	PET FRIENDI	BICYCLE	WINTE	VISITO	LODGE	FOOD (
		1													
Point Pinole Shoreline 2,147 acres n.w. of San Pablo. Fishing pier, horse trails.															
Quarry Lakes Regional Recreation Area 450 acres on three lakes on Isherwood Way in Fremont.															
Shadow Cliffs Regional Recreation Area 249 acres at Pleasanton. Bird-watching.															
Spring Lake 320 acres e. of Santa Rosa at Newanga Ave.															
Sunol Wilderness 6,858 acres 6 mi. s. of Sunol. Bird-watching, horseback riding. Nature trails.															
Temescal 48 acres in Oakland.															
Vasona Lake Park and Reservoir 151 acres near Los															



AHWAHNEE

- Hotels p. 37
- Part of Yosemite National Park area— see map p. 471



APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN Cottage. Address: 41110 Rd 600 93601.

ALAMEDA

Hotels p. 37

Fall and winter in Alameda are the best times to observe such sea birds as loons, grebes and ducks at Robert W. Crown Memorial State Beach. Crab Cove, at the north end of the beach, has been designated a marine reserve. Crab Cove Visitor Center, on McKay near Central, features exhibits about shoreline and undersea life and a saltwater aquarium with live bay creatures; phone (510) 544-3187. See Recreation Areas Chart.

San Francisco Bay Ferry round-trip service between the Ferry Building terminal, on The Embarcadero at the foot of Market Street in San Francisco (Gate E), and Bay Farm Island, 215 Adelphian Way, is available on weekdays; there is no service Jan. 1, Thanksgiving and Christmas. One-way fare is \$7.10 (cash) or \$5.30 (Clipper Card): \$3.50 (ages 5-18, ages 65+ and the physically impaired).

The Alameda/Oakland Ferry also departs from 2990 Main St. in Alameda, stops at Jack London Square in Oakland and continues to the Ferry Building and Fisherman's Wharf in San Francisco. Seasonal service is available to AT&T Park. Phone (415) 705-8291 for departure time and additional information.

Alameda Chamber of Commerce: 2215-A South Shore Center, Alameda, CA 94501. Phone: (510) 522-0414.

PACIFIC PINBALL MUSEUM is at 1510 Webster St. The museum has a collection of 90 historic pinball machines with games dating from 1936 to the present. All machines are playable and are included with the cost of museum admission. Staff members are available to explain the history and science of pinball, relate stories about the game and provide information about how to play the machines.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. **Phone:** (510) 769-1349. GT

HAMPTON INN & SUITES BY HILTON ALAMEDA-OAKLAND

BOOK NOW AIRPORT 510/521-4500



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1700 Harbor Bay Pkwy 94502.

HOME2 SUITES BY HILTON ALAMEDA-OAKLAND AIRPORT BOOK NOW 510/871-2400



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

[SAVE] Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1660 Harbor Bay Pkwy 94502.

38 ALBION — ANDERSON, CA

ALBION

- Hotels p. 38 Restaurants p. 38
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

SCP MENDOCINO COAST LODGE BOOK NOW 707/937-1919

THREE DIAMOND
INSPECTED & CLEAN**

Country Inn. Address: 3790 N SR 1 95410.

WHERE TO EAT

ALBION RIVER INN RESTAURANT 707/937-1919

THREE DIAMOND

California Fine Dining. Address: 3790 N SR 1 95410.

AMERICAN CANYON

- Hotels p. 38
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

💯 FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES BY MARRIOTT NAPA AMERICAN

CANYON BOOK NOW 707/643-3800

THREE DIAMOND
INSPECTED & CLEAN**

AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 3800 Broadway St 94503.

MOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES-NAPA VALLEY AMERICAN

CANYON BOOK NOW 707/552-8100

THREE DIAMOND
INSPECTED & CLEAN**

Hotel. Address: 5001 Main St 94503.

ANDERSON

Hotels p. 39

Anderson was named for Elias Anderson, who owned the area's largest land grant; today part of that grant is Anderson River Park, with entrances off Rupert Road

(north) and Dodson Lane (south). It offers soccer and baseball fields, a playground, a boat ramp, picnicking areas and hiking trails.

Anderson Chamber of Commerce: 2375 North St., P.O. Box 1144, Anderson, CA 96007. Phone: (530) 365-8095.

BEST WESTERN ANDERSON INN BOOK NOW 530/365-2753





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Hotel. Address: 2688 Gateway Dr 96007. Facility: 39 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor.























GAIA HOTEL & SPA REDDING, AN ASCEND HOTEL COLLECTION

BOOK NOW 530/365-7077



































ANGELS CAMP

Named after shopkeeper Henry Angel, who started a trading post at this site in 1848, Angels Camp was a popular spot for gold miners. Early diggers uncovered riches, and within 1 year approximately 4,000 miners populated the town to try their luck. Angels Camp sits atop numerous tunnels, which proved to be successful mines.

Angels Camp inspired Mark Twain to write his famous short story "The Celebrated Jumping Frog of Calaveras County"—his first published success. The tall tale is remembered each year in May during the Totalaveras County Fair and Jumping Frog Jubilee, held, appropriately enough, at the Frogtown Fairgrounds. Fifty frogs compete in the grand finals in an attempt to break the world record, currently held by Rosie the Ribeter.

Calaveras Visitors Bureau: 1192 S. Main St., P.O. Box 637, Angels Camp, CA 95222-0637. Phone: (209) 736-0049 or (800) 225-3764.

Self-guiding tours: A packet that includes walking tour maps and information about the town's historic district, as well as other areas in Calaveras County, is available from the visitors bureau.

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES White-water Rafting

• O.A.R.S. River Trips is 1.7 mi. s. on SR 49. Phone: (209) 736-4677 or (800) 346-6277.

APTOS

Hotels p. 40



RIO SANDS HOTEL BOOK NOW 831/688-3207



Motel. Address: 116 Aptos Beach Dr 95003. Facility: 51 units, some kitchens. 2 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub. trails.











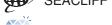












THREE DIAMOND

INSPECTED @ CLEAN®

SEACLIFF INN APTOS, TAPESTRY COLLECTION BY HILTON BOOK NOW 831/688-7300

AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 7500 Old Dominion Ct 95003.



SEASCAPE BEACH RESORT BOOK NOW 831/688-6800



Resort Condominium. Address: One Seascape Resort Dr 95003. Location: Oceanfront. Facility: This resort property, on a hillside overlooking the Pacific Ocean, offers units with gas fireplaces and balconies or patios. Complimentary use of the local gym is included in the room rate. 235 units, some two bedrooms, efficiencies, kitchens and condominiums. 3 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: video games. Some: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, tennis, bicycles, trails, massage. Guest Services: complimentary and valet laundry, area transportation.





























ARCATA

• Hotels p. 41

Founded in 1858 as a mining supply center, Arcata also was where author Bret Harte once worked as a journalist and miner; he made the town the setting for some of his stories of mining camp life. Arcata also is home to Humboldt State University.

Southwest of town on Humboldt Bay is the 307-acre Arcata Marsh and Wildlife Sanctuary, a former industrial area and county landfill transformed to a breeding ground for more than 300 species of birds. Some 4.5 miles of foot trails wind past seven wetland habitats. The annual spring migration of marbled godwits and other shorebirds is observed during the Godwit Days Migratory Bird Festival, a 7-day April event featuring lectures, boat excursions and more than 100 observation field trips.

Arcata Chamber of Commerce: 1635 Heindon Rd., Arcata, CA 95521-5816. Phone: (707) 822-3619.

Self-guiding tours: The chamber of commerce has maps showing points of interest in Humboldt County, a walking tour of Victorian houses and Redwood Park, a city park within the Arcata Community Forest.



Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.



BEST WESTERN ARCATA INN BOOK NOW 707/826-0313





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Motel. Address: 4827 Valley West Blvd 95521. Facility: 61 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: hot tub. Guest

Services: coin laundry.



INSPECTED @ CLEAN

























HAMPTON INN & SUITES

BOOK NOW 707/822-5896



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 4750 Valley West Blvd 95521.

ARNOLD

Hotels p. 41

CALAVERAS BIG TREES STATE PARK is 4 mi. e. on SR 4. Within its 6,500 acres are impressive stands of Sierra redwoods and giant sequoias. Hiking trails wind through the groves of trees. Interpretive programs are offered in summer; in winter conditions are favorable for snowshoeing and cross-country skiing.

The park's most iconic tree was the Pioneer Cabin Tree, a massive giant seguoia more than a thousand years old. A tunnel was carved through the base of the tree's trunk more than a century ago; cars and riders on horseback passed through it over the years, but in more recent decades only hikers were permitted. Cutting a tunnel into a living sequoia damages the tree over time, and in January 2017 a powerful winter storm felled the landmark and

tourist attraction. See Recreation Areas Chart. Phone: (209) 795-2334.

SIERRA NEVADA LOGGING MUSEUM is at 2148 Dunbar Rd. in the logging community of White Pines. Overlooking White Pines Lake, it preserves the logging histories of 18 counties in the Sierra Nevada range, beginning with the 1848 discovery of gold. Indoor displays emphasize the 1930s logging era and feature working models of a sawmill, an incredibly steep logging incline that was just outside Yosemite, lumber camps, photographs, dioramas, tools and a depiction of a family cabin from a camp.

Outdoors visitors can see historic logging artifacts, including a restored 1929 Shay logging locomotive, a steam donkey, logging arches, a large collection of chain saws, tractors and a grader. Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. **Phone:** (209) 795-6782, or (209) 795-1226 in the off-season.

ARNOLD BLACK BEAR INN BOOK NOW

209/795-8999

Bed & Breakfast, Address: 1343 Oak Cir 95223.



ARNOLD MEADOWMONT LODGE BOOK NOW

209/795-1394



FOUR DIAMOND INSPECTED & CLEAN®

Motel. Address: 2011 Hwy 4 95223.



Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.

AUBURN — BELMONT, CA

AUBURN

Hotels p. 42

Take a trip back in time exploring Historic Old Auburn; among the many restored 19th-century buildings are a firehouse and the oldest continuously operating post office in California. Then peruse the array of Placer County-grown fruits and vegetables at the Foothill Farmers Market, which sets up in the Old Town Courthouse parking lot at Auburn-Folsom Road and Lincoln Way. It's open Saturdays 8-noon, year-round.

Placer County Visitor Bureau: 1103 High St., Auburn, CA 95603. **Phone:** (530) 887-2111 or (866) 752-2371.



530/885-8611





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Hotel. Address: 13450 Lincoln Way 95603. Facility: 68 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub. Guest Services: coin laundry. SAVE (11) CALL (L) (BIZ) (HS) (S)























HOLIDAY INN AUBURN BOOK NOW

530/887-8787



Hotel. Address: 120 Grass Valley Hwy 95603.



SPRINGHILL SUITES BY MARRIOTT AUBURN BOOK NOW

530/492-5656



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 13535 Bowman Rd 95603.

BELMONT

- Hotels p. 42
- Part of San Francisco area— see map p. 303

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS HOTEL & SUITES

BOOK NOW

650/654-4000

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel. Address: 1650 El Camino Real 94002.

HOMEWOOD SUITES BY HILTON BELMONT BOOK NOW 650/597-2000





HOMEWOOD AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points SUITES when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Extended Stay Contemporary Hotel. Address: 1201 Shoreway Rd 94002. Facility: 96 efficiencies, some two bedrooms. 5 stories, interior corridors. Terms: off-site registration. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.



















HYATT HOUSE BELMONT/REDWOOD SHORES BOOK NOW

650/591-8600



house™

■ HYATT AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hyatt Place/Hyatt House with their

World of Hvatt membership!

Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 400 Concourse Dr 94002. Facility: 132 kitchen units, some two bedrooms. 3 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry, area transportation.





























SPRINGHILL SUITES BY MARRIOTT BELMONT REDWOOD

SHORES

BOOK NOW 650/622-9004





AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Contemporary Hotel. Address: 1401 Shorway Rd 94002.

BENICIA

• Hotels p. 44

Named after the wife of Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo, one of its founders. Benicia is the location of California's oldest standing capitol building. It was the site of an Army arsenal and barracks as well as the Pacific Mail Steamship Co. before becoming the state's third capital in 1853. Several well-preserved houses date back to the early vears of statehood.

The oldest Masonic lodge in the state stands at 110 West J St. Saint Paul's Episcopal Church, 120 East J St., was one of the first Episcopal cathedrals in northern California. Scandinavian shipwrights who worked on the church created a ceiling that resembles an inverted ship's hull, a design adapted from Norwegian stave churches.

Other historic structures include the four sandstone buildings comprising the Benicia Historical Museum, 2060 Camel Rd. Built in the mid-1850s, they contain exhibits about Benicia history and the U.S. Army arsenal. The last of the beasts from the Army's camel corps were auctioned off at the arsenal in 1864, following a brief attempt at using them as draft animals in the deserts of the Southwest.

Benicia Chamber of Commerce and Visitor Center: 601 First St., Suite 100, Benicia, CA 94510-3211. Phone: (707) 745-2120.

Self-guiding tours: The chamber of commerce distributes a visitor's guide that includes information about selfguiding walking tours of historic Benicia.



Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.

44 BENICIA — BERKELEY, CA

BENICIA CAPITOL STATE HISTORIC PARK, First and West G sts., preserves the Greek Revival building that served as the third state capitol for just over a year beginning Feb. 4, 1853. It is restored and furnished in period. The Fischer-Hanlon House, adjacent to the park at 135

West G St., is a renovated gold rush hotel that also contains period furnishings; it can only be visited on a guided tour.

Time: Allow 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (707) 745-3385.





Best PLUS.

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW) Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 1955 E 2nd St 94510. Facility: 96 units, some efficiencies. 3 stories, interior/exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.























HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS BOOK NOW 707/297-6873



Hotel. Address: 1375 E 5th St 94510.

BEN LOMOND

Hotels p. 44

QUALITY INN & SUITES SANTA CRUZ MOUNTAINS

BOOK NOW

831/336-2292



Motel. Address: 9733 Hwy 9 95005.

BERKELEY

• Hotels p. 48

Eclectic, inquiring and experimental are all words that apply to Berkeley-and it's no surprise, given the citv's reputation as one of the nation's leading academic enclaves. The David Brower Center, downtown at 2150 Allston Way, epitomizes this progressive atmosphere. The LEED Platinum mixed-use building utilizes the latest in energy-saving technologies, and more than half of the materials used in its construction were recycled. There are usually thought-provoking art installations on display in the building's public areas.

Like San Francisco, Berkeley spreads over a series of hills that are called, not surprisingly, the Berkeley Hills. Residential neighborhoods cover their western slopes, which overlook San Francisco, the Golden Gate Bridge and the northeastern portion of San Francisco Bay. Streets twist and turn according to the contours of the land, and the higher you ascend the more impressive the views become.

Grizzly Peak Boulevard, which can be reached from the head of Spruce Street or from other points along the city's northeastern edge, winds along the crest of the hills. This scenic drive provides access to Tilden Regional Park and offers panoramic views of the bay, bridges and San Francisco.

And also like San Francisco, Berkeley has a network of pedestrian paths and stairways. Some of these "pathways" are simply steps built into the sidewalk that make it easier to climb a steep section of hill; others are public paths in between houses. And fortunately for walkers and urban explorers, most of them are located in lovely old neighborhoods full of trees, gardens, architecturally diverse homes and frequently glorious vistas.

One of the most picturesque of these stairways is Orchard Lane. (To get to Orchard Lane from the UC campus, walk east on Bancroft Way to the Bancroft Steps, take the Bancroft Steps up to Prospect Street, continue to Panoramic Way, turn right and watch for the sign on the lefthand side of the street.) The formal pedestrian residence to the Panoramic Hill residential neighborhood, it was built in 1909 in the grand classical style, linking houses near and along it with the university and downtown Berkeley. The stone steps, pillars, balustrades and benches all have a weathered beauty, heightened by an overhanging bower of trees. At the top of the stairway you can catch a glimpse of San Francisco Bay in the distance.

Short Cut Path is another attractive stone stairway that begins at a parking lot on the grounds of the Claremont Club & Spa. This sprawling complex is situated on a hillside and looks every inch the handsomely appointed resort. Built in 1915, the Claremont has long been a favorite honeymoon destination as well as a weekend getaway for well-heeled Bay Area residents. If you're not a guest, you can still stroll around the attractively landscaped grounds.

Many of Berkeley's paths and stairways are hard to find, even if you're a resident, and while they're all named, some of them are not signed. If you intend to do a little exploring, it's well worth obtaining the detailed map produced by the Berkeley Path Wanderers Association. The map can be purchased online or by mail for \$12; write the Berkeley Path Wanderers Association, 1442A Walnut St., Box 269, Berkeley, CA 94709.

Berkeley Marina, at the foot of University Avenue, is a base for a small charter boat fleet. Off Spinnaker Way, north of the west end of University Avenue, is César Chávez Park, built on the site of a former landfill. The park's bayfront walking trail traverses shoreline and wetland areas while offering spectacular views of the Golden Gate. San Francisco-Oakland and Richmond bay bridges as well as Alcatraz and Angel islands.

The Tilden Park Golf Course, off Golf Course Road within Tilden Regional Park, is nestled in the Berkeley Hills above the UC-Berkeley campus. The championship layout features rolling fairways in a peacefully wooded setting. To book a tee time phone (510) 848-7373.

The sidewalks along North Shattuck Avenue, 6 blocks north of downtown Berkeley in the "Gourmet Ghetto" district, are open to artists young and old, professional and amateur, with a cash prize awarded to the best drawing. Food booths offer such concoctions as habañero chocolate gelato and Caribbean chocolate soup, and activities for kids include face painters and street performers. For event information phone (510) 548-5335.

Visit Berkeley: 2030 Addison St., Suite 102, Berkeley, CA 94704. **Phone:** (510) 549-7040 or (800) 847-4823.

Shopping: For those who prefer an afternoon shopping excursion to be an experience—strolling outdoors in an attractive setting, places to stop for coffee or a bite to eat-Fourth Street is where it's at. The tree-lined blocks between Virginia Street and Hearst Avenue offer chain retailers beloved by the upwardly mobile (Apple Store, Anthropologie, Nike Store and Sur La Table) as well as specialty boutiques.

Creative types will dig the collection of stationery, craft supplies, pens and paperweights at Castle in the Air. The store also sells puppets, masks and unusual toys. The furniture at CB2 is more expensive than IKEA but similar in its utilitarian yet hip aesthetic. The Gardener is somewhat of a misnomer, since the emphasis at this artsy store is more on quirky home accessories (think Indian prayer bells, decorative baskets and candles). The merchandise is pricey, but it's a fun spot to browse.

The blocks of Telegraph Avenue extending south from the University of California Berkeley campus are filled with head shops, funky boutiques and cheap eateries catering to cash-strapped students. Vendors set up at street corners selling incense and jewelry. The street exudes energy and authenticity: in addition to visitors, vagabonds and street performers you may also run into a Nobel Prize-winning professor.

Stop by Amoeba Music (2455 Telegraph Ave.) for a taste of Berkeley's counterculture heyday. This branch isn't nearly as big as the one on Haight Street in San Francisco, but the selection of CDs and vinyl is just as wide-ranging. Be sure and check out the awesome exterior wall murals. Moe's Books (2476 Telegraph Ave.) is a Berkeley institution, one of the Bay Area's few remaining independent bookstores. Another institution is Top Dog (just off Telegraph at 2534 Durant Ave.), which has long gotten raves for its frankfurters, sausages and extra-spicy Russian mustard. And as befits a joint frequented by students, it stays open late (until 3 a.m. on Friday and Saturday).

Shattuck and University avenues are lined with mostly everyday-essential shops and stores, although a few distinctive ones stand out. Downtown Berkeley is, however, in the midst of a major transformation, with the relocation of the Berkeley Art Museum and Pacific Film Archive, new

46 BERKELEY, CA

transit-centric condo development and tech start-ups run by graduates of UC Berkeley graduate schools.

The stretch of Shattuck Avenue in North Berkeley is known for its eclectic eateries and bakeries. The best-known restaurant—and one that pioneered California's local and sustainable food movement when it opened in 1971—is Chez Panisse, co-founded by restaurateur, chef and author Alice Waters.

The Cheese Board Collective (1504 and 1512 Shattuck Ave.) is very Berkeley, both in its offerings (gourmet cheeses, hand-crafted breads, rolls, muffins, scones and fruit tarts) and the fact that it's a worker-owned business. And fans of mocha lattes and other caffeinated concoctions should pay a visit to the original outpost of Bay Area institution Peet's Coffee & Tea (2124 Vine St., between Shattuck and Walnut Street).

The Elmwood Shopping District, centered at the intersection of College and Ashby avenues (several blocks south of the university), is a neighborhood conglomeration of eateries along with a scattering of clothing and specialty stores.

And if you need a quick sugar and carb fix, the glazed apple fritters at Dream Fluff Donuts (2637 Ashby Ave.) absolutely rule. This friendly, family-run shop also dishes up good, diner-style breakfasts.

Nightlife: Berkeley has always nurtured creative juices, and an evening at the theater is a rewarding way to experience the flow. The Tony award-winning Berkeley Repertory Theatre (2025 Addison St.) presents a season of seven productions on two stages; works are a mix of modern classics and more recent plays. In recent years Berkeley Rep has premiered such high-profile events as the first stage adaptation of "American Idiot," Green Day's punk rock musical. Phone (510) 647-2949 for the box office.

The Aurora Theatre Company stages seven thought-provoking productions annually at the Aurora Theatre (2081 Addison St.), an intimate black box space that immerses the audience in what's happening on stage. Phone (510) 843-4822 for ticket information.

The 1,400-seat UC Theatre (2036 University Ave.) was long downtown Berkeley's pride and joy. Opened in 1917, it was known for presenting revivals of classic old films and for late-night showings of the 1970s cult favorite "The Rocky Horror Picture Show" before closing for good in 2001. Renovated and refurbished, it reopened in January 2016. For schedule and performance information phone (510) 356-4000.

Traditional roots music takes the stage at the Freight & Salvage Coffeehouse (2020 Addison St.), an all-ages venue that presents live entertainment most nights of the year. The Freight also offers live-streaming access to their

shows. Phone (510) 644-2020, ext. 120, for schedule and ticket information.

Everything from zydeco and blues to Afro-Brazilian funk and Grateful Dead cover bands can be heard at the Ashkenaz Music & Dance Community Center (1317 San Pablo Ave.). This family-friendly venue has a big dance floor and a very NorCal free-spirited vibe. Phone (510) 525-5054.

BERKELEY ROSE GARDEN, Euclid Ave. at Bayview Pl., contains more than 3,000 rose bushes representing 250 varieties of the flower. The main blooming season is May through September; the roses are at their peak in May and June. A terraced amphitheater and arbor overlook the bay and Golden Gate Bridge. Also available are tennis courts and scenic hiking trails. Phone: (510) 981-5150.

TILDEN REGIONAL PARK has several entrances off Grizzly Peak Blvd. This extensive park, located in north-eastern Berkeley, offers something for everyone. More than 10 miles of hiking trails crisscross the 740-acre Tilden Nature Area, where the native and introduced plant communities include grasslands, oak groves and stands of eucalyptus.

A boardwalk leads to Jewel Lake, a former reservoir in a peaceful setting good for wildlife observation. Near the lake is the Environmental Education Center (EEC), which has exhibits about the Wildcat Creek watershed and a schedule of park activities. Bring lettuce and celery to feed the goats, sheep, rabbits, pigs and other animals that live at Little Farm.

Lake Anza, in a pretty, tree-shaded setting, has a small beach for swimming and sunbathing. The park also has a Herschell Spillman merry-go-round complete with vintage wooden carousel animals. A miniature steam train takes visitors on a ride through the park's redwood groves.

Phone: (510) 544-2233 for the Environmental Education Center, (510) 548-6100 for the train, or (888) 327-2757 for the park. \blacksquare

Botanic Garden entrance is at Wildcat Canyon Dr. and South Park Rd. within Tilden Regional Park. This jewel of a garden is devoted entirely to California natives. These trees, shrubs and flowering plants come from a diverse spectrum of habitats—rugged mountains, arid foothills, desert, coastal dunes, Pacific rain forest. Represented within the garden's 10 acres are nearly all of the state's varieties of conifers and oaks as well as extensive collections of shrubs, grasses and bulbs.

There is something to appreciate in every season. In January the distinctive red bark of the manzanita, an evergreen shrub or small tree, is complemented by pretty

DERNELET, CA 47

pink flowers. Rhododendrons, California poppies and other wildflowers bloom in spring, perennials during the summer months. Cottonwoods, hawthorn, willows and vine maples provide fall foliage color.

Unusual plants include Humboldt's lily, which flaunts deep orange trumpets speckled with oval-shaped brown spots, and woolly blue curls, an evergreen shrub that produces fuzzy spikes of purple flowers. Many California natives are adapted to survive in semi-arid or desert climates; the garden's redwood grove, on the other hand, is a cool, damp, hushed retreat, the tall trees forming a deep canopy of shade. It's a perfect spot for a few quiet moments of contemplation. **Phone:** (510) 544-3169. [GT]

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BERKELEY is e. of Oxford St. between Hearst St. and Bancroft Way. More than 42,000 students attend the university, which not only occupies a beautiful 1,232-acre campus but is often in the vanguard of any nationwide campus movement, whether it be political, artistic or philosophic.

South Hall, built in 1873, is California's oldest university building. Regarded as one of the nation's leading public universities, Berkeley is known for its quality undergraduate and graduate programs.

Zellerbach Hall, just north of Bancroft Way near the Cesar Chavez Student Center, is the home venue for Cal Performances, a major performing arts presenter. A variety of events—from chamber, orchestral music and jazz concerts to recitals, dance performances and theatrical presentations—take place during the September-through-May season. For schedule and ticket information phone (510) 642-9988.

The University of California Golden Bears football team takes to the gridiron at California Memorial Stadium, and the university's men's and women's basketball teams play at Haas Pavilion.

The UC Berkeley Koret Visitor Center is located at 2227 Piedmont Ave., on Goldman Plaza at California Memorial Stadium. Guided campus walking tours depart from the center; check the online calendar for schedules and more information.

Phone: (510) 642-5215 for the visitor center, (510) 642-3277 for the athletic department, or (800) 462-3277 for ticket information.

Berkeley Art Museum and Pacific Film Archive (BAMPFA) is downtown at 2155 Center St. The collection at the Berkeley Art Museum comprises more than 19,000 works of art and 17,500 films and videos. Representing a diversity of global cultures and historical periods, the art collection has particular strengths in Asian, modern and international contemporary art.

The theater at the Pacific Film Archive Library & Film Study Center, located within the art museum, screens a variety of classic, international and avant-garde films throughout the year.

Phone: (510) 642-0808.

Campanile (Sather Tower) is at the center of the University of California Berkeley campus. Built in 1914, it is 307 feet tall and contains a 61-bell carillon that chimes on the hour and plays music. An elevator and staircase take visitors to the observation deck, which offers expansive views (on clear days) of nearby Oakland and more distant San Francisco and the Golden Gate Bridge.

Phone: (510) 642-5215.

Lawrence Hall of Science, Centennial Dr. in the hills above the University of California Berkeley campus, is a public science center that includes hands-on exhibits, a planetarium, a 3D theater and an outdoor science park.

Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. Phone: (510) 642-5132.

Phoebe A. Hearst Museum of Anthropology is in Kroeber Hall on Bancroft Way (at College Ave.). It has exhibits about ethnology, archeology and anthropology. The nearly 4 million items in the museum's collections encompass objects from six continents, with strengths in ancient Egypt, Peru, California and Africa. People Made These Things: Connecting With the Makers of Our World is on exhibit in the newly renovated Kroeber Hall Gallery. Phone: (510) 643-1191.

UC Botanical Garden is at 200 Centennial Dr., about midway between UC Berkeley Memorial Stadium and the Lawrence Hall of Science. This scientific research and display garden has a collection of plants from around the world, grouped according to origin in nine major geographic regions. One of the most interesting sections is New World Desert, which contains a variety of cacti, succulents and other desert dwellers.

Another fascinating collection, Southern Africa, explodes with color in spring when such perennials as Cape cowslips, Cape marigolds and proteas are in bloom. The California collection showcases the state's diversity of native flora, including a redwood forest and such wildflowers as the California poppy (the California state flower), which blooms from February through June.

There's also a garden with rose cultivars from the 19th and early 20th centuries, a Chinese medicinal herb garden, and greenhouses containing cacti, tropicals, orchids, ferns and carnivorous plants. The hillside location, surrounded by woodlands, is serene and lovely.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (510) 643-2755.

AIDEN BY BEST WESTERN @ BERKELEY BOOK NOW

510/898-2650





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 1499 University Ave 94702. Facility: 39 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Activities: bicycles, limited exercise equipment. Guest Services: valet laundry.



















CLAREMONT CLUB & SPA, A FAIRMONT HOTEL BOOK NOW 510/843-3000



Historic Hotel. Address: 41 Tunnel Rd 94705. Facility: Located in Berkeley Hills, this newly renovated, converted 1915 Victorian castle is a popular spot for honeymooners as well as a weekend getaway for the locals. 276 units, some two bedrooms. 9 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and valet. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, steamroom, tennis, recreation programs, kids club, bicycles, trails, health club, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry.





























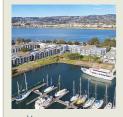






DOUBLETREE BY HILTON HOTEL BERKELEY MARINA

BOOK NOW 510/548-7920





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 200 Marina Blvd 94710. Location: Waterfront. Facility:

378 units. 1-4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and valet. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: trails, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry. (See ad p. 49.)

































Love the great outdoors? Find places to camp at AAA.com/campgrounds









Stay at DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel Berkeley Marina and enjoy a warm welcome and the gift of a delicious, fresh-baked cookie. Make the Doubletree Berkeley Marina your base camp to visit all major attractions in the Bay Area. The hotel is situated on Berkeley Marina, providing views of the Bay Area, San Francisco skyline and Golden Gate Bridge. 5 minutes to BART Station for quick trip to San Francisco and close to Oakland and San Francisco International Airports.

All of our rooms feature either a balcony or patio and some quest rooms boast breathtaking views of San Francisco Bay, the skyline or Berkeley Hills. Host a meeting or special event at this Berkeley, CA hotel and choose between the bayside lawn for festive outdoor parties, the elegant ballroom for a formal affair or the Executive Meeting Center for business meetings.

BOOK NOW



GRADUATE BERKELEY BOOK NOW 510/845-8981

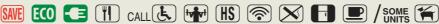




Historic Boutique Hotel. Address: 2600 Durant Ave 94704. Facility: Featuring contemporary appointments with a bit of retro, the rooms at this property have locally inspired artwork that is a nod to the university. 144 units. 6 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room.

























HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS HOTEL & SUITES BOOK NOW

510/548-1700



Hotel. Address: 1175 University Ave 94702.



HOTEL SHATTUCK PLAZA BOOK NOW 510/845-7300



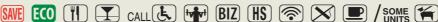
THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Historic Boutique Hotel. Address: 2086 Allston Way 94704. Facility: Opened in 1910, this was the first hotel built in Berkeley. Beautifully restored with a retro-contemporary décor, the property features original chandeliers and marble flooring in the lobby area. 199 units. 5 stories, interior corridors. Parking: street only. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry. (See ad p. 51.)





























RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT BERKELEY BOOK NOW 510/982-2100



Residence INI AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 2121 Center St 94704. Facility: 331 kitchen units, some two bedrooms. 17 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and valet. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.

































Shattuck



2086 Allston Way Berkeley, CA 94704 510-845-7300



Learn More





Hit the Road with Financial Services

Providing peace-of-mind benefits for members. Visit your local AAA office or online at

AAA.com/Financial

All products not available at all locations.



APPROVED
INSPECTED

© CLEAN™

Hotel. Address: 1820 University Ave 94703.

BIG SUR

• Hotels p. 53

The name Big Sur is derived from the Spanish *el sur grande*, which means "the big south." It's a reference to terrain comprising sheer cliffs that loom above the ocean; to the foothills of the rugged Santa Lucia Mountains, rising up less than 10 miles inland; and to the wooded valleys between them. This entire wilderness region was basically inaccessible until the 1937 opening of SR 1, also referred to as California Highway 1 and the Pacific Coast Highway. The road paved the way for tourism.

The village of Big Sur is scenically strung out along SR 1 south of Andrew Molera State Park (see Recreation Areas Chart), at one of the few points where the roadway veers inland and tunnels though a beautiful stand of redwoods. More commonly, though, Big Sur refers to the magnificently rugged—and blessedly pristine—90-milelong stretch of California coast that runs from Carmel-bythe-Sea (see place listing p. 70) south to San Simeon.

Two-lane SR 1 snakes along the Big Sur coast in a seemingly endless series of sinuous S-curves, rarely out of sight of the ocean. Even though there's a guardrail along the side, a couple of bends are dizzyingly close to a sheer drop-off. Needless to say, you don't speed on this highway—but who would want to?

Better yet, there's an almost complete absence of manmade distractions. There are no billboards. No strip centers. No fast-food outlets. No gas stations (just gas pumps at a couple of roadside establishments in Big Sur village). In other words, no visual blight gets in the way of nature's glory.

Numerous strategically located pull-off parking areas allow you to stand at the very edge of a cliff top and position yourself for what is almost guaranteed to be a memorable photo. Just point and click; nature takes care of the rest. The elevation of the highway varies from near sea level to nearly 1,000 feet above. But most of the vista points are high above the Pacific, and the panoramic views of headlands extending for miles along the coastline—against a backdrop of steel-blue ocean—are simply breathtaking.

A variety of plants cling for dear life to the cliff edges. Rocks are carpeted with ice plants, a succulent ground cover with fleshy, deep green leaves and pink, yellow and white flowers that look like small daisies. Wildflowers bloom in seasonal bursts of color. It's nature at its wildest that resembles a manicured rock garden.

One necessary man-made concession to travel is the suspension bridge, and there are several of them along the highway. Shutterbugs can clamber down an ice plant-covered sand dune to get a shot of the Rocky Creek Bridge. A bit farther south is the larger Bixby Bridge, arching above waves crashing against the rocks far below.

In addition to a wealth of spectacular scenery, Big Sur has an artsy, quintessentially Californian vibe; spas, healing centers and art galleries line SR 1 in the vicinity of Big Sur village. Henry Miller was a resident for 18 years, Jack Kerouac sang Big Sur's praises in a novel and Hollywood weighed in with "The Sandpiper," a 1965 movie starring Richard Burton and Elizabeth Taylor that featured Taylor playing a caftan-clad Big Sur artist.

Nepenthe, 48510 SR 1, totally embodies this bohemian spirit. The three-level complex perches on a hillside land-scaped with pretty gardens. Both Café Kevah and the Nepenthe restaurant above it have outdoor terraces with umbrella-shaded tables and to-die-for views of green hills rolling down to the Pacific. Either one is a perfect spot to just chill for an hour or so.

Phoenix, on the lower level, is one of those gift shops that sells things you don't really need but have to have: Navajo jewelry, wall hangings, meditation CDs, art books, stone Buddha sculptures and "vertical gardens," miniature succulents planted in flat, shallow wood containers that can be hung on a wall. The shop's cozy back patio, overlooking the ocean with a soundtrack of tinkling wind chimes, feels like a little corner of paradise.

Point Sur State Historic Park faces SR 1 about 19 miles south of Rio Road in Carmel-by-the-Sea and a quarter mile north of the Point Sur Naval Facility. The park includes Point Sur Lighthouse (see attraction listing) and its seven lightstation buildings as well as an interpretive center.

There are campsites at Limekiln State Park, on SR 1 56 miles south of Carmel-by-the-Sea and 2 miles south of Lucia. The park, in the midst of a redwood forest, offers breathtaking views of the Big Sur coast; for information phone (805) 434-1996.

JULIA PFEIFFER BURNS STATE PARK is about 10 mi. s. of Pfeiffer Big Sur State Park on SR 1: ' 10 mi. s. of Pfeiffer Big Sur State Park on SR 1; watch for the turn-off and prominent entrance sign. Don't confuse Julia Pfeiffer Burns with the similar-sounding park to the north. Named for an early 20th-century pioneer who had an abiding love for the rugged Big Sur backcountry, this 4-square-mile park offers groves of redwood, tan oak and madrone trees as well as dramatic coastal views from the higher elevations of the hiking trails east of SR 1.

The park's unquestionable highlight is McWay Falls. From the parking area, take the signed Waterfall Trail; the approximately quarter-mile path follows McWay Creek, goes through a tunnel that burrows under SR 1 and emerges at a boardwalk that leads to the 80-foot drop, which you'll hear before you see. A slender ribbon of water plunges down to a rocky cove, with an ocean backdrop that is (at least on a sunny day) stunningly turquoise. Since the waterfall is fed by underground springs, it flows year-round. There's no access to the beach below, but the view from the boardwalk's elevated perspective is picture-perfect, and even more so during the spring months when the hillside tumbling down to the cove is blanketed with wildflowers.

The boardwalk continues past the falls for a short distance before ending at the ruins of the Waterfall House, where there's another awesome view-framed by eucalyptus trees—looking north along the Big Sur coastline. Sunsets at this spot are spectacular. In December and January the end of the trail is a good vantage point to spot gray whales migrating south to breeding grounds off the Baja California coast. See Recreation Areas Chart.

Note: At press time, most trails were closed due to damage from the Dolan Fire. Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. **Phone:** (831) 667-1112. 🔀

PFEIFFER BIG SUR STATE PARK, s. on SR 1, encompasses 964 acres of coastal redwood and chaparral on the Big Sur River. Hiking trails wind through groves of redwoods and other conifers, stands of oaks, maples, alders and willows, and open meadows where black-tail deer might be spotted. Rangers conduct naturalist and campfire programs Memorial Day weekend through Labor Day. Year-round overnight camping is permitted. See Recreation Areas Chart.

Note: Much of the park is closed due to impacts caused by wildfires. Check the Caltrans website for traffic conditions and phone ahead for the latest park updates. **Phone:** (831) 667-2315, or (800) 444-7275 for camping reservations. 🖍 🝴 🔀 🚰

POINT SUR LIGHTHOUSE tours meet at the farm gate along the w. side of SR 1, .25 mi. n. of the Point Sur Naval Facility. Docents lead 3-hour walking tours, beginning with a .5-mile uphill walk, which includes two stairways, to the stone lighthouse. Whale, pelican and peregrine falcon sightings are possible on the trek, as are glimpses of spring wildflowers and panoramic views of the Big Sur coast.

The lighthouse is automated and is part of Point Sur State Historic Park. The restored lightstation buildings were both home and workplace to lightkeepers and their families from 1889 to 1974. Visitors can climb to the top of the lighthouse tower to see the light itself and to walk around the tower's catwalk.

Note: Wear comfortable walking shoes and layered clothing; the weather can be quite cold and windy. Strollers are not permitted. **Phone:** (831) 625-4419.



831/667-2331





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 48123 Hwy 1 93920. Facility: This attractively decorated property and richly appointed spa keeps in theme with the rustic nature of Big Sur. Enjoy spectacular views of the Pacific Coast or the surrounding forest. 59 units, some cottages. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm, age restrictions may apply. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, recreation programs, trails, exercise room, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry, area transportation.

































Download maps for travel

Wherever your travels take you, take along maps from the AAA/CAA Map Gallery. Choose from more than 400 U.S., Canada and Mexico maps of metro areas, cruise terminals, national parks and key destinations.



BLUE LAKE

Hotels p. 55



THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN

BLUE LAKE CASINO AND HOTEL BOOK NOW 707/668-9770

Hotel. Address: 777 Casino Way 95525.

BODEGA BAY

- Hotels p. 57
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

This Sonoma coast community is perhaps best known for its association with Alfred Hitchcock's 1963 thriller "The Birds," although practically all of the landmarks associated with the film are now gone. One that remains is the Tides Wharf Restaurant, although it's unrecognizable (due to several subsequent expansions and renovations) from the movie scene when Tippi Hedren burst in calling for help after the frightening attack on school children by a marauding flock of seagulls.

Fortunately today's birds are much better mannered, and you'll still encounter the same picturesque views of coastal hills and the gleaming Pacific that featured prominently in Hitchcock's film—before the mayhem began, that is. Nearby Sonoma Coast State Park encompasses an exceptionally scenic stretch of northern California coastline.

The biggest event of the year is the Bodega Bay Fisherman's Festival in April. It began as a celebration of the start of salmon fishing season, and the annual Blessing of the Fleet is still one of the festival's highlights. Despite the decline of the local fishing industry, this traditional blessing, bestowed on a parade of decorated boats, both honors and acknowledges those individuals who farm the sea for a livelihood. Food vendors dish up local favorites like barbecued oysters, and craft booths, a golf tournament, live entertainment, wine tastings and lots of activities for kids add to the fun. It all takes place at Westside Regional Park, on Westshore Road (at the north end of the bay, past the Spud Point Marina).

Sonoma Coast Visitors Center: 850 SR 1, Bodega Bay. CA 94923. Phone: (707) 875-3866.

SONOMA COAST STATE PARK extends along and off SR 1 from Bodega Bay n. to Jenner, at the mouth of the Russian River. This stretch of Sonoma County coast embraces rugged headlands and a craggy shoreline pocked with secluded coves and natural arches rising from the waters just offshore. The park has approximately 17 miles of beaches, separated by rocky bluffs and headlands, that

can be accessed from more than a dozen parking pull-offs along SR 1.

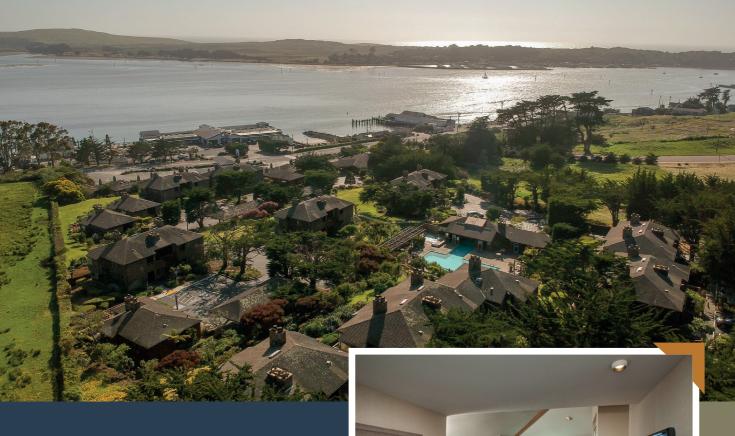
The entire coastline is ruggedly beautiful, but Coleman and Gleason beaches have particularly scenic backdrops. At Goat Rock, near the northern end of the park at the mouth of the Russian River, there's an easily accessible sandy beach that also is home to a colony of harbor seals. From Duncans Landing, steps lead down to the beach at Duncans Cove. The spring wildflower displays in this area are beautiful.

Between Goat Rock Beach and Duncans Landing is Shell Beach, favored by beachcombers and tide pool enthusiasts and also known as a prime fishing spot. Another popular summer destination for surf fishing and beachcombing is Salmon Creek Beach, just north of Bodega Head. See Recreation Areas Chart.

Note: As is the case at most northern California coast beaches, strong rip currents, heavy surf and sudden ground swells make swimming dangerous, even at the shoreline. Enter the water at your own risk, as lifeguards are not always available. Dogs are not permitted on beaches or trails, and must otherwise be leashed. Phone: (707) 875-3483 or (707) 865-2391. 🖍 🔀

Bodega Head is within Sonoma Coast State Park; from SR 1 take Eastshore Rd. to Westshore Rd., then Westshore Rd. to the parking area. This is the rocky headland that forms the entrance into Bodega Harbor. The harbor side has a popular crabbing area along the jetty. Rocky cliffs overlook Campbell Cove, and steps lead down to a small sand beach where waves crash against the rocks. All of Bodega Head is a state marine reserve and protected conservation area.

Be sure to hike the Bodega Head Trail, a loop trail that encircles the headland. The views of Bodega Harbor, and particularly of the ocean and sheer cliff walls descending vertically to the water far below, are absolutely spectacular. From December through April, this elevated vantage point is also a good place from which to spot migrating gray whales. The hardy ground cover of native shrubs and grasses is brightened in spring with displays of yellow and blue lupine, Indian paintbrush and other wildflowers.



Where Wine Country Meets THE SONOMA COAST!

Escape to the most unique and charming of west coast getaways offering rustic yet elegant guest lodges, award-winning restaurants and breathtaking views, all situated on acres of natural surroundings just steps from the Tides Wharf pier.



The Inn is Located 60 miles north of San Francisco's Golden Gate Bridge and neighbors some of the finest State beaches, hiking trails, world-class wine tasting, championship golf, sport-fishing adventures, whale watching tours, and the magnificent Armstrong Redwoods State Natural Reserve.



Note: At points the trail goes right to the very edge of clifftops that plunge straight down to the water; while the views are amazing, approach these spots at your own risk. The shale rock formations are unstable and unsafe

for climbing; stay on marked trails and heed warning signs. Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (707) 875-3483.



BOOK NOW 707/875-3388



Contemporary Country Inn. Address: 1588 Eastshore Rd 94923. Facility: 15 units. 2 stories (no elevator), interior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Activities: trails.

SAVE (1) CALL (L) (R) (M) (Z) / SOME (4) (















Hotel. Address: 800 Hwy 1 94923. Facility: 86 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry. (See ad p. 56.)























INSPECTED @ CLEAN

LODGE AT BODEGA BAY BOOK NOW 707/875-3525

FOUR DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Hotel, Address: 103 Coast Hwv 1 94923.

Hit the Road with **Identity Theft Protection**

Visit your local AAA office or online at AAA.com/IDTheft

All products not available at all locations.





BOULDER CREEK

BIG BASIN REDWOODS STATE PARK is 9 mi. n.w. on SR 236. Covering more than 18,000 acres n.w. on SR 236. Covering more than 18,000 acres, the park was established in 1902 as California's first state park. Some of the trees it protects, including a stand of coast redwoods, have attained a diameter of 18 feet and a height of 330 feet.

Trails for hikers and equestrians, waterfalls and a chance to spot wildlife such as deer, raccoons, egrets and herons draw nature lovers. Among the 80 miles of trails is the Redwood Trail, an easy, half-mile nature hike leading to some of the park's tallest trees; the trail begins near the park headquarters. A natural history museum is on the grounds. Camping supplies and naturalist services are available June through October. See Recreation Areas Chart.

Note: At time of publication, the park was closed due to damage caused by the CZU Lightning Complex fires; phone for updates. Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. Phone: (831) 338-8860.

BRENTWOOD

• Hotels p. 58

This Contra Costa County city, located about 55 miles east of San Francisco, is known for Brentwood Harvest Time from April through September, which collectively brings more than 150,000 visitors to the region's numerous U-pick farms and roadside produce stands. The Brentwood Harvest Time Festival in mid-July celebrates the agricultural bounty with a farmers market, gourmet food trucks, cooking and agricultural demonstrations, wine tastings, miniature tractor races and live entertainment.

Brentwood is located near the Sacramento-San Joaquin River Delta region, and the area offers lots of opportunities for boating, fishing and water recreation. The Brentwood Family Aquatic Complex, 195 Griffith Ln., caters to families with two waterslides, a lap pool and plenty of grassy areas to spread out a picnic; phone (925) 516-5430. Older kids can show off their maneuvers at the adjacent skate park, which can also be used by inline skaters.

At Round Valley Regional Preserve, 19450 Marsh Creek Rd., you can hike a 5-mile loop trail that traverses grasslands dotted with clumps of oak trees and offers panoramic views of rolling hills. The preserve is at its greenest following winter rains; the spring months are also the best time to see wildflowers. Summer temperatures can top 100 degrees; hikers should use sunscreen, wear a hat and bring plenty of drinking water.

Shopping: The Streets of Brentwood, 2455 Sand Creek Rd., is an outdoor shopping complex featuring about 30 chain retailers (think Hollister Co., Justice, Talbots and Victoria's Secret), restaurants and a 14-screen multiplex.



BEST WESTERN BRENTWOOD INN BOOK NOW 925/634-6400

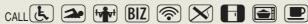




AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Hotel. Address: 8820 Brentwood Blvd 94513. Facility: 50 units. 2 stories, interior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: exercise room.





















BOOK NOW 925/513-1299



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 7605 Brentwood Blvd 94513.

BRISBANE

- Hotels p. 59
- Part of San Francisco area— see map p. 303





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

DOUBLETREE Hotel. Address: 5000 Sierra Point Pkwy 94005. Facility: 210 units. 8 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Amenities: safes. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: hot tub, trails, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin





laundry.



























HOMEWOOD SUITES BY HILTON SAN FRANCISCO

BOOK NOW 650/589-1600 AIRPORT-NORTH



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 2000 Shoreline Ct 94005.

BROOKS

• Hotels p. 59 • Restaurants p. 60

The stretch of SR 16 that runs from Brooks north to where the highway dead-ends at SR 20 at Wilbur Springs

is a particularly scenic drive. The road passes beautiful hillsides and follows a creek as it travels through the Capay Valley; driving time is approximately 2 hours.



CACHE CREEK CASINO RESORT BOOK NOW 530/796-3118



Resort Hotel. Address: 14455 State Hwy 16 95606. Facility: This property offers beautiful, sweeping views of the Capay Valley. Cabanas, complete with LCD TVs, are offered along with in-pool loungers. Ask for a room in the newer South Tower! 659 units. 4-7 stories, interior corridors. **Parking:** on-site and valet. **Terms:** check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: 5 restaurants, also, C2 Steak & Seafood, see separate listing. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, cabanas, regulation golf, exercise room, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry.



































WHERE TO EAT



C2 STEAK & SEAFOOD 530/796-5704

FOUR DIAMOND

Steak Seafood Fine Dining. Address: 14455 State Hwy 16 95606.

BURLINGAME

- Hotels p. 60
- Part of San Francisco area— see map p. 303



BAY LANDING HOTEL BOOK NOW

650/259-9000

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel. Address: 1550 Bayshore Hwy 94010.

CROWNE PLAZA SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT BOOK NOW 650/342-9200



Hotel. Address: 1177 Airport Blvd 94010. Facility: 309 units. 10 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Pool: heated indoor. Activities: hot tub, trails, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry, area transportation.











DOUBLETREE BY HILTON HOTEL SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT BOOK NOW 650/344-5500



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 835 Airport Blvd 94010.

EMBASSY SUITES SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT - WATERFRONT BOOK NOW 650/342-4600



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel, Address: 150 Anza Blvd 94010.

HAMPTON INN & SUITES SAN FRANCISCO

AIRPORT-BURLINGAME BOOK NOW 650/697-5736





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 1755 Bayshore Hwy 94010. Facility: 78 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and





coin laundry.



























650/347-7800



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 765 Airport Blvd 94010.

HILTON SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT BAYFRONT BOOK NOW 650/340-8500





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 600 Airport Blvd 94010. Facility: 400 units. 15 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and valet. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: trails, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry, area transportation.





















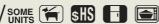




















HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT SOUTH BOOK NOW



650/347-2381



INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Hotel. Address: 1250 Bayshore Hwy 94010. Facility: 146 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Amenities: safes. Pool: outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.





























HYATT REGENCY SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT BOOK NOW 650/347-1234





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 1333 Bayshore Hwy 94010. Facility: 789 units. 9 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and valet. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, cabanas, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry, boarding pass kiosk, area transportation.



































INSPECTED @ CLEAN®

SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT MARRIOTT WATERFRONT BOOK NOW 650/692-9100

> AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1800 Old Bayshore Hwy 94010.

BURNEY

Hotels p. 62

Named for an early English settler killed in a Native American raid in 1857, Burney's location between Lassen National Forest and Mount Shasta makes it popular with campers and anglers.

Burney Chamber of Commerce: 36789 Main St., Burney, CA 96013. Phone: (530) 335-2111.

MCARTHUR-BURNEY FALLS MEMORIAL STATE PARK, 5 mi. e. on SR 299, then 6 mi. n. on SR 89, features a 129-foot spring-fed waterfall that flows down several levels over moss-covered lava rock in a lush forest setting. See Recreation Areas Chart. Phone: (530) 335-2777.



CHARM MOTEL BOOK NOW 530/335-3300



Motel. Address: 37363 Main St 96013. Facility: 42 units, some two bedrooms and kitchens. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Guest Services: coin laundry.



















APPROVED

GREEN GABLES MOTEL BOOK NOW 530/335-3300



Motel. Address: 37385 Main St 96013. Facility: 27 units, some two bedrooms and kitchens. 1 story, exterior corridors. Guest Services: coin laundry.















APPROVED **INSPECTED** CLEAN

CALIFORNIA COASTAL NATIONAL MONUMENT

Consisting of thousands of islands, rocks, exposed reefs and pinnacles extending up to 12 miles out from the shore off California's entire 1.100-mile coastline. California Coastal National Monument was established to preserve these uninhabited outcroppings.

The diverse geological formations found within the national monument's fragile coastal ecosystem provide feeding and nesting grounds for many sea birds, including gulls, bald eagles, peregrine falcons, pigeon guillemots, common murres and cormorants. Two threatened species, southern sea otters and Steller sea lions, as well as California sea lions and Guadalupe fur seals are examples of marine mammals that find shelter and breeding habitats within the monument's boundaries. For such birds as brown pelicans, a threatened species, the monument serves as a roosting ground.

Visitor centers for the offshore sanctuaries are being established along the California coast in conjunction with existing marine conservation organizations. The first to open, the Coastal Discovery Center at William Randolph Hearst Memorial State Beach in San Simeon, has interactive exhibits that provide information about the ocean environment. For additional information phone (831) 582-2200 or (805) 927-6575 for the Coastal Discovery Center.

CALISTOGA

- Hotels p. 64
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

It's obvious that Calistoga, at the Napa Valley's northern end, is all about wine—the tasting rooms of wellrespected vintners are within close proximity. However, wellness and water are two other highly regarded Calistoga commodities, a fact that becomes readily apparent as you stroll through this delightful town. Indeed, you may have already sampled the bottled mineral water produced by Calistoga Water Company.

In the late 1800s the railroad transported visitors to Calistoga by the droves to bask in the reputedly therapeutic natural mineral springs, which continue to draw health enthusiasts as well as the curious. Spas dotted along Calistoga's early 1900s main drag, Lincoln Avenue, pipe in the bubbling "medicinal" waters of the hot springs to pamper customers with relaxing treatments—some facilities have outdoor pools. Many establishments post signs out front enticing passersby to take a bath in steaming mud, a concoction prepared from ingredients like mineral water, clay, volcanic ash and peat moss.

If soaking in a tub of mud isn't your thing, explore the Western-influenced downtown's art galleries and funky shops displaying wares that lean toward the artsy and earthy. Or observe geothermal activity in the form of Old Faithful Geyser, which reliably erupts about every halfhour, providing a perfect photo op.

North of town is an extinct volcano, Mount St. Helena. Robert Louis Stevenson State Park, 7 miles north via SR 29, offers plenty of opportunities for hiking and biking.

Hit the road and go for a drive. Calistoga is the southern end of an approximately 95-mile stretch of SR 128 that runs northwest. Past Cloverdale it enters the Anderson Valley and then skirts Navarro River Redwoods State Park before ending at SR 1, the Pacific Coast Highway, a couple of miles south of the oceanside hamlet of Albion. In the opposite direction, SR 29 runs south from Calistoga through the equally scenic heart of the Napa Valley to the town of Napa.

Calistoga Chamber of Commerce and Visitor's Center: 1133 Washington St., Calistoga, CA 94515. **Phone:** (707) 942-6333 or (866) 306-5588.



64 CALISTOGA, CA

SHARPSTEEN MUSEUM, 1311 Washington St., displays artifacts, photographs and dioramas depicting 19thcentury Calistoga; a scale model of Calistoga Hot Springs Resort is included. Attached to the museum is one of the resort's 1860s cottages. In addition to the permanent exhibits, which include an interactive geothermal display, is a rotating exhibit that changes every 3 months. Docents conduct tours on request. Phone: (707) 942-5911.

WINERIES

- Castello di Amorosa is 3 mi. s.e. at 4045 N. St. Helena Hwy., between Petersen Dr. and Maple Ln.
- Sterling Vineyards is between SR 29 and Silverado Tr. at 1111 Dunaweal Ln. **Phone:** (707) 942-3300 or (800) 726-6136. **GT**



AURORA PARK COTTAGES

BOOK NOW

707/942-6733



Cottage. Address: 1807 Foothill Blvd 94515.



THE BERGSON BOOK NOW 707/942-5755



Boutique Hotel. Address: 1010 Foothill Blvd 94515. Facility: Designer fabrics and finishes complete the interiors of this property, which is made up of three Georgian-style houses. Many rooms have private patios. 22 units. 2 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm.



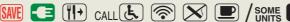








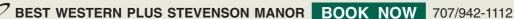














Best PLUS

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 1830 Lincoln Ave 94515. Facility: 34 units. 2 stories, exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, steamroom, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.





























Historic Boutique Hotel. Address: 109 Wappo Ave 94515.

CALISTOGA MOTOR LODGE AND SPA BOOK NOW 707/942-0991



THREE DIAMOND **INSPECTED @ CLEAN**

AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Motel. Address: 1880 Lincoln Ave 94515. Facility: 63 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, cabanas, lawn sports, spa. Affiliated with Joie de Vivre Hotels & Resorts.



















CARLIN'S COTTAGE COURT BOOK NOW 707/942-9102

APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN Cottage. Address: 1623 Lake St 94515.

COTTAGE GROVE INN BOOK NOW 707/942-8400



Cottage. Address: 1711 Lincoln Ave 94515.



DR. WILKINSON'S BACK YARD RESORT & MINERAL SPRINGS

BOOK NOW

707/942-4102



Historic Hotel. Address: 1507 Lincoln Ave 94515. Facility: This recently restored historic property features well-appointed, chic questrooms with a medley of amenities including 50-inch smart TVs and Google Nest connectivity. 50 units. 2 stories (no elevator), interior/ exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor, heated indoor. Activities: hot tub, bicycles, lawn sports, spa.

























OUR DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN®

FOUR SEASONS RESORT AND RESIDENCES NAPA VALLEY

BOOK NOW

707/709-2100

Resort Hotel. Address: 400 Silverado Tr 94515.



GOLDEN HAVEN HOT SPRINGS BOOK NOW



707/942-8000



Hotel. Address: 1713 Lake St 94515.



THE INN ON PINE **BOOK NOW** 707/942-6829



Motel. Address: 1202 Pine St 94515. Facility: 15 units. 1 story, exterior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub.











APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN



MOUNT VIEW HOTEL & SPA BOOK NOW 707/942-6877



Historic Hotel. Address: 1457 Lincoln Ave 94515. Facility: A private courtyard, mineral hot tub and large outdoor pool all invite you to relax at this 1917 historic hotel that offers unique and contemporary rooms. The serene spa offers five treatment rooms. 33 units, some cottages. 2 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Parking: street only. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, cabanas, spa. SAVE CALL (L) (2) (2) (2)



ROMAN SPA HOT SPRINGS RESORT BOOK NOW 707/942-4441



INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Hotel. Address: 1300 Washington St 94515. Facility: 60 units, some kitchens. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Amenities: Some: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, picnic facilities, spa. Guest Services: coin laundry. (See ad p. 67.)























1300 Washington St. Calistoga, CA 94515 (800) 914-8957









Learn More

STAY CONNECTED



to all the things membership can do for you

- Member discounts around you
- Cheapest gas nearby
- Diamond hotels and restaurants
- Travel information and reservations
- Roadside assistance





Download today. Connect every day. AAA.com/mobile | CAA.ca/services



SOLAGE BOOK NOW 707/226-0800



Resort Hotel. Address: 755 Silverado Tr 94515. Facility: With an impressive setting along the Silverado Trail, this upscale modern resort boasts expansive views, fine dining and a luxurious spa featuring mud and mineral water therapies. 100 units, some two bedrooms. 1 story, exterior corridors. Parking: on-site and valet. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: 2 restaurants. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, steamroom, cabanas, recreation programs, bicycles, lawn sports, trails, health club, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry.































BOOK NOW 707/942-9400



THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel. Address: 1865 Lincoln Ave 94515. Facility: 55 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Bath: shower only. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: sauna, steamroom. SAVE CALL () () () () ()











CAMPBELL Hotels p. 68

CAMPBELL HISTORICAL MUSEUM & THE AINSLEY HOUSE are at the corner of N. Central Ave. and Civic Center Dr. at 51 N. Central Ave. Campbell's rich agricultural history is depicted in the museum. Hands-on exhibits focus on the canneries that were the city's lifeblood, home

life and recreation enjoyed during free time. A preliminary 5-minute videotape gives insights into the city's past.

The 1925, Tudor-style Ainsley House, just across the green, is lavishly furnished in accordance with the status of its owners, an English-born canning pioneer and his wife. Many furnishings are original to the house. A video presentation precedes the guided tour.

Allow 30 minutes minimum each for house and museum. Phone: (408) 866-2119.

COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT SAN JOSE/CAMPBELL

BOOK NOW 408/626-9590



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 655 Creekside Way 95008.

DOUBLETREE BY HILTON-CAMPBELL PRUNEYARD PLAZA BOOK NOW 408/559-4300



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1995 S Bascom Ave 95008.

LARKSPUR LANDING CAMPBELL BOOK NOW 408/364-1514



Hotel. Address: 550 W Hamilton Ave 95008. Facility: 117 efficiencies. 4 stories, interior corridors. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: complimentary and valet laundry.

SAVE ECO CALL (Ł) া BIZ (HS) 🤝 🔀 🗐 🖃











APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN

TOWNEPLACE SUITES BY MARRIOTT-SAN JOSE/CAMPBELL BOOK NOW 408/370-4510

 $[\mathbf{fyi}]$ Extended Stay Hotel. Under major renovation, call for details. Last Designation: Three Diamond. Address: 700 E Campbell Ave 95008.

CAPITOLA

• Hotels p. 69

Capitola, a seaside community on the north shore of Monterey Bay, claims to be California's oldest beach resort. The town, founded in 1874, faces New Brighton

State Beach (see Recreation Areas Chart). The city is located on a scenic stretch of SR 1 that extends from San Francisco south to San Luis Obispo.

Capitola-Soquel Chamber of Commerce: 716-G Capitola Ave., Capitola, CA 95010. Phone: (831) 475-6522 or (800) 474-6522.

BEST WESTERN PLUS CAPITOLA BY-THE-SEA INN & SUITES

BOOK NOW

831/477-0607



Best PLUS

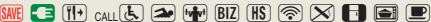
AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 1435 41st Ave 95010. Facility: 58 units, some two bedrooms. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub. exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.

























FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES BY MARRIOTT SANTA

CRUZ-CAPITOLA

BOOK NOW

831/427-2900



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1255 41st Ave 95010.

THE INN AT DEPOT HILL BOOK NOW 831/462-3376

FOUR DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Bed & Breakfast. Address: 250 Monterey Ave 95010.

QUALITY INN & SUITES BOOK NOW 831/462-3004



Hotel. Address: 720 Hill St 95010. Facility: 55 units. 2 stories (no elevator), interior/ exterior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: outdoor.

















CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA

- Hotels p. 72 Restaurants p. 78
- Part of Monterey Peninsula area— see map p. 186

Carmel-by-the-Sea (simply Carmel to residents and admirers) was established in 1904 by a group of artists and writers as a bucolic retreat. As the settlement grew, its founders fought the encroachment of paved streets, gas and electricity. Although modern life's necessities eventually took over, stringent zoning ordinances have helped preserve Carmel's village flavor.

To really experience the exceptional beauty of this seaside town up close and personal, stroll the length of the very aptly named Scenic Road. Scarcely a mile in length, its name is an almost comic understatement. On one side of the street is a wide expanse of white-sand beach edged by clear turquoise water. Picturesque rocks are covered with a thick green carpet of ice plants, and gracefully arching Monterey pines frame the views. On the other side are homes that collectively comprise some of Monterey Bay's most desirable real estate. Several sets of steps along the length of Scenic Road lead down to the beach.

Note: The north end of Scenic Road can be accessed via Ocean Avenue west off SR 1. Parking along the street is hard to come by at any time, and all but impossible on weekends. If you're driving, the south end veers left and becomes Carmelo Street; after about half a mile, turn right on Santa Lucia Street, then right again on Rio Street to return to SR 1.

By far the best way to explore Carmel, though, is on foot—an amble along the beach followed by ducking into art galleries, boutiques and antique shops, many of which are secluded behind courtyard walls. There really isn't a prevailing architectural style; Carmel's impossibly charming little bungalows, complete with picture-perfect gardens, do exhibit a degree of Spanish influence but tend to embody the whims of their owners.

The nonprofit Center for Photographic Art (CPA) is located in the Sunset Center at San Carlos Street and 9th Avenue, where Friends of Photography first opened its

doors in 1967, and remains one of the oldest continuously operating photography members' organizations in America. Bimonthly exhibitions of fine art photography by both established and emerging artists showcase a wide technical, thematic and stylistic range. Lectures and workshops featuring guest artists, curators and educators are also offered. The gallery is open Wed.-Sun. noon-4; admission is free. Phone (831) 625-5181.

The Forest Theater Guild presents a series of summer performances under the stars at the Outdoor Forest Theatre, a block south of Ocean Avenue at Santa Rita Street and Mountain View Avenue. The outdoor theater, founded in 1910, is situated in a lush setting of pine trees in the heart of Carmel. Many theatergoers bring along a bountiful picnic supper. For schedule and ticket information phone (831) 626-1681.

The sound of baroque orchestral and choral music perfectly complements Carmel's exquisite natural beauty during the 3-week Carmel Bach Festival in July. The festival's centerpiece is the concert series that takes place in the Sunset Center Theater on San Carlos Street. Chamber music concerts are given in churches and other venues throughout town. For schedule and ticket information phone (831) 624-1521.

Carmel is located just off the delightfully scenic stretch of SR 1 that extends from San Francisco south to San Luis Obispo. Just north of town is the southern entrance to 17-Mile Drive, yet another beautiful oceanfront route that links Carmel and Pacific Grove (see Pebble Beach p. 245). Note: If visiting from south of Big Sur, you may have to detour off of SR 1. The highway collapsed at Rat Creek (mm 30.2). The California Department of Transportation has scheduled the road to reopen summer 2021.

Downtown parking meter time limits are strictly enforced. If you can find an empty space, a city lot on Third Street at Torres Street offers free, unlimited parking; enter from Third.

Carmel Visitor Center: Carmel Plaza, Suite 219A, P.O. Box 4444, Carmel, CA 93921. Phone: (831) 624-2522.

Self-guiding tours: A brochure describing a walking tour of downtown Carmel's courtyards is available at the visitor center.

Shopping: Carmel's compact business center is filled with shops and galleries that display the work of local artists. The Barnyard, SR 1 and Carmel Valley Road with access from Carmel Rancho Boulevard, is as popular for its garden setting and country atmosphere as for its more than 50 galleries and specialty shops. The Crossroads, east of SR 1 and Father Serra's Carmel Mission on Rio Road, offers nearly 100 boutiques and specialty shops.

INSIDER INFO:

California Missions

To secure its northern territorial claims in the New World, Spain ordered the creation of a series of Franciscan missions in California. Begun under the leadership of Father Junípero Serra, who died in 1784, 21 missions were established between 1769 and 1823, spaced about a day's journey apart along the northern extension of El Camino Real, the Royal Road.

Each mission had its own herd of cattle, fields and vegetable gardens, which were tended by native converts. For furniture, clothing, tools and other implements, the missions traded their surplus of meal, wine, oil, hemp, hides and tallow. Their attempts to "civilize" the indigenous population yielded mixed results: For the thousands of Indians brought under the wing of the church, thousands of others died at the hands of the Spanish or from their diseases. But the missions succeeded in other regards: Around them and their accompanying presidios, or military posts, grew the first permanent settlements in California.

After winning its independence from Spain and during the secularization, Mexico removed control of the missions from the Franciscans and subdivided much of their land among the Mexican soldiers and settlers. During the ensuing years, neglect and earthquakes took their toll; many of the missions were severely damaged or destroved. Subsequent restoration and reconstruction have revitalized these historic structures, and today US 101 roughly traces the route of the old El Camino Real.

MISSION SAN CARLOS BORROMÉO DEL RÍO CARMELO, at 3080 Rio Rd., is called Carmel Mission. Established by Father Junípero Serra at Monterey in 1770 and moved to its present site the following year, the mission was Father Serra's residence and headquarters until his death in 1784. He is buried beneath the church floor in front of the altar.

Relics of the mission's early days and some of Father Serra's books and documents are displayed. The courtvard gardens and Moorish bell tower are of interest, and a museum contains exhibits about the mission. A fiesta usually is held the last Sunday in September.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (831) 624-1271.

POINT LOBOS STATE NATURAL RESERVE, 3 win s. on SR 1, is a magnificent example of the central California coast at its grandest: jutting headlands, irregular coves and rolling meadows formed over millions of years through the ceaseless interaction of land and

72 CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA, CA

water. The reserve encompasses some 550 acres of rugged seacoast and another 775 acres that are offshore. Pick up a brochure that includes a trail map at the entrance station.

If you don't have a lot of time, the South Shore Trail is an easy, scenic walk. The trail follows the ocean's edge past wave-splashed rocks and cliffs blanketed with ice plants, bluff lettuce and seaside daisy, all of which are adapted to the coastal climate. Toward the southern end of the trail stone steps descend to Hidden Beach, a little cove with pebbly sand where you can sit on a rock and meditate to the soothing sound of the waves. Succulents find a foothold in the crevices of rock walls, and in April and May wildflowers brighten the meadows.

Past Hidden Beach, Bird Island Trail winds through coastal scrub high above two gorgeous white-sand beaches, China Cove and Gibson Beach. At China Cove the water ranges from deep blue to turquoise to jade green, and cliffside gardens frame the views. This beautiful spot is favored by artists. The steps leading down to the cove are closed until further notice due to erosion.

A bit farther on is Gibson Beach, a wide stretch of sand accessible via a long staircase; wading is permitted, but the water is cold all year. Bird Island is a spring and summer breeding ground for Brandt's cormorants. Harbor seals and sea otters are often spotted basking on rocks just above the water.

The Cypress Grove Trail, which begins at the Sea Lion Point parking area, winds through a grove of Monterey cypresses and has spectacular views of coastline rocks, with the Pacific an ever-changing palette of blue and turquoise hues. The gnarled trees display the effects of relentless wind and salt spray; they survive by thrusting their roots deep into cracks in the rocks. On these shaded, north-facing slopes you'll also see tree branches covered in velvety growths of algae with an orange color that comes from carotene, the same pigment found in carrots.

The North Shore Trail offers a wonderful hike through the woods, with frequent views from overlooks of the coves below. Follow the trail all the way to Cannery Point, where there are spectacular views looking out to Carmel Bay.

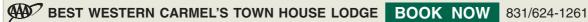
Whalers Cabin, built by Chinese fishermen in the 1850s, and an adjacent museum document the late 19th-century whaling industry at Point Lobos, where an abalone cannery and granite quarry also once operated. Diving in Whalers Cove is permitted by permit only. Guided nature walks are offered regularly; a daily schedule is posted at the entrance station.

Note: Stay on designated paths and within the wire guides along trails. Avoid touching the leaves or dried stems of poison oak, which grows almost everywhere; it has glossy green leaves divided into three leaflets. Pets are not permitted within the reserve.

Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. **Phone:** (831) 624-4909, or (831) 624-8413 for diving reservations. =

TOR HOUSE is on Carmel Point at 26304 Ocean View Ave. Perched on a rugged promontory overlooking a dramatic coastline, the 1918 home provided the creative backdrop for poet Robinson Jeffers, who received such guests as Charlie Chaplin, George Gershwin and Edna St. Vincent Millay. *Tor* is Celtic for an outcropping of rock. Docents guide visitors through the house, the English gardens and Hawk Tower, which Jeffers built himself by transporting stones from the beach.

Time: Allow 1 hour, 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (831) 624-1813.







AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Motel. Address: San Carlos St & 5th Ave 93921. Facility: 28 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. **Amenities:** safes. **Pool:** heated outdoor.

















THREE DIAMOND





Bed & Breakfast. Address: San Carlos St 93921. Facility: Most rooms have a fireplace and some have a wet bar. A garden beautifies the well-maintained grounds. 17 units, some two bedrooms and kitchens. 1-2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Parking: on-site and street. SAVE



CANDLE LIGHT INN BOOK NOW 831/624-6451

Hotel, Address: San Carlos Ave 93921. THREE DIAMOND



INSPECTED @ CLEAN

CARMEL BAY VIEW INN BOOK NOW 831/624-1831



Hotel. Address: Junipero Ave 93921.

CARMEL FIREPLACE INN BED & BREAKFAST BOOK NOW 831/624-4862



Bed & Breakfast. Address: San Carlos St & 4th Ave 93921. Facility: 18 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Parking: on-site and street. Activities: massage.





















CARMEL GREEN LANTERN INN BOOK NOW 831/624-4392



Bed & Breakfast. Address: Casanova St & 7th Ave 93921.



CARMEL INN & SUITES BOOK NOW 831/624-1900



Motel. Address: Junipero Ave & 5th Ave 93921. Facility: 20 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Parking: on-site and street.













SAVE) (TI) 🏟 🔀 🖟 📊 🖭 /some 🗃



APPROVED INSPECTED © CLEAN

CARMEL LODGE BOOK NOW 831/624-1255

 $[\mathbf{fyi}]$ Motel. Under major renovation, call for details. Last Designation: Approved. Address: San Carlos St & 5th Ave 93921.

CARMEL MISSION INN BOOK NOW 831/624-1841



Hotel. Address: 3665 Rio Rd 93923. Facility: 165 units. 4 stories, interior/exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room, Guest Services; valet laundry, (See ad p. 75.)



























APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN

CARMEL OAKS INN & SUITES CLARION COLLECTION BOOK NOW 831/624-5547

Motel. Address: 5th Ave & Mission St 93921.

CARMEL RESORT INN BOOK NOW 831/293-8390

APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN

> FOUR DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Motel. Address: Carpenter St & 1st Ave 93923.

CARRIAGE HOUSE INN BOOK NOW 831/625-2585

Bed & Breakfast. Address: Junipero Ave between 7th & 8th Ave 93921.





3665 Rio Rd | Carmel-By-The-Sea, CA 93923 1-800-123-4567

Learn More









AAA DIAMONDS ARE NOW INSPECTED CLEAN

AAA Inspectors visit hotels and lodgings throughout the year. The Inspected Clean designation will be added to the Diamond badge as properties pass their ATP inspection.

Check back to find more Inspected Clean properties!











76 CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA, CA



COACHMAN'S INN BOOK NOW 831/624-6421

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Hotel. Address: San Carlos St & 7th Ave 93921.



COMFORT INN CARMEL BY THE SEA BOOK NOW 831/622-7090



Motel. Address: Torres St & Ocean Ave 93921. Facility: 19 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Parking: on-site and street. SAVE (1)



CYPRESS INN BOOK NOW 831/624-3871

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Classic Hotel. Address: Lincoln St & 7th Ave 93921.

THE GETAWAY **BOOK NOW** 831/624-3864

fyi Hotel. Under major renovation, call for details. Last Designation: Three Diamond.

Address: Junipero St & Ocean Ave 93923.

THE HIDEAWAY INN

BOOK NOW 831/625-5222

[fyi] Hotel. Under major renovation, call for details. Last Designation: Three Diamond.

Address: Junipero St & 8th Ave 93921.

Make the Connection



Find this symbol for places to look, book and save on AAA.com.





HOFSAS HOUSE BOOK NOW 831/624-2745



Hotel, Address: 2 NW of 4th Ave on San Carlos St 93921, Facility: 38 units, some kitchens. 4 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: SOME (*)



















HYATT CARMEL HIGHLANDS BOOK NOW 831/620-1234



 AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 120 Highlands Dr 93923. Location: Located in Carmel Highlands. Facility: 48 units, some kitchens. 2-3 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Parking: on-site and valet. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, bicycles, picnic facilities, exercise room, massage. Guest Services: coin laundry.





























PINE INN

BOOK NOW 831/624-3851



Historic Hotel. Address: Ocean Ave & Monte Verde St 93921.



SVENDSGAARD'S INN BOOK NOW 831/624-1511



Hotel. Address: San Carlos St & 4th Ave 93921.





TICKLE PINK INN BOOK NOW 831/624-1244



Hotel. Address: 155 Highland Dr 93923. Location: Oceanfront. Located in Carmel Highlands. Facility: Sweeping views of the Pacific coast are a highlight of this hillside inn, which offers beautifully appointed quest rooms, most with a balcony and some with a fireplace. Breakfast is included. 35 units, some cottages. 2-3 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Amenities: safes. Activities: hot tub.



















WAYSIDE INN BOOK NOW 831/624-5336

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Hotel. Address: Mission St & 7th Ave 93921.

WHERE TO EAT



AUBERGINE AT L'AUBERGE 831/624-8578



New European Fine Dining. Address: Monte Verde St & 7th Ave 93921.



IL FORNAIO 831/622-5100



Italian Fine Dining. Address: Ocean Ave & Monte Verde St 93921.

AAA DIAMONDS ARF NOW INSPECTED CLEAN

AAA Inspectors visit hotels and lodgings throughout the year. The Inspected Clean designation will be added to the Diamond badge as properties pass their ATP inspection.

Check back to find more Inspected Clean properties!













Visit AAA.com/Diamonds

CARMEL VALLEY

- Hotels p. 79
- Part of Monterey Peninsula area— see map p. 186



BERNARDUS LODGE & SPA BOOK NOW 831/658-3400



Boutique Resort Hotel. Address: 415 W Carmel Valley Rd 93924. Facility: Surrounded by stunning views of the vineyards and mountains, the hotel's gorgeous quest rooms include radiant-heated floors in the bathrooms. Mercedes to rent-complimentary for four hours are offered. 73 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Parking: on-site and valet. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, steamroom, tennis, lawn sports, trails, exercise room, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry.





































AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Resort Hotel. Address: One Old Ranch Rd 93923. Location: 7 Facility: This beautiful property is located on a hillside overlooking the Santa Lucia Mountains, golf course and vineyards. The large rooms evoke an elegant yet residential vibe; some offer a private balcony. 177 units, some two bedrooms and

efficiencies. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: 3 restaurants. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, steamroom, cabanas, regulation golf, tennis, recreation programs, kids club, playground, lawn sports, trails, health club, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry. Affiliated with The Unbound Collection by Hyatt.































FOUR DIAMOND





Motel. Address: 102 W Carmel Valley Rd 93924.

Save on travel, shopping, dining and more:

AAA.com/discounts



Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.

CASTRO VALLEY

Hotels p. 80



COMFORT INN CASTRO VALLEY BOOK NOW 510/538-9501



Hotel. Address: 2532 Castro Valley Blvd 94546. Facility: 60 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor.





















HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS CASTRO VALLEY BOOK NOW

510/889-9300

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel. Address: 2419 Castro Valley Blvd 94546.

CHESTER

Hotels p. 80

Nearby Lake Almanor was formed when a dam was built on the north fork of the Feather River in 1914. When full, the reservoir covers 52 square miles and is a popular recreation area, offering swimming, boating, water skiing,

fishing, hiking and camping. Winter visitors come for cross-country skiing and snowmobiling. Resorts, vacation homes and campgrounds nestle among the pines along the lakeshore.

Lake Almanor Chamber of Commerce and Visitor's Bureau: 328 Main St., #6, P.O. Box 1198, Chester, CA 96020. Phone: (530) 258-2426.

BEST WESTERN ROSE QUARTZ INN BOOK NOW 530/258-2002





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 306 Main St 96020. Facility: 51 units, some kitchens. 2 stories, interior/ exterior corridors. Activities: hot tub, picnic facilities, exercise room.























CHICO

• Hotels p. 81

Bidwell Park, a 3.618-acre city park spanning an area from downtown to the foothills of the Sierra Nevada, offers hiking and bicycling trails, a pool, a playground and various sports facilities as well as Chico Creek Nature Center. The original acreage was a gift to the city in 1905 from Annie Bidwell, wife of Chico's founder.

Chico Chamber of Commerce & Visitor Bureau: 441 Main St., Suite 150, Chico, CA 95928, Phone: (530) 891-5556 or (800) 852-8570.

BIDWELL MANSION STATE HISTORIC PARK, 525 The Esplanade, preserves a three-story, 26-room Victorian residence built 1865-68 for city founder Gen. John Bidwell and his wife Annie. Guests entertained at the brick mansion covered in pink stucco included such well-known figures as Susan B. Anthony, President Rutherford B. Haves, John Muir and Gen. William Tecumseh Sherman.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (530) 895-6144.

SIERRA NEVADA BREWING CO. is w. of SR 99 at 1075 E. 20th St. Ninety-minute guided tours of the brewery explain how the company's ales and lagers are produced, from their beginnings in the brewhouse, through the fermentation process to the keg or bottle. Public tours include a 30-minute educational tasting. Phone: (530) 893-3520. **** ****



BEST WESTERN HERITAGE INN - CHICO BOOK NOW

530/894-8600





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Hotel. Address: 25 Heritage Ln 95926. Facility: 97 units. 3 stories, interior corridors.

Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room.

























530/894-6699



COURTYARD AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 2481 Carmichael Dr 95928. Facility: 90 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry, boarding pass kiosk.

























HAMPTON INN & SUITES CHICO

BOOK NOW 530/235-3505



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1651 Springfield Dr 95928.

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES CHICO **BOOK NOW** 530/891-0100

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED 🔗 CLEAN Hotel. Address: 2074 E 20th St 95928.

HOTEL DIAMOND BOOK NOW 530/893-3100



Historic Boutique Hotel. Address: 220 W 4th St 95928.

OXFORD SUITES CHICO BOOK NOW 530/899-9090



Hotel. Address: 2035 Business Ln 95928. Facility: 184 units, some two bedrooms, efficiencies and kitchens. 4 stories, interior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, steamroom, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry, area transportation.



























INSPECTED @ CLEAN

HREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN

CHOWCHILLA

• Hotels p. 82

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES GATEWAY TO YOSEMITE

BOOK NOW

559/665-3300

Hotel. Address: 309 Prosperity Blvd 93610.

CLOVERDALE

- Hotels p. 83
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

CLOVERDALE HISTORY CENTER AND HISTORIC GOULD-SHAW HOUSE are at 215 N. Cloverdale Blvd. The 1864 Gothic Revival Gould-Shaw House features Victorian and Craftsman furnishings, period clothing and linens, other items from the late 19th and early 20th centuries, and a Victorian cottage garden. The History Center contains permanent and rotating exhibits, including a "mud wagon" that once carried passengers from Cloverdale to the Geysers Resort.

A research center has photographs, newspaper articles and other historical data about Cloverdale and the surrounding area. Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (707) 894-2067.

STRANDED ON THE ROAD? WE ARE HERE TO HELP.

AAA Roadside Assistance has you covered directly through your mobile device. AAA.com/RoadService









Hotel. Address: 1147 S Cloverdale Blvd 95425. Facility: 43 units. 2 stories (no elevator), interior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry. SAVE (1) > BIZ (HS) > X | E



















APPROVED INSPECTED © CLEAN

CLOVIS

• Hotels p. 83

The town of Clovis was named after Clovis Cole, the area's largest grain grower, who donated land for a rail station in the late 19th century. The city was incorporated in 1912. Lumbering was the initial economic mainstay, though fruit farming also became important. Many buildings date to the early 1900s, and today the Old Town section of Clovis is a reflection of the city as it was at the turn of the 20th century.

Clovis Tourist Information & Visitors Center: 399 Clovis Ave., Clovis, CA 93612, **Phone:** (559) 324-2084 or (877) 725-6847.

Self-quiding tours: Brochures featuring information about Clovis' antique district and describing walking tours of the historic district are available at the visitors center.

Shopping: A cluster of antique shops and malls can be found in Old Town, along Pollasky Avenue between Fifth and Fourth streets. Sierra Vista Mall at Clovis and Shaw avenues has more than 70 stores and restaurants, including anchors Sears and Target.

WILD WATER ADVENTURE PARK. 11413 E. Shaw Ave... is a 52-acre water park offering 38 water slides; a Blue Wave pool that holds almost 1 million gallons of water; Orca Lagoon; a large swimming pool; three fishing lakes; and toddlerfriendly play at Adventure Bay and Buccaneer Landing.

Glass items and alcohol are not permitted. Phone: (559) 299-9453. **11** 1

BEST WESTERN CLOVIS COLE BOOK NOW 559/299-1547





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 415 Clovis Ave 93612. Facility: 58 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.























APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN

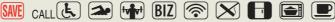


COMFORT SUITES BOOK NOW 559/299-9992



Hotel. Address: 143 Clovis Ave 93612. Facility: 54 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: trails, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.























COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT FRESNO/CLOVIS BOOK NOW 559/890-8244



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1450 Shaw Ave 93611.



FAIRFIELD BY MARRIOTT-CLOVIS/FRESNO BOOK NOW 559/323-8080



Fair field AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott BonvoyTM points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 50 N Clovis Ave 93612. Facility: 85 units. 3 stories. interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub. exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.























HAMPTON INN & SUITES CLOVIS-AIRPORT NORTH BOOK NOW 559/348-0000



fampton)

AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 855 Gettysburg Ave 93612. Facility: 86 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.































HILTON GARDEN INN CLOVIS BOOK NOW 559/299-2203



THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN

AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 520 W Shaw Ave 93612.

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES CLOVIS FRESNO AREA

BOOK NOW

559/297-0555

Hotel. Address: 650 W Shaw Ave 93612.

HOME2 SUITES BY HILTON CLOVIS FRESNO AIRPORT BOOK NOW 559/940-6001



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 810 Santa Ana Ave 93612.

HOMEWOOD SUITES BY HILTON FRESNO AIRPORT/CLOVIS,

BOOK NOW

559/292-4004



HOMEWOOD AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points SUITES when booking AAA/CAA rates!

BY HILTON Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 835 Gettysburg Ave 93612. Facility: 83 efficiencies, some two bedrooms. 4 stories, interior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.

























LA QUINTA INN & SUITES BY WYNDHAM CLOVIS OLD TOWN **BOOK NOW**

559/291-9000

Hotel. Address: 1508 Clovis Ave 93612.

RESIDENCE INN FRESNO CLOVIS BOOK NOW 559/593-7800



THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN

> AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 820 Santa Ana Ave 93612.

TOWNEPLACE SUITES BY MARRIOTT FRESNO CLOVIS

BOOK NOW 559/251-7800



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 580 W Shaw Ave 93612.

COALINGA

• Hotels p. 86

Coalinga began as a loading point for coal shipments transported by the Southern Pacific Railroad Co. Eventually "Coaling Station A" became a permanent oil-boomer settlement and the name was abbreviated.

Coalinga Area Chamber of Commerce: 265 W. Elm Ave., Coalinga, CA 93210. Phone: (559) 935-2948.

BEST WESTERN BIG COUNTRY INN BOOK NOW

559/935-0866



Best Western. AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Motel. Address: 25020 W Dorris Ave 93210. Facility: 48 units. 1 story, exterior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: outdoor. Guest Services: coin laundry.



















BEST WESTERN PLUS COALINGA INN

BOOK NOW

559/934-0101



Best

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

PLUS Hotel. Address: 1786 Jayne Ave 93210. Facility: 70 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.





















THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN

> Find AAA Inspected & Approved campgrounds at AAA.com/campgrounds



THE INN AT HARRIS RANCH BOOK NOW 559/935-0717



Hotel. Address: 24505 W Dorris Ave 93210. Facility: 153 units. 2-3 stories, interior/ exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Dining: 2 restaurants. Pool: heated outdoor.

Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.





SOME (4)





















COARSEGOLD

- Hotels p. 87
 Restaurants p. 87
- Part of Yosemite National Park area— see map p. 471



CHUKCHANSI GOLD RESORT & CASINO BOOK NOW

559/692-5200



Hotel. Address: 711 Lucky Ln 93614. Facility: No matter what your interests, you'll find plenty to do at this hotel. Start the day with a morning swim in the indoor/outdoor pool or a treatment at the luxurious spa. 402 units. 5-11 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site and valet. Amenities: safes. Dining: 2 restaurants, also, Vintage Steakhouse, see separate listing. Pool: heated outdoor, heated indoor. Activities: hot tub, cabanas, exercise room, spa.





























WHERE TO EAT



VINTAGE STEAKHOUSE 559/692-5288

THREE DIAMOND

Steak Fine Dining. Address: 711 Lucky Ln 93614.



Hit the Road with a Prepaid Card

Stay on budget during travel and use again to save for your next adventure.

aaaprepaidcards.com

COLFAX

Hotels p. 88



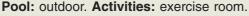
BEST WESTERN COLFAX BOOK NOW 530/206-8787





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Hotel. Address: 801 S Auburn St 95713. Facility: 67 units. 3 stories, interior corridors.



























COLOMA

In January 1848, near Capt. John Sutter's sawmill on the American River, James Marshall discovered the first vellow flecks of metal that launched the great California gold rush. By the summer more than 2,000 miners were sifting for gold along the river near Sutter's mill, and Coloma, the first of the gold rush towns, was born. Finds grew scarce within a few years, and the once thriving city of 10,000 dwindled to the guiet village it is today.

INSIDER INFO:

The Mother Lode

Mexican miners called it "La Veta Madre"—the Mother Lode—a rich vein of gold lacing the western slopes of the Sierra Nevada for 120 miles. The name eventually came to denote the entire band of territory extending roughly from Mariposa to Sierra City, where the gleaming metal was mined during the frenetic years of the California gold rush.

The discovery of gold near Coloma in 1848 lured thousands of prospectors to the Mother Lode. Tales of nuggets littering the hillsides were not entirely unfounded during the early years of the gold rush, and the possibility of unearthing a mammoth find, like the 195-pound nugget found near Carson Hill, stoked the get-rich-quick dreams of many a '49er.

Nearly 550 mining towns proliferated in the Mother Lode; fewer than half remain today. Like the fortunes of many of the miners, the towns rose and fell precipitately and often were simply abandoned when the miners moved on to more profitable stakes. A few, such as Sonora, Placerville,

Auburn and Grass Valley, weathered the diminishing reserves to become prosperous small cities. Others survive as little more than intriguing names on a map.

Aptly numbered SR 49 traverses the length of the Mother Lode country. The facades of the surviving buildings, the historical parks along the route and the ghost towns and empty mines scattered throughout the hills still retain a sense of the atmosphere from this colorful period.

MARSHALL GOLD DISCOVERY STATE HIS-

TORIC PARK is on SR 49. The 274-acre park preserves the site where James W. Marshall's discovery of gold began the California gold rush. In partnership with John Sutter to construct a sawmill, Marshall chose a site adjacent to the American River and a stand of pine trees. It was there, on Jan. 24, 1848, that Marshall noticed the glint of gold in the tailrace of the sawmill.

A statue of Marshall, marking his grave site, points toward the site of his discovery, a half-mile away. The gold rush era and its historical impact are depicted through museum exhibits, mining memorabilia and interpretive programs. Staff provide daily history talks at a replica of Sutter's mill, which stands near the river not far from the site of the original structure. Also part of the park is the 1860 cabin in which Marshall lived. See Recreation Areas Chart.

Panning for gold is allowed in designated areas, using hands and pans only, and fishing is permitted in season. Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (530) 622-3470.

COLUMBIA

In the foothills of the Sierra Nevada, Columbia was one of the largest and most important mining towns along the Mother Lode. Between 1850 and 1870 local placer mines vielded \$87 million in gold.

Columbia Chamber of Commerce: P.O. Box 1824. Columbia. CA 95310. **Phone:** (209) 536-1672.

COLUMBIA STATE HISTORIC PARK, covering 12 square blocks in the old business district, depicts a typical boomtown of the 1850s. Never completely deserted, the settlement has been partially restored to its appearance in gold rush days. Among the more than 30 restored buildings in the town are a schoolhouse, bank, newspaper building, barbershop, saloons, the Wells Fargo Express Co. building, shops, the Fallon Hotel and the City Hotel, which still houses guests.

A 22-minute DVD presentation weaves information about the original town settlement with how important a permanent source of water was to gold rush towns. The Columbia Diggins 1852, a 4-day living-history re-enactment, is

held in late May, and plays are presented year-round in the restored Fallon House Theater. Townsite tours, stagecoach rides and gold panning also are available.

Phone: (209) 588-9128 for park information, (209) 532-3120 for play information, (209) 532-3184 for the museum, (209) 532-9693 for gold panning information, or (209) 984-3125 for the stagecoach. **GT**

COLUSA

• Hotels p. 89

West of Colusa, more than 4,500 acres of seasonal marsh, permanent ponds, watergrass habitats and uplands shelter large flocks of ducks and geese during fall and winter; the best viewing opportunities are in November and again in mid-January. A 3-mile, self-guiding driving tour route and 1-mile walking trail lead through part of the Colusa National Wildlife Refuge; phone (530) 934-2801 for additional information.

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

RIVER VALLEY LODGE BOOK NOW 530/458-8844

Resort Hotel. Address: 3770 Hwy 45 95932.

EXCITING Itineraries **ENGAGING** Experiences **EXCLUSIVE** Values AAA Vacations® delivers value with every itinerary. DESIGNED FOR AAA MEMBERS Call your AAA Travel Agent or visit AAA.com/AAAVacations /acations

90 CONCORD, CA

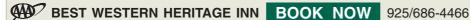
CONCORD

Hotels p. 90

Guided tours take visitors onto an active military base to see the Port Chicago Naval Magazine National Memorial, erected to honor the 320 military personnel and civilians (more than 200 of whom were African Americans) killed on July 17, 1944, in the largest homeland disaster during World War II. The incident, which occurred when a full munitions ship exploded during loading operations, was one of the catalysts that spurred the U.S. military to look into racial justice and equality after World War II. Reservations are required 2 weeks in advance; phone (925) 228-8860 for information.

SIX FLAGS HURRICANE HARBOR is .3 mi. e. off I-680 Willow Pass Rd. exit, then n. on Waterworld Pkwy. The water park offers body slides, a lazy river, a wave pool, raft rides, thrill attractions and children's play areas in a lush tropical setting.

Phone: (925) 609-1364.







AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Hotel. Address: 4600 Clayton Rd 94521. Facility: 128 units, some efficiencies. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room.





























AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 1970 Diamond Blvd 94520. Facility: 329 units. 11 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room.































Click, call or contact your local AAA office or AAA.com/travel today!





CORNING

Hotels p. 91

Spanish missionaries introduced olive trees to California in the late 18th century, and they were planted in the Corning area beginning in the 1890s. By the 1920s there were seven olive canneries in town, and this selfproclaimed "Olive City" located at the northern end of the Sacramento Valley still packages a significant percentage of the nation's olive crop.

Corning Chamber of Commerce: 1110 Solano St., Corning, CA 96021. Phone: (530) 824-5550.

BEST WESTERN PLUS CORNING INN

BOOK NOW

530/824-5200



Best **PLUS**

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 910 Hwy 99 W 96021. Facility: 58 units. 2 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest

Services: coin laundry.

(TI) CALL (L) (SOME (F) CALL (L) CALL (



















NORTH TOWER AT ROLLING HILLS CASINO

BOOK NOW

530/824-3220



Hotel. Address: 2665 Everett Freeman Way 96021.

CORTE MADERA

- Hotels p. 91
- Part of San Francisco area— see map p. 303



BOOK NOW 415/924-1502





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 56 Madera Blvd 94925. Facility: 110 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: indoor. Activities: hot tub, picnic facilities, trails, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry, area transportation.



































INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Hotel. Address: 45 Tamal Vista Blvd 94925.

CRESCENT CITY

• Hotels p. 92

Founded in 1853 as a gold-mining supply center, Crescent City edges a harbor defined by a crescent-shaped beach. Point St. George, just above the harbor, protects the city from strong north winds; it was on Point St. George Reef that the side-wheeler Brother Jonathan wrecked on July 30, 1865. Brother Jonathan Cemetery, 9th Street and Pebble Beach Drive, contains the graves of many victims.

Lake Earl Wildlife Area, 5 miles north at the junction of Northcrest Drive and Old Mill Road, is a 6,100-acre wildlife habitat offering wildlife observation, boating, hiking, waterfowl hunting and fishing.

Crescent City is at the southern end of a scenic 42-mile stretch of US 199 that heads northeast through Smith River National Recreation Area to the Oregon border. It's also convenient to Jedediah Smith Redwoods and Del Norte Coast Redwoods state parks, both part of Redwood National and State Parks (see place listing p. 269). A visitor center inside the Redwood National and State Parks Headquarters, near the downtown waterfront at 1111 2nd St., has maps and brochures describing both parks; phone (707) 464-6101.

Crescent City-Del Norte County Chamber of Commerce: 1001 Front St., Crescent City, CA 95531. Phone: (707) 464-3174 or (800) 343-8300.

DEL NORTE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MU-**SEUM,** 577 H St. at jct. 6th St., is in the building built in 1926 and used until 1963 as the County Hall of Records and the county jail. It features a fine collection of Tolowa and Yurok baskets, musical instruments, logging and mining tools and equipment as well as vintage clothing and furniture. The second floor has some of the jail's original cells, which now house exhibits.

An annex contains the first order Fresnel lens from the St. George Reef Lighthouse and artifacts from an 1856 shipwreck and the 1964 tsunami that destroyed much of the city. **Time:** Allow 1 hour minimum. **Phone:** (707) 464-3922





Best PLUS.

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates **BW** Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 655 US Hwy 101 S 95531. Location: Opposite harbor. Facility: 100 units, some kitchens. 2-3 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.







































Motel. Address: 701 US Hwy 101 S/Redwood Hwy 95531.



QUALITY INN & SUITES BOOK NOW 707/464-3885



Hotel. Address: 100 Walton St 95531.

SUPER 8 BY WYNDHAM CRESCENT CITY

BOOK NOW

707/652-9491



Motel. **Address:** 685 US 1 Hwy S 95531.

CUPERTINO

Hotels p. 93



ALOFT CUPERTINO BOOK NOW 408/766-7000



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 10165 N De Anza Blvd 95014.



COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT SAN JOSE CUPERTINO BOOK NOW 408/252-9100



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel, Address: 10605 N Wolfe Rd 95014.



CUPERTINO HOTEL BOOK NOW

408/996-7700



Hotel. Address: 10889 N De Anza Blvd 95014. Facility: 128 units. 4 stories, interior/ exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub. Guest Services: valet laundry.

























AAA.com/campgrounds—For overnights under the stars

HILTON GARDEN INN CUPERTINO BOOK NOW 408/777-8787



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors Garden Inn points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 10741 N Wolfe Rd 95014. Facility: 164 units. 5 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: Some: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest **Services:** valet and coin laundry, area transportation.































HYATT HOUSE SAN JOSE CUPERTINO BOOK NOW

669/220-3800



house™

HYATT AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hyatt Place/Hyatt House with their

World of Hvatt membership!

Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 10380 Perimeter Rd 95014. Facility: 148 units, some efficiencies and kitchens. 5 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.



































JUNIPER CUPERTINO, CURIO COLLECTION BY HILTON BOOK NOW



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

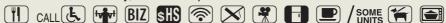
Hotel. Address: 10050 S De Anza Blvd 95014. Facility: This beautifully appointed hotel is conveniently located in the heart of the Silicon Valley. Each guest room is elegantly appointed with premium mattresses and bed linens and offers a 55-inch TV. 224 units. 9 stories, interior corridors, Amenities; safes, Activities; bicycles, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry, area transportation.



































RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT SAN JOSE CUPERTINO

BOOK NOW 408/777-0188



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SWE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 19429 Stevens Creek Blvd 95014.



DALY CITY

- Hotels p. 95
- Part of San Francisco area— see map p. 303



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 2700 Junipero Serra Blvd 94015.

DANVILLE

Hotels p. 96

Historic buildings connect Danville to its Old West past. A mute witness to history is a massive oak tree that stands on Diablo Road, estimated to be some 300 years old. The Iron Horse Regional Trail, a rails-to-trails conversion that is a popular jogging, biking and walking route, passes behind the restored Southern Pacific Railroad Depot. The trail begins in Concord and winds almost 25 miles to the Contra Costa county line in San Ramon.

Scenic views of Mount Diablo, visible throughout Danville, are what brought playwright Eugene O'Neill to the area. His home in the Las Trampas foothills can be toured by reservation. Mount Diablo State Park, popular with hikers and for the views from its summit, is east on Diablo Road.

The Danville Certified Farmers Market sets up Saturday mornings 9-1 year-round in the parking lot next to The Museum of the San Ramon Valley, at Railroad and W. Prospect avenues. Regional farmers sell organic and nonorganic fruits and vegetables, eggs, cut flowers and bedding plants, and vendors offer specialty products from fresh-baked breads to olive oil.

Danville Area Chamber of Commerce: 117-E Town and Country Dr., Danville, CA 94526. Phone: (925) 837-4400.

EUGENE O'NEILL NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE is reached by a shuttle from a designated pick-up point; information is provided when reservations are made. Guided 2.5-hour tours are given of Tao House, the Pulitzer- and Nobel Prize-winning playwright's home from 1937 to 1944. This sanctuary is where he wrote his most successful plays—"The Iceman Cometh," "Long Day's Journey Into Night" and "A Moon for the Misbegotten." The tour provides insights into O'Neill's life, his marriage to wife Carlotta and his contributions to American theater.

Time: Allow 2 hours, 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (925) 838-0249.

MOUNT DIABLO STATE PARK is off I-680 Diablo Rd. exit, then 3 mi. e. to Mount Diablo Scenic Blvd Rd. exit, then 3 mi. e. to Mount Diablo Scenic Blvd. and the South Gate entrance station. At 3,849 feet, Mount Diablo isn't all that impressive from an elevation standpoint. But because this mountain is surrounded by broad, flat vallevs, the view from its summit is remarkable under the best conditions you can see almost 200 miles away, a 40,000-square-mile region that includes the Sacramento Valley, parts of the Sierra Nevada mountain range and up to 35 California counties.

BOOK NOW 650/755-7500

The views from Diablo's upper reaches are best during winter and early spring, especially after a storm has cleared the air. The sky is frequently hazy during the hot and dry summer months.

The 8-mile drive on South Gate Road to the summit is rewarding. As you ascend the mountain, pull off the twisty, two-lane road for panoramic views of rolling hills, some cloaked in a blanket of tawny grasses and others dotted with oak trees. Spring (especially April and May) is the best time to see yellow cow parsnips, pink shooting stars and other wildflowers that fill the meadows with color. Resident wildlife includes deer, rabbits and covotes. The road has many sharp turns and also is used by cyclists; obey the speed limit and exercise caution.

There are hiking trails throughout the park. Only the fit should attempt the 6.5-mile Grand Loop Trail. This loose gravel trail encircles Diablo's summit, has a 1,700-foot elevation gain and includes some hair-raisingly narrow portions that wind along cliff faces. Rock City, accessed via South Gate Road (watch for signs to the parking area), has narrow, crisscrossing walking paths that lead past unusual sandstone formations—many of them pocked with small caves—and meander through forested meadows.

In addition to hiking, outdoor activities include nature photography, horseback riding and camping. There are historical exhibits at the Mitchell Canyon Interpretive Center in nearby Clayton. See Recreation Areas Chart.

DANVILLE — DAVIS, CA

Dogs are allowed only in developed areas (picnic sites, campgrounds, paved roads) and must be on a leash at all times. Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. Phone: (925) 837-2525.

Summit Museum, at the top of Mount Diablo in Mount Diablo State Park, is in a historic 1930s stone building that is also the park's visitor center. Exhibits depict the park's natural and cultural history, and a rock wall and accompanying video recount geological forces that formed the mountain. A diorama with audio features presents an overview of park ecosystems. Key features are shown on a model of the mountain. There also are high-quality displays of artwork and photos.

A circular stairway leads to an observation tower with a deck that provides panoramic 360-degree views; marine fossils embedded in the building's sandstone walls can be seen on the way up. Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (925) 837-6119.



BOOK NOW 925/855-8888





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Hotel. Address: 803 Camino Ramon 94526. Facility: 62 units. 2 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor.























DAVIS

Hotels p. 97

Progressive Davis has been awarded several energy conservation awards as a result of its foresight and commitment to preserving native habitats. But one thing that's unusual about the 400-acre City of Davis Wetlands is that it depends on storm water and treated wastewater runoff to maintain a wetlands environment. This area attracts migrating waterfowl and songbirds, and the open spaces are great for wildlife viewing, hiking and biking. The site is off CR 28H, about a mile past the Davis Wastewater Pollution Control Plant; phone (530) 757-5686. The wetlands may be closed due to construction on the access road; phone for updates.

Another wetland habitat is the 16,000-acre Yolo Bypass Wildlife Area, at the east end of CR 32B. You can either hike this area or view the scenery from a car window courtesy of a loop road; phone (530) 757-2461. The city also offers more than 100 miles of bike paths and more than 500 acres of parks, scenic greenbelts and open recreational space.

The University of California Davis has an enrollment of approximately 30,000 students. Free, 90-minute guided walking tours are given weekdays at 9 and 1 and Saturdays at 11; they depart from the Walter A. Buehler Alumni and Visitors Center. Reservations are required and should be made at least 1 week in advance; phone (530) 752-8111.

The Jan Shrem and Maria Manetti Shrem Museum of Art, on Old Davis Road at Alumni Lane (near the university welcome center), display fine art including works by UC Davis faculty and alumni. Phone (530) 752-8500.

The Davis Farmers Market is held Saturday mornings 8-1, year-round. On Wednesdays from 4:30-8:30, mid-March to late October, a festival atmosphere prevails at "Picnic in the Park." The event features international food vendors, a wine and beer garden, live performances from local musicians, a carousel, a portable fountain and play areas for children. To get to the market from I-80, take the Downtown Davis exit to Richards Boulevard, turn left on 1st Street, then turn right on C Street; the market is between 4th and 5th streets.

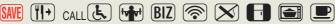
Davis Chamber of Commerce: 604 Third St., Davis, CA 95616. **Phone:** (530) 756-5160.

AGGIE INN, AN ASCEND HOTEL COLLECTION MEMBER BOOK NOW 530/756-0352



Boutique Hotel. Address: 245 1st St 95616. Facility: This property is guiet and within walking distance to the UC Davis campus and restaurants. A few cottage-style suites with a patio are available as well as limited covered parking. 33 units, some kitchens and cottages. 1-2 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.



















BEST WESTERN PLUS PALM COURT HOTEL BOOK NOW 530/753-7100



Best

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

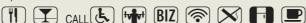
PLUS. Boutique Hotel. Address: 234 D St 95616. Facility: In the heart of downtown and within walking distance of art galleries, restaurants and retail, this property features attractive décor, including a plant wall, in its atrium-style public areas. 27 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Activities: exercise room.



INSPECTED @ CLEAN























BEST WESTERN UNIVERSITY LODGE BOOK NOW

530/756-7890





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Motel. Address: 123 B St 95616. Facility: 52 units, some kitchens. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Amenities: safes. Activities: hot tub, exercise room.

























HILTON GARDEN INN DAVIS DOWNTOWN BOOK NOW 530/753-3600



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 110 F St 95616.



Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES - DAVIS UNIVERSITY AREA

BOOK NOW

530/297-1500

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Hotel. Address: 1640 Research Park Dr 95618.



HYATT HOUSE DAVIS BOOK NOW 530/746-5800





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hyatt Place/Hyatt House with their

World of Hyatt membership!

Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 2750 Cowell Blvd 95618. Facility: 118 units, some efficiencies. 4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Pool: heated outdoor.

Activities: bicycles, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.













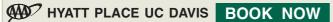












530/756-9500



HYATT PLACE: AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hyatt Place/Hyatt House with their World of Hyatt membership!

Hotel. Address: 173 Old Davis Rd Ext 95616. Facility: 127 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.

































RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT SACRAMENTO DAVIS

BOOK NOW

530/747-2110



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 4647 Fermi Pl 95618.

Turn your dream vacation into reality!

AAA.com/AAAVacations



Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.





APPROVED **INSPECTED ©** CLEAN Motel. Address: 221 D St 95616. Facility: 25 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior



DEVILS POSTPILE NATIONAL MONUMENT

Near Mammoth Lakes and surrounded by Inyo National Forest, Devils Postpile National Monument lies at an elevation of 7.560 feet in the eastern Sierra Nevada. The highlight of this 800-acre monument is a sheer wall of symmetrical basaltic columns more than 60 feet high. The formation is a remnant of a basalt flow worn smooth on top by glacial action. A trail leads to the top where the surface resembles a tile inlay.

The Middle Fork of the San Joaquin River drops more than 100 feet at Rainbow Falls, 2 miles by trail from the Devils Postpile formation. Fishing is permitted; anyone over 15 must have a California license. Hunting is prohibited.

The monument is reached via SR 203, which leads west from US 395 and Mammoth Visitor Center to the Mammoth Mountain Ski Area and Adventure Center parking lot, then by shuttle bus to the Postpile ranger station. The

shuttle, which runs 7 a.m.-7 p.m., also departs from the Village at Mammoth in Mammoth Lakes. A half-mile trail leads to the Postpile. Except for vehicles with camping permits, the physically impaired, overnight resort guests or trailers carrying horses or other livestock, private vehicles are not allowed beyond Minaret Vista (just beyond the ski area parking lot) during the day, mid-June through the Wednesday after Labor Day.

Rangers conduct interpretive walks and programs mid-June through the Wednesday after Labor Day (weather permitting). Leashed pets are permitted in the monument and on shuttle buses. Pets must wear muzzles on the buses. Monument open May-Oct. (weather permitting). Ranger station open daily 9-5, mid-June through the Wednesday after Labor Day. Shuttle bus tickets \$8; \$4 (ages 3-15). Three-day pass \$16; \$8 (ages 3-15). Passes for exempt vehicles \$10 (single day); \$20 (3 days). A Federal Recreation Pass is only valid for vehicles that are exceptions to the shuttle bus or for camping discounts, if applicable. Phone (760) 934-2289.



DISCOUNTS >>> REWARDS **

Save the cost of your **MEMBERSHIP**

discounts.aaa.com

DIXON

Hotels p. 100



BEST WESTERN PLUS INN DIXON BOOK NOW 707/678-1400



Best PLUS

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 1345 Commercial Way 95620. Facility: 101 units, some efficiencies. 2 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, steamroom, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.



























COUNTRY INN & SUITES BY RADISSON, DIXON, CA-UC DAVIS

BOOK NOW 707/676-5000



Hotel. Address: 155 Dorset Dr 95620. Facility: 80 units. 3 stories, interior corridors.

Pool: outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.



















DUBLIN

Hotels p. 100



ALOFT DUBLIN-PLEASANTON BOOK NOW 925/248-8500





AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 4075 Grafton St 94568. Facility: 127 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Bath: shower only. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, lawn sports, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin

































HOLIDAY INN DUBLIN BOOK NOW 925/828-7750

APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel. Address: 6680 Regional St 94568.

HYATT PLACE DUBLIN/PLEASANTON BOOK NOW 925/828-9006



HYATT PLACE. AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hyatt Place/Hyatt House with their World of Hyatt membership!

Hotel. Address: 4950 Hacienda Dr 94568. Facility: 127 units. 6 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.

























DUNSMUIR

Hotels p. 101

Dunsmuir is an old railroad town just south of Mount Shasta. The Sacramento River, which runs through town,

offers excellent fly fishing. Other recreational opportunities in the area include camping, hiking and skiing. Dunsmuir Chamber of Commerce and Visitor's Center: 5915 Dunsmuir Ave., Suite 100, P.O. Box 122, Dunsmuir, CA 96025. Phone: (530) 235-2177 or (800) 386-7684.



DUNSMUIR INN & SUITES BOOK NOW

530/235-4395



Motel. Address: 5400 Dunsmuir Ave 96025.



TRAVELODGE DUNSMUIR BOOK NOW

530/235-4100



Hotel. Address: 4000 Siskiyou Ave 96025.

EAST PALO ALTO

Hotels p. 101
 Restaurants p. 102

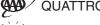
FOUR DIAMOND

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

FOUR SEASONS HOTEL SILICON VALLEY AT EAST PALO ALTO **BOOK NOW** 650/566-1200

Contemporary Hotel. Address: 2050 University Ave 94303.

WHERE TO EAT



QUATTRO RESTAURANT & BAR 650/470-2889

Italian Fine Dining. Address: 2050 University Ave 94303. FOUR DIAMOND

EL CERRITO

Hotels p. 102

HOTEL MIRA VISTA-BERKELEY NORTH BOOK NOW 510/232-0900



Hotel. Address: 6009 Potrero Ave 94530.

ELDORADO NATIONAL FOREST

Elevations in the forest range from 3,382 ft. in the foothills to 9,983 ft. at Pyramid Peak. Refer to AAA maps for additional elevation information.

Bounded on the west by the Mother Lode Country and on the east by Lake Tahoe, Eldorado National Forest encompasses 676,780 acres in the rugged, lake-strewn Sierra Nevada. US 50 and SR 88 provide access to most of the forest's recreational facilities. Carson Pass Highway (SR 88) is a 58-mile scenic route through the forest.

Although the forest is most popular in spring and summer, three downhill ski areas and trails for crosscountry skiing and snowmobiling attract winter visitors as well. Segments of the Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail pass through the forest; snow renders some sections impassable until mid-June or July. Hikers wishing to camp on the trail should obtain campfire permits. Permits also are required for day use and overnight stays in the Desolation Wilderness and Mokelumne Wilderness.

Maps for off-road vehicle use are available at national forest offices; for information phone (530) 644-2349. For additional information contact the Forest Supervisor, Eldorado National Forest, 100 Forni Rd., Placerville, CA 95667; phone (530) 622-5061. See Recreation Areas Chart.

ELK

- Hotels p. 102
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

ELK COVE INN & SPA BOOK NOW 707/877-3321

APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN Country Inn. Address: 6300 S Hwy 1 95432.



Purchase an International Driving Permit. U.S. residents apply at AAA offices. Canadian residents apply at CAA offices.

Or visit online at: AAA.com/IDP or CAA.ca/services/travel





ELK GROVE

• Hotels p. 103

Elk Grove is not only a suburb of sprawling Sacramento but—because of its relative proximity to the Greater Bay Area—a community from which people commute to jobs in San Francisco. Spend a lazy afternoon at Miwok Park, 9344 Village Tree Dr. This local green space has plenty of shade trees as well as a variety of play areas for kids.

In late July, the 4-day Strauss Festival of Elk Grove presents evening orchestral performances choreographed to the music of Austrian composer Johann Strauss. Each performance ends with a display of fireworks. This familyoriented event takes place on Strauss Island in Elk Grove Regional Park, 9950 Elk Grove-Florin Rd. (take the Elk Grove Boulevard exit from either I-5 or SR 99 and follow signs). For festival information phone (916) 714-2527.



FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES BY MARRIOTT SACRAMENTO ELK

BOOK NOW

916/681-5400



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 8058 Orchard Loop Ln 95624.

HAMPTON INN & SUITES SACRAMENTO/ELK GROVE LAGUNA

BOOK NOW 916/683-9545



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 2305 Longport Ct 95758.

HILTON GARDEN INN SACRAMENTO/ELK GROVE BOOK NOW 916/691-1900



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors Hilton AAA Benefit: Mellibers save up to 10/16/Garden Inn points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 9241 Laguna Springs Dr 95757. Location: Located at Laguna Pointe Business Park. Facility: 116 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor.

Activities: hot tub, exercise room, Guest Services: coin laundry.

(***) CALL (***) (***) (***) (***) (***) (***)



THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN

> **HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES BOOK NOW** 916/478-4000

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel. Address: 2460 Maritime Dr 95758.

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES ELK GROVE CENTRAL - HWY

BOOK NOW 916/478-9000



Hotel. Address: 9175 W Stockton Blvd 95758.

TOWNEPLACE SUITES BY MARRIOTT SACRAMENTO ELK

GROVE

BOOK NOW

916/892-1000



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 9320 E Stockton Blvd 95624.

EMERYVILLE

Hotels p. 104

FOUR POINTS BY SHERATON-SAN FRANCISCO BAY BRIDGE

BOOK NOW 510/547-7888



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1603 Powell St 94608.

HILTON GARDEN INN SAN FRANCISCO OAKLAND/BAYBRIDGE BOOK NOW

510/658-9300



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors Garden Inn points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 1800 Powell St 94608. Facility: 302 units. 13 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Activities: hot tub, trails, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry, area transportation.





























LET'S GET SOCIAL

Connect with AAA for the latest updates.









HYATT HOUSE EMERYVILLE/SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA BOOK NOW 510/601-5880



house™

HYATT AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hyatt Place/Hyatt House with their

World of Hyatt membership!

Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 5800 Shellmound St 94608. Location: Adjacent to train tracks. Facility: 234 units, some efficiencies. 12 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry, area transportation.































HYATT PLACE EMERYVILLE/SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA BOOK NOW 510/285-9232



HYATT PLACE. AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hvatt Place/Hvatt House with their World of Hvatt membership!

Hotel. Address: 5700 Bay St 94608. Location: Adjacent to train tracks. Facility: 175 units. 6 stories, interior corridors. Bath: shower only. Parking: on-site (fee). Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.

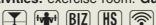
























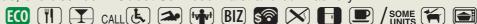
SONESTA EMERYVILLE-SAN FRANCISCO BAY BRIDGE BOOK NOW 510/652-8777















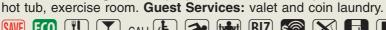




Hotel. Address: 5555 Shellmound St 94608. Facility: 320 units. 11 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated indoor. Activities:

















AAA.com/hertz—When your ideal road trip includes a comfortable ride

EUREKA

• Hotels p. 107

The chief port between San Francisco and the Columbia River, which defines much of the Washington/ Oregon border, Eureka has a distinct maritime feel courtesy of its location on Humboldt Bay. Ornate Victorian dwellings like the Carson Mansion at 2nd and M streets (not open to the public) reflect the days when lumber barons prospered.

Old Town Eureka runs the length of First, Second and Third streets between C and M streets. This historic district of renovated 19th-century buildings has specialty shops, restaurants and art galleries to explore.

Humboldt Bay yields catches of crab, salmon, shrimp, albacore and bottom fish. Fishing fleets dock just across the Samoa Bridge at Woodley Island Marina, where a copper-clad redwood statue of a fisherman commemorates fishermen lost at sea. Humboldt Bay Maritime Museum, adjacent to the Samoa Cookhouse, displays marine artifacts and photographs of an earlier Eureka; phone (707) 444-9440.

Established in the late 1800s as a large lumber camp chowhouse, the Samoa Cookhouse Museum, 908 Vance Ave., displays equipment, utensils and memorabilia from the lumber and logging industry in the restaurant's museum and dining rooms; phone (707) 442-1659.

Eureka-Humboldt Visitors Bureau: 322 First St., Eureka, CA 95501. **Phone:** (707) 443-5097 or (800) 346-3482.

Self-guiding tours: Information describing some 100 vintage homes is available from the Greater Eureka Chamber of Commerce, 2112 Broadway, Eureka, CA 95501-2189; phone (707) 442-3738.

BLUE OX HISTORIC VILLAGE is at 1 X St., 4 blks. n. of US 101. Visitors can learn about Victorian era craftsmanship as they watch products being made on 19th-century equipment. After a detailed introduction and demonstration, the self-guiding tour includes a full-production wood shop, a blacksmith shop, a ceramics studio, a print shop, a re-created logging skid camp, a rose garden, an aviary and a visit with farm animals.

Visitors also can observe artisans as they work. Casual dress and low-heeled shoes are advised. **Time:** Allow 2 hours minimum. **Phone:** (707) 444-3437 or (800) 248-4259.

HUMBOLDT BAY HARBOR CRUISE departs from the foot of C St. The MV *Madaket*, an original 1910 ferry, takes visitors on a 75-minute narrated history cruise around Humboldt Bay. Bring a sweater or jacket. Cocktail, eco and July 4th cruises also are available. **Phone:** (707) 445-1910.

BE VACATION READY. KNOW BEFORE YOU GO.

Before setting out on your trip, have your car checked out by a dependable AAA/CAA Approved Auto Repair facility.

AAA.com/AutoRepair

BEST WESTERN PLUS BAYSHORE INN BOOK NOW 707/268-8005



Best

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW) Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

PLUS Hotel. Address: 3500 Broadway 95503. Location: Adjacent to Bayshore Mall. Facility: 130 units, some two bedrooms and kitchens. 2-3 stories, exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Dining: 2 restaurants. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.

































INSPECTED © CLEAN

BEST WESTERN PLUS HUMBOLDT BAY INN

BOOK NOW

707/443-2234



Best

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW) Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

PLUS Motel. Address: 232 W 5th St 95501. Facility: 103 units, some two bedrooms. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Amenities: Some: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry, area transportation. SAVE





COMFORT INN HUMBOLDT BAY BOOK NOW 707/444-2019



Pool: heated indoor. **Activities:** hot tub. exercise room. SAVE) (배) (소소) (내용) (유) (조) (조) (조) (조)











Hotel. Address: 4260 Broadway 95503. Facility: 48 units. 2 stories, interior corridors.







Love the great outdoors? Find places to camp at AAA.com/campgrounds

108 FAIRFIELD, CA

FAIRFIELD

Hotels p. 108

Fairfield, founded in 1903, is located southeast of the Vaca Mountains. The Travis Air Force Base Heritage Center features aircraft, photographs, uniforms and memorabilia pertaining to the base's history and its role in providing troop airlift to the Pacific region. Public access is limited due to security restrictions; phone (707) 424-5883.

Fairfield-Suisun Chamber of Commerce: 1111 Webster St., Fairfield, CA 94533. Phone: (707) 425-4625.

Shopping: JCPenney and Macy's are the anchor stores at Solano Town Center, off I-80 exit 45 at Travis Boulevard and Pennsylvania Avenue.



707/864-2029

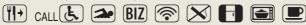




AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 4373 Central PI 94534. Location: Located in a quiet area. Facility: 60 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub.

















COMFORT INN CORDELIA NAPA VALLEY AREA BOOK NOW 707/864-1446



Hotel. Address: 4441 Central Pl 94534. Facility: 57 units. 3 stories, interior/exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.



















FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES BY MARRIOTT FAIRFIELD NAPA VALLEY

BOOK NOW 707/864-6672 AREA



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel, Address: 315 Pittman Rd 94534.



HILTON GARDEN INN FAIRFIELD BOOK NOW 707/426-6900





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 2200 Gateway Ct 94533.



HOMEWOOD SUITES BY HILTON FAIRFIELD-NAPA VALLEY



BOOK NOW 707/863-0300



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 4755 Business Center Dr 94534.



RESIDENCE INN FAIRFIELD NAPA BOOK NOW

707/402-0001



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SWE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 4860 Business Center Dr 94534.



STAYBRIDGE SUITES FAIRFIELD NAPA VALLEY AREA, AN IHG

BOOK

NOW 707/863-0900



Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 4775 Business Center Dr 94534.

FELTON

• Hotels p. 110

One of the tallest covered bridges in the United States—and the only one made of redwood—can be found in Felton. The city lies on a scenic stretch of SR 9 that extends from Los Gatos to Santa Cruz.

Just east of the city on SR 9 is Henry Cowell Redwoods State Park (see Recreation Areas Chart), where Redwood Grove Trail, an easy .75-mile hike, winds among the giant trees. The trail can be accessed from the park's nature center; for additional information phone (831) 335-4598.

ROARING CAMP STEAM TRAIN is .5 mi. s.e. on Graham Hill Rd. The Redwood Forest Steam Train, a vintage steam locomotive, runs south from Roaring Camp Station pulling open-air and passenger cars along a 6-mile, 75-minute round-trip route through the redwoods of the Santa Cruz Mountains. The conductor discusses forest ecology and local history while you enjoy gorgeous scenery. A barbecue lunch is offered on summer weekends.

Phone: (831) 335-4400 for recorded information or (831) 335-4484.

Santa Cruz Beach Train departs Roaring Camp Station for a 3-hour round-trip excursion to the Santa Cruz Beach Boardwalk (see attraction listing in Santa Cruz p. 405). Vintage passenger coaches and open-air excursion cars travel through Henry Cowell Redwoods State Park and along the San Lorenzo River gorge. Conductors point out scenic highlights and provide information about the history of the railway line, which was established in 1875.

Phone: (831) 335-4484.



FERN RIVER RESORT BOOK NOW 831/335-4412

Cottage. Address: 5250 Hwv 9 95018.

APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN

FERNDALE

Hotels p. 110

Ferndale, in the lower Eel River Valley along the northern California coast, was settled in 1852 by Vermonters Seth and Stephen Shaw, but it was Danish pioneers who established the town's dairying industry in the 1870s, producing the butter that Ferndale has been identified with ever since.

The ornate Victorian houses known as "butterfat palaces," built by Danish and Portuguese dairymen, reflect the town's past and present. In fact, due to preservation efforts the entire town is designated a state historical landmark. Fern Cottage, 3 miles west on Ocean Avenue, is an 1866 farmhouse containing 19th-century items; phone (707) 786-4835.

South of town via Bluff Street is Russ Park, which features 3 miles of nature trails looping through a 110-acre tract of coastal forest. The park is a popular spot for bird-watchers.

The Ferndale Repertory Theatre, 447 Main St., offers several productions each year, including contemporary American, musical and classic plays; phone (707) 786-5483.

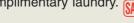
Ferndale Chamber of Commerce: P.O. Box 325. Ferndale, CA 95536-0325. Phone: (707) 786-4477.

Self-guiding tours: A souvenir newspaper with information about attractions, events, and walking and driving tours can be obtained at various shops on Main Street.

GINGERBREAD MANSION INN BOOK NOW 707/786-4000



Historic Bed & Breakfast. Address: 4000 Berding St 95536. Facility: This extremely well-cared-for 1890s Victorian mansion will take you back in time, yet its upscale features will make you feel at home and relaxed. Afternoon tea and wine is included! 11 units. 3 stories (no elevator), interior corridors, Parking; street only, Guest Services; complimentary laundry. SAVE CALL & 🔊 🔀 🌋













INSPECTED @ CLEAN

VICTORIAN INN BOOK NOW 707/786-4949



Historic Country Inn. Address: 400 Ocean Ave 95536.



For exclusive AAA member savings and benefits: AAA.com/hertz

FIREBAUGH





BEST WESTERN APRICOT INN BOOK NOW 559/659-1444





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Hotel. Address: 46290 W Panoche Rd 93622. Facility: 74 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Amenities: Some: safes. Pool: outdoor. Guest Services: coin laundry.

























INSPECTED @ CLEAN

FISH CAMP

- Hotels p. 111
- Part of Yosemite National Park area— see map p. 471

YOSEMITE MOUNTAIN SUGAR PINE RAILROAD is 2 mi. s. on SR 41. One-hour narrated sightseeing tours are offered aboard passenger cars pulled by either restored, vintage Shay steam locomotives or gas-powered Jenny railcars. The narrow-gauge runs through a scenic portion of the Sierra National Forest. The Moonlight Special excursion features an evening ride, a barbecue dinner and entertainment. Gold panning in authentic sluice boxes is available at the station.

Phone: (559) 683-7273.

THE COTTAGES AT TENAYA LODGE BOOK NOW 559/683-6555



Hotel. Address: 1122 Hwy 41 93623. Facility: 53 cottages. 1-2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor, heated indoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, steamroom, sledding, ice skating, recreation programs, bicycles, game room, lawn sports, trails, exercise room, spa. Guest Services: complimentary and valet laundry.





































Make the Connection



Find this symbol for places to look, book and save on AAA.com.





TENAYA LODGE AT YOSEMITE BOOK NOW 559/683-6555



Hotel. Address: 1122 Hwy 41 93623. Facility: On landscaped grounds surrounded by a national forest, this lodge is convenient to many activities for all seasons. The enormous lobby with its large stone fireplace is a great place to relax. 249 units. 3-4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and valet. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor, heated indoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, steamroom, sledding, ice skating, recreation programs, bicycles, game room, lawn sports, trails, exercise room, spa. Guest Services: complimentary and valet laundry.

































FOLSOM

• Hotels p. 112

This former gold-mining town dates from the 1860s, and the restored buildings and houses lining Sutter Street hint at its heyday. The chamber of commerce occupies the old Southern Pacific Depot building at 200 Wool St., where a Southern Pacific railcar, boxcar and caboose are on display. Alongside the cars is the Ashland Freight Depot, believed to be the oldest still-standing station west of the Mississippi River.

A self-guiding tour at Gekkeikan Sake shows how sake is brewed. The facility, at 1136 Sibley St., has a koi pond and a small Japanese garden and also offers tastings of its products; phone (916) 985-3111.

Two miles north of town is the massive granite Folsom State Prison. A museum contains photographs and other items that describe the prison's history. Animal exhibits at the Folsom City Zoo Sanctuary, 403 Stafford St. in Folsom City Park, include black bears, tigers, macaques, pigs, horses and donkeys. For zoo information phone (916) 351-3527. The park offers picnic facilities, a children's play area and a railway.

Jedediah Smith Memorial Trail, also called the American River Bike Trail, is a 32-mile-long paved path paralleling the American River between Folsom and Sacramento. Access points along US 50 provide spots for picnicking, biking, in-line skating, fishing, boating and rafting.

Folsom Chamber of Commerce: 200 Wool St., Folsom, CA 95630. Phone: (916) 985-2698.

Shopping: Folsom Premium Outlets, 13000 Folsom Blvd., has more than 80 factory-direct and specialty stores.

FOLSOM POWERHOUSE STATE HISTORIC PARK, on the American River at 9980 Greenback Ln., performed the first long-distance transmission of hydroelectric power to Sacramento in 1895. Now a national landmark as well as a state historic park, it is part of Folsom Lake State Recreation Area (see Recreation Areas Chart) and includes an interpretive center. Guided tours of the dam are available. Phone: (916) 985-4843 to arrange powerhouse tours.

COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT SACRAMENTO-FOLSOM

BOOK NOW 916/984-7624



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvov™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel, Address: 2575 Iron Point Rd 95630.



FAIRFIELD BY MARRIOTT SACRAMENTO-FOLSOM

BOOK NOW 916/984-0100



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1755 Cavitt Dr 95630.



Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.

HILTON GARDEN INN BOOK NOW 916/353-1717



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 221 Iron Point Rd 95630.

LAKE NATOMA INN HOTEL & CONFERENCE CENTER

BOOK NOW 916/351-1500

Hotel. Address: 702 Gold Lake Dr 95630.

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

HREE DIAMOND

LARKSPUR LANDING FOLSOM BOOK NOW 916/355-1616



Extended Stay Contemporary Hotel. Address: 121 Iron Point Rd 95630. Facility: 84 efficiencies. 4 stories, interior corridors. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: complimentary and valet laundry.





















THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN

RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT

BOOK NOW 916/983-7289



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvov™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

(SAVE) Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 2555 Iron Point Rd 95630.

STAYBRIDGE SUITES SACRAMENTO-FOLSOM

BOOK NOW

916/983-7885

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1745 Cavitt Dr 95630.

FORESTVILLE

- Restaurants p. 114
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

While Sonoma County is well known for its vineyards. just as celebrated are the farms that produce a bounty of fruits and vegetables. In the early 20th century apples, particularly Gravenstein apples, were planted more extensively than grapes. Although many apple orchards were cut down to clear land for grapevines, enough survived to

ensure that the tasty and nutritious fruit remains one of the Russian River Valley's commercially important agricultural products.

Pies made with organic Gravenstein apples are just one of the yummy specialties you can purchase at Kozlowski Farms, 5566 Gravenstein Hwy. (SR 116). Carmen and Tony Kozlowski purchased their apple farm in 1949, and the second generation of Kozlowskis runs the farm—one of the first in the county to be certified organic—as well as the family specialty food business.

Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.

114 FORESTVILLE — FORT BRAGG, CA

Visitors are welcome at the farm, where you can dip spoons into jams, salad dressings and barbecue sauces in a "tasting room." In addition to pies and fruit tarts, the retail store sells a huge variety of gourmet products—from sugar-free red raspberry jam and apple butter to apricot

mango preserves and pomegranate jelly—as well as Russian River Valley Pinot Noir wines. The store is open daily 9-5; closed Jan. 1, Easter, Thanksgiving and Christmas. Phone (800) 473-2767.



FOUR DIAMOND

FARMHOUSE RESTAURANT 707/887-3300

New American Fine Dining. Address: 7871 River Rd 95436.

FORT BRAGG

- Hotels p. 115
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

Fort Bragg was established in 1857 to oversee the Mendocino Indian Reservation; when the reservation was moved, the fort was abandoned and the settlement grew into a lumber and port town. Fishing and whale-watching cruises depart from Port Noyo, a small commercial fishing port at the south end of town. SR 1, the Pacific Coast Highway, is especially scenic as it winds through Mendocino County.

Mendocino Coast Chamber of Commerce: 217 S. Main St., P.O. Box 1141, Fort Bragg, CA 95437. Phone: (707) 961-6300.

THE GUEST HOUSE MUSEUM, 343 N. Main St., is the 1892 three-story Victorian home built by the city's first mayor, who also was the founder of the Union Lumber Co. It became the company's "guest house" in 1912. Local history is depicted inside, while outside are locomotives and steam donkeys, a type of engine used in the logging industry. The nearby Fort Building is the only structure remaining from the town's 1857-64 military post; it contains a model of the original structure and historical artifacts.

Phone: (707) 964-4251.

MACKERRICHER STATE PARK is 3 mi. n. via Mac-Kerricher Park Rd. to Mill Creek Rd. The park extends approximately 9 miles along the Pacific. The southern portion comprises a series of rocky headlands separated by small coves; the northern half consists of sandy, gently sloping beaches.

An overpass leading to the Laguna Point boardwalk crosses freshwater Lake Cleone. This haul road once carried steam-driven trains to the Union Lumber Company mill in Fort Bragg; today walkers, joggers, cyclists and horseback riders use it. The boardwalk runs along the shoreline for about a mile. Harbor seals bask in the sun on rocks near the point, and from mid-December to early April the boardwalk overlooks are prime spots for spotting

gray whales as they migrate from the Bering Sea south to Baja California.

A forest of Bishop pine and Douglas fir grows in the vicinity of the lake and park campgrounds, and a variety of coastal plants like sand verbena and beach morning glory blanket the dunes along the beaches. The Ten Mile Beach Trail from Laguna Point to Ten Mile River offers hikers the opportunity to explore headlands, wetlands, tide pools, sand dunes and meadows. See Recreation Areas Chart.

MENDOCINO COAST BOTANICAL GARDENS is 1 mi. s. on SR 1. This 47-acre facility is one of the few gardens located directly on an ocean shore. A half-mile stroll begins at a manicured perennial garden. Pathways wind past succulents, camellias, rhododendrons, rose and dahlia gardens, and a coastal forest of pines, magnolias and ferns that leads to bluffs overlooking the Pacific.

This is a seasonal garden, with something to delight the eye at any time of year. Dahlias, heritage roses and perennials are at their peak in summer. Summer and fall is harvest time at the demonstration vegetable and herb garden. More than 150 kinds of wild mushrooms appear beginning in late fall. Mature camellia shrubs are in bloom from fall throughout the winter.

You'll see unusual plants from all over the world like Faber's fir, native to western China. This conifer produces cones that are a lovely blue-purple color. Honeywort, a drought-tolerant, herbaceous annual, is also called the blue shrimp plant for the appearance of its tubular purple flowers (which have a honey-like aroma) and blue flower bracts.

Rhododendrons are the gardens' signature plant; the climate is optimal for cultivation, and there are species from around the world as well as varieties hybridized by local rhododendron enthusiasts. They range from shrubs to 20-foot-tall trees, with exquisite flowers in many different colors. The rhodies are in bloom from early April to mid-May; spring is also the time when coastal bluffs are dotted with California poppies and other wildflowers.

The seaside Cliff House off the Coastal Bluff Trail is a great spot to contemplate the ocean, especially for whale watching during winter and spring. A retail nursery on the premises sells a variety of native plants. Art in the Gardens, the first Saturday in August, features art exhibits, food, wine and music with the gardens' summer beauty as a backdrop. Each November the Festival of Lights transforms the gardens into a winter wonderland of luminescent displays.

Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. **Phone:** (707) 964-4352.



BEACHCOMBER MOTEL AND SPA BY THE SEA **BOOK NOW** 707/964-2402

APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN Motel. Address: 1111 N Main St 95437.

BEACH HOUSE INN BOOK NOW 707/961-1700

APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN Motel. Address: 100 Pudding Creek Rd 95437.

BEST WESTERN VISTA MANOR LODGE BOOK NOW 707/964-4776



Best BWWestern. AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Motel. Address: 1100 N Main St 95437. Facility: 55 units, some cottages. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: heated indoor.















EMERALD DOLPHIN INN & MINI GOLF BOOK NOW 707/964-6699



Hotel. Address: 1211 S Main St 95437.



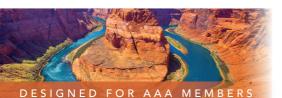
HARBOR LITE LODGE

BOOK NOW 707/964-0221



Motel. Address: 120 N Harbor Dr 95437.







EXCITING Itineraries **ENGAGING** Experiences **EXCLUSIVE Values**

Call your AAA Travel Agent or visit AAA.com/AAAVacations



HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS BOOK NOW 707/964-1100



Hotel. Address: 250 Hwy 20 95437. Facility: 54 units. 3 stories, interior/exterior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room.

























NORTH CLIFF HOTEL BOOK NOW 707/962-2500

APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel. Address: 1005 S Main St 95437.

NOYO HARBOR INN BOOK NOW 707/961-8000

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Country Inn. Address: 500 Casa Del Noyo 95437.



SUPER 8 FORT BRAGG BOOK NOW

707/964-4003



Motel. Address: 888 S Main St 95437.



SURF & SAND LODGE BOOK NOW

707/964-9383



Motel. Address: 1131 N Main St 95437.

FORTUNA

Hotels p. 117

Established in 1875 and named Springville after the numerous springs in the surrounding hills, Fortuna was renamed Slide and finally Fortuna by its "fortunate" citizens. Fortuna is within the Redwood Empire, a name referring to the string of majestically scenic coastal counties extending from San Francisco Bay north to the Oregon border.

Fortuna Chamber of Commerce: 735 14th St., Fortuna, CA 95540. **Phone:** (707) 725-3959 or (800) 426-8166.

CHAPMAN'S GEM AND MINERAL SHOP AND MU-SEUM, 4 mi. s. off US 101, has displays of fossils, gems, minerals, petrified wood and Native American artifacts. Time: Allow 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (707) 725-2714.



BEST WESTERN COUNTRY INN BOOK NOW 707/725-6822





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Motel. Address: 2025 Riverwalk Dr 95540. Facility: 67 units, some two bedrooms. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor, heated indoor. Activities: hot tub. Guest Services: coin laundry.





























FOSTER CITY

- Hotels p. 117
- Part of San Francisco area— see map p. 303



COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT SAN MATEO FOSTER CITY

BOOK NOW

650/377-0600



COURTYARD AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 550 Shell Blvd 94404. Facility: 147 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry, boarding pass kiosk.































CROWNE PLAZA HOTEL FOSTER CITY-SAN MATEO

BOOK NOW 650/570-5700



Hotel. Address: 1221 Chess Dr 94404. Facility: 353 units. 6 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: safes. Dining: 2 restaurants. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry, area transportation.































TOWNEPLACE SUITES BY MARRIOTT SAN MATEO - FOSTER

BOOK NOW 650/539-4600



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1299 Chess Dr 94404.



118 FREMONT, CA

FREMONT

Hotels p. 118

Spanish priests and native Ohlone Indians founded a mission in the Fremont area in 1797. Pioneer John Fremont, for whom the city is named, was apparently so taken with the mission that he offered to buy the adjacent property on which to build his house. The gold rush transformed the mission-based trade and agricultural outpost into a boisterous supply stop for miners, and the use of salt to extract silver from the Comstock Lode led to the development of salt production facilities along San Francisco Bay.

The presence of artesian springs spurred the development of resort facilities. Essanay Studio began a 4-year production stint in 1912, and Charlie Chaplin filmed "The Tramp" here in 1915.

Fremont Chamber of Commerce: 39488 Stevenson Pl., Suite 100, Fremont, CA 94539. Phone: (510) 795-2244.

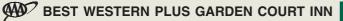
DON EDWARDS SAN FRANCISCO BAY NA-TIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, on Marshlands Rd., was the country's first urban national wildlife refuge. Named for a congressman who spearheaded efforts to preserve the bay's wetlands, it covers some 30,000 acres at the southern end of San Francisco Bay. The area is a sanctuary for endangered species and for migratory shorebirds and waterfowl negotiating the Pacific Flyway. More than 280 bird species take advantage of mudflat, salt marsh, salt pond and vernal pool habitats.

The visitor center near the Dumbarton Bridge has wildlife exhibits and offers views of tidal sloughs and salt marshes. Two of the more popular trails are the Tidelands Trail and the LaRiviere Marsh Trail; the best time to spot wildlife is October through April.

Naturalists conduct programs and guided walks on weekends. The visitor center has schedules as well as information and regulations regarding fishing, hunting and boating within the refuge. **Phone:** (510) 792-0222, ext.

MISSION SAN JOSE CHAPEL AND MUSEUM, 43300 Mission Blvd., was founded in 1797 by Father Fermín Francisco de Lasuén. The original adobe structure was destroyed by an 1868 earthquake. The interior of the reconstructed church, based on church inventories from the 1830s, is unusually elegant, containing crystal chandeliers, murals, religious paintings and a gold leaf altar. Several statues, the baptismal font and the mission bells remain from the original structure.

The mission contains a small museum, which displays old paintings, photographs, mission period artifacts and exhibits about the Ohlone Indians and the mission restoration. **Phone:** (510) 657-1797.



BOOK NOW 510/792-4300





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 5400 Mowry Ave 94538. Facility: 93 units. 3 stories,

interior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room.

































GFT THE APP

AAA.com/mobile CAA.ca/services







COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT FREMONT SILICON VALLEY BOOK NOW 510/656-1800



COURTYARD AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 47000 Lakeview Blvd 94538. Facility: 146 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.



























FREMONT MARRIOTT SILICON VALLEY BOOK NOW 510/413-3700



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 46100 Landing Pkwy 94538. Facility: 357 units. 10 stories, MARRIOTT interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest

Services: valet and coin laundry, boarding pass kiosk.



























HAMPTON INN BY HILTON FREMONT/SILICON VALLEY BOOK NOW 510/498-1900



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 46500 Landing Pkwy 94538.



HILTON GARDEN INN FREMONT MILPITAS BOOK NOW 510/668-1050



INSPECTED @ CLEAN

AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors Garden Inn points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 45976 Warm Springs Blvd 94539. Facility: 145 units. 5 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.























HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES FREMONT MILPITAS

BOOK NOW 510/651-7373

Hotel, Address: 42200 Albrae St 94538.

INSPECTED @ CLEAN



HYATT PLACE FREMONT/SILICON VALLEY BOOK NOW 510/623-6000



HYATT PLACE. AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hyatt Place/Hyatt House with their World of Hyatt membership!

Hotel. Address: 3101 W Warren Ave 94538. Facility: 151 units. 7 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry, area transportation.





























LA QUINTA INN & SUITES BY WYNDHAM FREMONT/SILICON

BOOK NOW 510/445-0808



Hotel. Address: 46200 Landing Pkwy 94538.



RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT FREMONT SILICON VALLEY

BOOK NOW

510/794-5900



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 5400 Farwell Pl 94536.



SPRINGHILL SUITES BY MARRIOTT FREMONT SAN JOSE

BOOK NOW



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 46333 Fremont Blvd 94538.

FRESNO

Hotels p. 122

Fresno has been a melting pot of cultures from its earliest years, beginning with Chinese railroad workers and Scandinavian settlers, later joined by Germans, Japanese, Armenians and Latinos. Many of these early immigrants initially came to work the land. More than a million acres in the San Joaquin Valley are irrigated, producing cotton, grapes, oranges, other fruits and vegetables that collectively make Fresno County one of the nation's agricultural leaders.

The Tower District is the city's pre-eminent arts and nightlife neighborhood. Centered at the intersection of Olive and Wishon avenues, it's filled with shops, restaurants, nightclubs, theaters and art galleries. The district takes its name from the Tower Theatre, 815 E. Olive Ave.,

Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.

a former movie palace-turned-performing arts center. This Art Deco jewel presents concerts, films, comedians and traveling shows; for schedule information and ticket reservations phone the box office at (559) 485-9050.

The Kearney Mansion Museum, 7160 W. Kearney Blvd. in Kearney Park, contains many original furnishings and wall coverings. Guided tours are offered Saturday and Sunday; phone (559) 441-0862. Also of historical interest is the 1889 Meux Home Museum, 1007 R St. at Tulare Street. Guided tours are also offered Friday through Sunday; phone (559) 233-8007.

Within Woodward Park, on N. Friant Road along the San Joaquin River, is the Shinzen Friendship Garden (see attraction listing). The park also has an equestrian trail, an amphitheater, children's playgrounds, picnic areas, a lake and ponds, and 5 miles of multipurpose trails that offer good opportunities for bird-watching.

The Pacific Coast League Fresno Grizzlies play Triple-A baseball at Chukchansi Park, downtown at 1800 Tulare St. It has an enviable backdrop courtesy of the distant Sierra Nevada mountains. The United Soccer League Fresno Fuego play home games at the stadium as well. Phone (559) 320-8497.

The Fresno County Blossom Trail, southeast of the city, is a 62-mile, self-guiding drive trip route that winds among stone fruit orchards, groves of citrus and almond trees, and vineyards. The best time to see the fruit and nut trees in full bloom is late February through mid-March; the fruit ripens in the summer months. Drip irrigation hoses ensure that the trees not only survive but thrive in a region that receives an average annual precipitation of less than 15 inches. For more information contact the Fresno County Office of Tourism; phone (559) 600-4271.

One of the points of interest along the Blossom Trail is Selma, 15 miles south of Fresno. An agricultural powerhouse in its own right despite being a much smaller city, this San Joaquin Valley community was founded in 1880. Early settlers grew wheat, but they soon switched to the cultivation of fruit trees, which—with the aid of irrigation—grow exceptionally well in the sandy soil and Mediterranean climate.

Selma became known as the "Home of the Peach," and grapes were also successful; by the mid-20th century the town was producing more than 90 percent of the world's raisin crop and had a new nickname: "Raisin Capital of the World." Sun-Maid Growers of California, one of a dozen area raisin packers, has a retail store in nearby Kingsburg at 13525 S. Bethel Ave.; phone (559) 897-6363.

Fresno/Clovis Convention & Visitors Bureau: 1180 E. Shaw Ave., Suite 201, Fresno, CA 93710. Phone: (559) 981-5500.

Shopping: Fashion Fair Mall, 1 block east of SR 41 on Shaw Avenue between Fresno and First streets, has JC-Penney, Macy's and more than 140 specialty stores. Fig Garden Village, at Palm and Shaw avenues, features about 40 specialty shops including Banana Republic, Chico's, J. Crew, Pottery Barn and Williams-Sonoma, as well as about a dozen casual eateries.

River Park, N. Blackstone Avenue near SR 41 (Yosemite Freeway), is a shopping village with stores, restaurants and entertainment in three sections, all centered around a landscaped courtyard. Shops include Ann Taylor LOFT, buybuy Baby, Macy's and REI.

ISLAND WATERPARK is w. off SR 99 Shaw Ave. exit at 6099 W. Barstow Ave. The park has waterslides, including a three-story drop slide; a lazy river; a wave pool; and a children's area. Locker, tube and cabana rentals are available.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. **Phone:** (559) 277-6800.

ROEDING PARK is e. of SR 99 via the Olive Ave. or Belmont Ave. exits. In addition to recreational facilities, it contains the Fresno Chaffee Zoo, the Rotary Storyland and Playland, and the Japanese American War Memorial. **Time:** Allow 1 hour, 30 minutes minimum. **Phone:** (559) 621-2900.

Fresno Chaffee Zoo, on Belmont Ave. in Roeding Park, houses mammals, birds and reptiles in a setting of dense vegetation and winding pathways. The computerized Reptile House modifies temperature, humidity and light cycles to mimic the native environment of each species. South American plants and animals share the Rain Forest habitat.

Phone: (559) 498-5910.

SHINZEN FRIENDSHIP GARDEN is in Woodward Park, which is bordered by SR 41 (Yosemite Frwy.), N. Friant Rd. and E. Audubon Dr. The park entrance is on Audubon Dr., just w. of Friant Rd. This serene 5-acre garden was established to honor Fresno's sister city of Kochi, Japan.

Divided into sectors according to the four seasons, the garden has plantings representative of each time of year. The garden features a lake, koi pond, stream beds and waterfalls, traditional Japanese bridges, a grove of ume (Japanese apricot) trees and a teahouse. Paved pathways wind among pines, evergreens and seasonally blooming azaleas, camellias and flowering crab apple, cherry and tulip trees. Guided tours are available; advance reservations are required.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (559) 840-1264.

122 FRESNO, CA

SIMONIAN FARMS OLD TOWN is at 2629 S. Clovis Ave. Family owned and operated, the business started as a fruit stand in 1901, which is now adjacent to the museum and sells farm-direct fruits and vegetables as well as local wine, honey and specialty foods. The facades of a general store, church, gas station, diner, post office, barber shop and livery stable preserve the history of the Central Valley, and the museum contains a time line depicting regional history.

Antique tractors and farm equipment are on display outside.

Family-oriented activities include an animated Route 66 shooting gallery and gold mining. Kids can check out the many varieties of nostalgic candy, old-fashioned soda pop and Fresno State University ice cream by the scoop while parents enjoy wine tastings. Time: Allow 45 minutes minimum. Phone: (559) 237-2294. The property of the property o



BEST WESTERN PLUS FRESNO AIRPORT HOTEL BOOK NOW 559/251-5200





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

PLUS Hotel. Address: 1551 N Peach Ave 93727. Location: Across from the Fresno Airport. Facility: 106 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Pool: outdoor. Activities: picnic facilities, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.































BEST WESTERN PLUS FRESNO INN BOOK NOW 559/229-5811





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

PLUS. Hotel. Address: 480 E Shaw Ave 93710. Facility: 55 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.



























SLOW DOWN. MOVE OVER.

BEST WESTERN VILLAGE INN BOOK NOW 559/226-2110





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Hotel. Address: 3110 N Blackstone Ave 93703. Facility: 151 units. 2 stories (no elevator), interior corridors. Pool: outdoor.





















THREE DIAMOND

INSPECTED @ CLEAN®

COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT-SHAW AVE BOOK NOW 559/221-6000

AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 140 E Shaw Ave 93710.

DOUBLETREE BY HILTON FRESNO CONVENTION CENTER

BOOK NOW





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

DOUBLETREE Hotel. Address: 2233 Ventura St 93721. Location: Adjacent to convention center. Facility: 321 units. 8 stories, interior corridors. Terms: check-in 3:30 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room.

Guest Services: valet laundry.































FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES BY MARRIOTT FRESNO YOSEMITE INTERNATIONAL

AIRPORT

BOOK NOW 559/825-5200



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

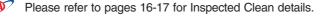
SAVE Hotel. Address: 1535 N Peach Ave 93727.

FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES FRESNO NORTH/SHAW AVENUE **BOOK NOW**



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1710 W Shaw Ave 93711.





HAMPTON INN & SUITES FRESNO BOOK NOW 559/447-5900



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 327 E Fir Ave 93720.

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS-RIVER PARK BOOK NOW 559/577-1350

 $[\mathbf{f}\mathbf{y}\mathbf{i}]$ Hotel. Under major renovation, call for details. Last Designation: Three Diamond.

Address: 7115 N Howard St 93720

HOMEWOOD SUITES BY HILTON

BOOK NOW 559/440-0801



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 6820 N Fresno St 93710.

HOTEL PICCADILLY BOOK NOW 559/348-5520



Hotel. Address: 2305 W Shaw Ave 93711.



559/899-0400



HYATT PLACE. AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hyatt Place/Hyatt House with their World of Hyatt membership!

Hotel. Address: 7333 N Fresno St 93720. Facility: 126 units. 5 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated indoor, Activities: exercise room, Guest Services: coin laundry.































Discover thousands of pet-friendly places to stay, play and dine. Get insight to guide your decisions.





Visit AAA.com/PetTravel



SONESTA ES SUITES FRESNO BOOK NOW 559/222-8900



Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 5322 N Diana St 93710. Facility: 120 units, some two bedrooms, efficiencies and kitchens. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor.

Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.



























SPRINGHILL SUITES BY MARRIOTT FRESNO BOOK NOW 559/431-0004



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 6844 N Fresno St 93710.



TOWNEPLACE SUITES BY MARRIOTT

BOOK NOW 559/435-4600



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 7127 N Fresno St 93720.



WYNDHAM GARDEN FRESNO AIRPORT BOOK NOW

559/252-3611



Hotel. Address: 5090 E Clinton Way 93727.

GALT

Hotels p. 125



BEST WESTERN GALT INN BOOK NOW

209/745-9500





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Hotel. Address: 620 N Lincoln Way 95632. Facility: 57 units. 2 stories, interior corridors. Pool: outdoor, Activities: hot tub, exercise room, Guest Services: coin laundry.





















APPROVED **INSPECTED @ CLEAN**





COMFORT INN & SUITES BOOK NOW 209/744-7800





Hotel. Address: 10380 Twin Cities Rd 95632. Facility: 70 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry. SAVE (TI+) CALL (L) (A) (BIZ) (HS) (S) (X) (

























LA QUINTA INN & SUITES BY WYNDHAM GALT BOOK NOW 209/251-7788



Hotel. Address: 1080 N Lincoln Way 95632. Facility: 82 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.





























GARBERVILLE

Hotels p. 126

Situated on a terrace adjacent to the South Fork Eel River, Garberville was founded in the late 19th century as a trading center for sheep ranchers. In the 1970s it gained the dubious reputation of being the unofficial world capital for the cultivation of sinsemilla, a highly potent form of marijuana. One contributing factor is the region's weather, more reliably sunny and largely free of the fog that lingers along the coast and in the redwood country to the north. Summer highs here frequently reach 90 and occasionally top 100 degrees.

Southern Humboldt Community Park, off US 101 exit 639B to 934 Sprowl Creek Rd., has multiuse trails that loop through a 431-acre tract of grassland, farmland, upland forest and redwood groves. The park is considered a

model of sustainable food production, forest management and watershed restoration.

Within Richardson Grove State Park, 8 miles south on US 101, are significant stands of old-growth redwoods, including several trees that exceed 340 feet in height. Nine miles of hiking trails traverse the groves. The park visitor center, located in the historic Richardson Grove Lodge, has natural history exhibits and provides information about summer nature programs and guided walks; phone (707) 247-3318. See Recreation Areas Chart.

One-Log House, on US 101 near the park entrance, was hollowed out of a single redwood tree more than 2,100 years old. Thirty-two feet long and about 11 feet wide, it houses a gift shop with historical photos and a collection of antique drag saws.



BENBOW HISTORIC INN BOOK NOW

707/923-2124



Classic Historic Resort Hotel. Address: 445 Lake Benbow Dr 95542.





DISCOUNTS >>>> REWARDS **

Save the cost of your **MEMBERSHIP**

discounts.aaa.com

BEST WESTERN PLUS HUMBOLDT HOUSE INN BOOK NOW 707/923-2771



Best **PLUS**

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates **BW** Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Motel. Address: 701 Redwood Dr 95542. Facility: 76 units, some two bedrooms and kitchens. 2-3 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin THE CALL (L) AND HOND BIZ ROLL



GEYSERVILLE

- Hotels p. 127 Restaurants p. 128
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

Despite the name, there aren't any geysers in the vicinity of Geyserville—steaming hot springs and fumaroles were discovered in the area in the mid-19th century, and these natural phenomena were mistaken for geysers.

"Downtown," along Geyserville Avenue, the main thoroughfare, earns such overused adjectives as quaint and rustic due to a scattering of eclectic shops and eateries as well as Locals (21023 Geyserville Ave.), a popular tasting room featuring the award-winning products of 10 regional wineries. A handful of cozy Victorian-style B&Bs make convenient home bases for exploring some of the approximately 50 wineries in the nearby Alexander and Dry Creek valleys.

Outdoor enthusiasts head to nearby Lake Sonoma for kayaking, fishing and canoeing. Bike tours travel the Alexander Valley's rolling hills, passing bucolic pasturelands laced with grapevines. And although visitors usually venture to "big city" neighbor Healdsburg for provisions, it's always fun to stop by the Jimtown Store (6706 SR 128). This guintessential country store, decorated with vintage Americana, offers a heaping helping of nostalgia along with plenty of fixings for a gourmet picnic lunch.

WINERIES

- Clos du Bois is at 19410 Geyserville Ave. Phone: (800) 222-3189. **GT**
- Francis Ford Coppola Winery is w. off US 101 Independence Ln. exit to 300 Via Archimedes. Phone: (707) 857-1400 or (707) 857-1471. GT

GEYSERVILLE INN BOOK NOW 707/857-4343



INSPECTED 🕝 CLEAN

Hotel. Address: 21714 Geyserville Ave 95441. Facility: 42 units, some two bedrooms. 2 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, lawn sports.

















WHERE TO EAT





California Fine Dining. Address: 275 Highway 128 95441.

GILROY

• Hotels p. 128

Garlic was first commercially grown in Gilroy by immigrant Japanese farmers following World War I, and today this town a little more than an hour's drive south of San Francisco is a major garlic processor. Beloved by cooks and the bane of vampires, this aromatic relative of the onion is a \$100-million-a-year industry in the selfproclaimed "Garlic Capital of the World." At the annual Garlic Festival, held in July, it's showcased in every imaginable edible form.

A local wine industry begun by Italian immigrant families has been productive on a small scale since the era of the ranchos. Favorable weather and soil conditions also nurture the seed industry.

Historic turn-of-the-20th-century buildings, many of them along Monterey Street downtown, include the 1897 I.O.O.F. Children's Home for California and the 1906 City Hall. The Carnegie Library building on the corner of Fifth and Church streets houses the Gilroy Historical Museum, which displays vintage photos and regional artifacts; phone (408) 846-0446.

Gilroy Welcome Center: 8155-6 Arroyo Cir., Building A, Gilrov, CA 95020. Phone: (408) 842-6436.

Self-guiding tours: The welcome center and the Gilroy Historical Museum both offer a walking tour pamphlet of Gilroy's historic district for \$1. Oenophiles can follow the Santa Clara Valley Wine Trail to approximately a dozen wineries; a map can be downloaded from the Gilroy Welcome Center website.

Shopping: Gilroy Premium Outlets, 681 Leavesley Rd., has more than 145 stores, including Ann Taylor, Banana Republic, Eddie Bauer, Gap, Levi's, Polo Ralph Lauren and Tommy Hilfiger. Browse for antiques in historic downtown Gilroy along a five-block stretch of Monterey Street.

GILROY GARDENS FAMILY THEME PARK is w. on SR 152 (Hecker Pass Hwy. W.) to just past Burchell Rd., following signs. This 28-acre theme park is centered around trees and horticulture but also has more than 40 rides, gardens and attractions geared to families with young children. For kids there are several roller coasters, a monorail, a rock maze, a 1927 carousel, antique car rides, a water play area and pitch-and-win games. Be sure to check out the "circus trees," topiaries that have been grafted together to form interesting shapes.

Phone: (408) 840-7100.



BEST WESTERN PLUS FOREST PARK INN BOOK NOW 408/848-5144





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 375 Leavesley Rd 95020. Facility: 122 units, some two bedrooms. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, tennis, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.































Motel. Address: 611 Leavesley Rd 95020. Facility: 43 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Guest Services: coin laundry.



















APPROVED

HILTON GARDEN INN GILROY BOOK NOW 408/840-7000



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 6070 Monterey Rd 95020.



QUALITY INN & SUITES BOOK NOW 408/847-5500



Hotel. Address: 8430 Murray Ave 95020. Facility: 47 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub. Guest Services: coin laundry.

















GLEN ELLEN

- Hotels p. 130
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

It's refreshing that Glen Ellen hasn't changed that much since the early 20th century, when author Jack London settled here to build his dream ranch and estate. "Sonoma" is the term Native Americans used to describe the sight of the moon rising from a backdrop of rolling hills, a vista that inspired missionary Father Jose Altimira to give it the name "Valley of the Moon." London also penned a novel by the same name.

Today's travelers head to this charming enclave's trendy eateries that specialize in gourmet fare paired with local wines. Glen Ellen makes a convenient base from which to explore Sonoma's most popular wineries; some offer concerts, food pairings and other activities in addition to the usual tastings. You can view fine art at the Imagery Estate Winery (14335 SR 12) or learn about organic farming at the Benziger Family Winery (1883 London Ranch Rd.).

Taste the divine Zinfandel-flavored ganache at Wine Country Chocolates (14301 Arnold Dr.), then pick up items for a savory picnic lunch at the Village Market (13751 Arnold Dr.) and take your portable feast to one of the area wineries with picnic facilities. Sonoma Valley Regional Park, 13630 Sonoma Hwy., is particularly lovely when colorful wildflowers bloom in the spring.

Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.

130 GLEN ELLEN — GOLDEN GATE NRA, CA

Jack London State Historic Park is the site of a popular summer concert series. Broadway Under the Stars features Broadway and Hollywood stars who take the stage at the Transcendence Theatre to perform in a musical extravaganza. The evening begins with picnicking on the lawn alongside the park's sprawling vineyards, complete with food from local vendors and pours from Sonoma Valley wineries. Shows are presented from mid-June to early September; for schedule and ticket information phone (877) 424-1414.

JACK LONDON STATE HISTORIC PARK is 1 mi. w. on London Ranch Rd. Within the 1,400-acre park is the author's former ranch as well as his grave. The two-story museum, House of Happy Walls, contains London's personal papers and belongings. Mementos of his travels include South Pacific art objects. The burned ruins of Wolf House, the 26-room mansion London had built but never lived in, are nearby. The original cottage, where he died in 1916, contains period furnishings. *See Recreation Areas Chart.*

Off-road vehicles are not permitted. Leashed dogs are permitted in historic area only. **Time:** Allow 1 hour, 30 minutes minimum. **Phone:** (707) 938-5216.

WINERIES

 Benziger Family Winery is at 1883 London Ranch Rd. Phone: (707) 935-3000. GT





Historic Boutique Bed & Breakfast. Address: 13540 Arnold Dr 95442.



APPROVED
INSPECTED ⊗ CLEAN*

Hotel. Address: 13740 Arnold Dr 95442.

GOLDEN GATE NATIONAL RECREATION AREA

• Part of San Francisco area— see map p. 303

Encompassing both the rolling coastal hill country north of the Golden Gate Bridge and the diverse urban parklands strung around San Francisco's northern and western edges, Golden Gate National Recreation Area (GGNRA) covers approximately 74,000 acres of land and water.

The Marin Headlands looming above the northern end of the Golden Gate Bridge contrast dramatically with the densely packed city across the water. Smooth, grassy ridges slope down through valleys to a craggy shoreline scalloped with sandy coves. Abandoned gun emplacements stud the hillsides above the bridge and offer dramatic perspectives for viewing the bridge and Golden Gate, the strait that forms the entrance to San Francisco Bay.

Northward from the Marin Headlands are Mount Tamalpais State Park and Muir Woods National Monument (see place listing p. 206). Beyond the state park, the Olema Valley section of GGNRA abuts Point Reyes National Seashore (see place listing p. 256).

About 100 miles of hiking and riding trails traverse the pastoral countryside between Point Reyes and Golden

Gate Strait. Hikers should stay on the trails, as the hillsides are often laced with poison oak. Dress in layers so you can adapt to the changeable weather (cool ocean winds and frequent fog, especially in the summer months). Swimming is permitted at Stinson Beach, China Beach, Muir Beach and Aquatic Park. Backcountry campsites require reservations. Fishing spots and picnic facilities are scattered throughout these parklands.

Muir Beach Overlook, a small cliffside park off SR 1 west of Muir Woods National Monument (watch for the signed turnoff) offers dramatic views of coastal cliffs along the Pacific Ocean shoreline. From the parking area a wood-fenced pathway winds to the very edge of a clifftop, where a small viewing platform stands high above the water. On sunny days the views north and south along the coast are spectacular.

Also within the park are the remains of several base-end stations, where soldiers stationed with artillery units along the coast once observed ship distance, speed and direction. The stations were important in the aftermath of the bombing of Pearl Harbor, but with the widespread advent of radar their function became obsolete.

The Marine Mammal Center, in the Marin Headlands at 2000 Bunker Rd., rescues and rehabilitates marine animals

native to this section of California coast; phone (415) 289-7325 for information regarding hours of operation. See attraction listing in Sausalito p. 418.

Fort Baker, on the east side of US 101 just across San Francisco Bay via the Golden Gate Bridge, was once filled with artillery fortifications. It is now a popular recreational area offering hiking, bicycling, fishing and picnicking as well as splendid views of the bay and Angel Island. To reach Fort Baker, cross the Golden Gate Bridge northbound, take exit 442 (Alexander Avenue) off US 101 and follow signs.

From the vantage point of Battery Spencer there's a dramatic perspective of the Golden Gate Bridge from above. To get there, take exit 442/Alexander Avenue, keep left at the fork following signs for US 101 south to San Francisco, turn left at Sausalito Lateral Road, then turn right onto Conzelman Road; a parking area is a short way up the crest of the hill on the left. The name refers to the concrete military installations—deactivated during World War II and now crumbling and rusted—that were designed to protect San Francisco Bay from attack.

From the parking area a path leads uphill to the Hendrik Point overlook; at this lofty perch you're at tower height with the bridge looking down at the roadbed, itself some 220 feet above the water. The views of the bridge, Angel Island, the San Francisco skyline and the Marin Headlands are spectacular on both sunny and foggy days (fog frequently rolls in on summer afternoons), and this is a favorite spot for photographers. **Note:** It's often very windy at the overlook, so watch your footing. Finding a space in the small parking area can also be problematic.

Fort Funston, where hang gliders launch themselves from beachside cliffs, is at the southern end of the recreation area. The long, windswept stretch of Ocean Beach links Fort Funston with the Cliff House, the adjacent Sutro Baths site and Lands End (see attraction listing in San Francisco p. 339), all of which occupy the city's northwestern corner. The Coastal Trail follows Lands End to China and Baker beaches and the abandoned coastal batteries just south of the Golden Gate Bridge.

The Golden Gate Promenade extends 3.5 miles along the shore of San Francisco Bay and connects Fort Point, below the southern end of the Golden Gate Bridge, with Crissy Field and Fort Mason. Alcatraz Island (see attraction listing in San Francisco p. 332) also is part of the recreation area. The information center at Fort Mason is open Mon.-Fri. 8:30-4:30. For further information write the Information Center, Golden Gate National Recreation Area, Building 201, Fort Mason, San Francisco, CA 94123; phone (415) 561-4700. See Recreation Areas Chart.

BAY AREA DISCOVERY MUSEUM is off US 101 at 557 McReynolds Rd., at the n. end of Golden Gate Bridge. The

hands-on children's museum features both indoor exhibitions and outdoor activities. Crawling through an underwater sea tunnel, creating natural art and fishing off a boat or pier are some of the activities offered. Tot Spot is an animal habitat environment for ages 6 months to 3 years.

Phone: (415) 339-3900. [*]

FORT POINT NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE is at the s. end of the Golden Gate Bridge, off Long Ave. at the end of Marine Dr. Built by the U.S. Army between 1853 and 1861, Fort Point is similar in design to Fort Sumter, S.C. Although it once was the principal defense bastion on the West Coast, no battle ever occurred at Fort Point.

This vantage point offers an expansive, ground-level view of the Golden Gate Bridge. Walk out on the fishing pier across from the Warming Hut for views of the bay and Angel and Alcatraz islands. The Warming Hut has a selection of books and eco-friendly gifts as well as a café. You also can watch video presentations about the history of the fort and bridge construction.

To get to the Golden Gate Bridge's southeast plaza, walk along Marine Drive a short distance until you see the sign for the steps that ascend a hill. The climb is steep but fairly short (four-tenths of a mile), and there's a perspective of the bridge at the halfway point that you won't see anywhere else.

There are restrooms in the building behind the Warming Hut. Free, guided 30-minute tours of the brick masonry fortification and cannon-loading demonstrations are given. Candlelight tours are conducted Saturday evenings November through February; reservations are required. **Note:** During security alerts the fort may be closed. **Phone:** (415) 556-1693.

PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO, in the n.w. part of the city, was an active military garrison almost continuously for 218 years; it closed as an Army post in 1994. Within the 1,480-acre site are historic military barracks as well as wooded areas, beaches, and expansive bay and ocean vistas.

The Presidio's boundaries encompass Fort Point, San Francisco National Cemetery, Fort Winfield Scott, Crissy Field, The Walt Disney Family Museum and film and animation giant Lucasfilm Ltd. Maps outlining 11 miles of hiking and bicycling trails are available at the visitor center at 210 Lincoln Blvd.

Phone: (415) 561-4323 or TTY (415) 561-4314. **GT**

The Society of California Pioneers Museum and Research Library is at 101 Montgomery St. in the Presidio of San Francisco. Changing exhibits in Pioneer Hall highlight California's 19th-century history and heritage. The

132 GOLDEN GATE NRA — GRASS VALLEY, CA

society's collections, amassed by pioneer families and their descendants, include 19th- and early 20th-century paintings, artifacts, photographs and manuscripts.

The Alice Phelan Sullivan Research Library contains more than 10,000 books, manuscripts, maps, journals and autobiographical materials pertaining to the state's early history. Its holdings include pioneer diaries that belonged to John A. Sutter and Henry W. Bigler, primary sources that document the discovery of gold in California. Educational programs and events are offered regularly.

Phone: (415) 957-1849.

The Walt Disney Family Museum is at 104 Montgomery St. in the Presidio of San Francisco. The gomery St. in the Presidio of San Francisco. The inspirational life story of Walt Disney—the man who raised animation to an art form—is told in 10 extensive galleries on the site of this former military base.

The museum features contemporary, interactive exhibits narrated in Walt's own voice, featuring early drawings, cartoons, movies, music, more than 200 video screens and a spectacular model of Disneyland. Over 250 of Walt's awards and accolades are on display in the museum lobby, including his honorary Academy Award for Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs, customized to feature one large and seven small Oscar statuettes.

Enjoy monthly screenings of classic Disney films, special talks, as well as immersive animation classes and workshops for all ages, available throughout the year in the museum's state-of-the-art learning center.

Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. Phone: (415) 345-6800. [| | | |

GRASS VALLEY

Hotels p. 132

In 1850 settler George Knight stubbed his toe on a piece of quartz laced with gold and put Grass Valley on the map. Aided by advanced mining techniques that first were developed and used in this region, Grass Valley ultimately became the richest gold-mining town in California. Unlike most gold rush towns, it survived the mining heyday; today high-tech manufacturing and tourism anchor the economy.

Greater Grass Valley Chamber of Commerce: 128 E. Main St., Grass Valley, CA 95945. Phone: (530) 273-4667.

EMPIRE MINE STATE HISTORIC PARK, 1 mi. e. of SR 49 at 10791 E. Empire St., produced nearly 6 million ounces of gold during its operation. Within the park are 10 miles of hiking trails and a mine with 367 miles of passageways. Restored buildings include the owner's cottage, clubhouse, a smithy, hoist and compression houses and a machine shop. Living-history tours, with guides in period garb; a scale model of the underground workings of the mine; and guided tours of the cottage, mine yard and gardens are offered. See Recreation Areas Chart.

Picnic facilities are in the parking area; food is not permitted inside the park. Time: Allow 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (530) 273-8522.





Hotel. Address: 121 Bank St 95945. Facility: 81 units. 3 stories, interior corridors.

Activities: exercise room.













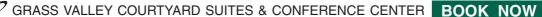












530/272-7696



Hotel. Address: 210 N Auburn St 95945.

GROVELAND

- Hotels p. 133
- Part of Yosemite National Park area— see map p. 471

This gold rush-era boom town went through a pair of menacing-sounding names—Savage's Diggings and Garrote—before citizens agreed on a more benign moniker.

GROVELAND YOSEMITE GATEWAY MUSEUM is at 18990 Main St. (SR 120), in the same building as the country library and adjacent to Mary Lavaroni Park. Displays depict area history from the 1849 gold rush era to the Hetch Hetchy railroad period, as well as flora and fauna native to the Sierra foothills. A theater features DVD programs about local history and pioneer families as well as Yosemite National Park. Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (209) 962-0300.

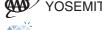


RUSH CREEK LODGE AT YOSEMITE

BOOK NOW

209/379-2373

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel. Address: 34001 CA 120 95321.



THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN

YOSEMITE ROSE BED & BREAKFAST

BOOK NOW 209/962-6548

Bed & Breakfast. Address: 22830 Ferretti Rd 95321.

GUALALA

Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

Amiable little Gualala (wa-LA-la) means "where the water meets," a nod to its location along the Pacific and above the mouth of the Gualala River. Scenic coastal beauty, recreational opportunities like abalone diving and kayaking, and a thriving artists' community make it a popular weekend destination for San Francisco Bay Area residents.

Redwood Coast Chamber of Commerce/Visitor's Center: 39150 S. SR 1, P.O. Box 199, Gualala, CA 95445. **Phone:** (707) 884-1080 or (800) 778-5252.

GUERNEVILLE

- Hotels p. 134
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

Lumber mills flourished during Guerneville's early years. Railroads were built to ship wood from the town, and agricultural endeavors were undertaken on the cleared land.

The Russian River Chamber of Commerce and Visitor Information Center: 16209 First St., P.O. Box 331, Guerneville, CA 95446. **Phone:** (707) 869-9000 or (877) 644-9001.

ARMSTRONG REDWOODS STATE NATURAL RESERVE is 2 mi. n. on Armstrong Woods Rd. **RESERVE** is 2 mi. n. on Armstrong Woods Rd.

Ohio native Col. James B. Armstrong was one of the very few 19th-century lumber barons who appreciated the majesty as well as the commercial potential of coastal California's redwood groves. He settled in Sonoma County in 1874 and began purchasing land north of Guerneville covered with dense redwood forest, in part to control the amount of acreage that was being reduced to tree stumps (inspiring Guerneville's original name, Stumptown).

Thanks to Armstrong's foresight, visitors are able to enjoy the beauty of these incredible trees. Although other walking trails thread through the reserve, the Redwood Discovery Trail that begins at the visitor center includes the high points. The natural setting is every bit as impressive as what you'll see at Muir Woods National Monument, but Armstrong Woods is less well-known and not nearly as crowded, which makes the experience even more magical.

Notable specimens, all marked, include the Parson Jones Tree, at 310 feet the tallest in the grove, and the Colonel Armstrong Tree, estimated to be more than 1,400 years old. There are few birds and wildlife species in the moist, deep-shade environment of a redwood forest, but you might spot creatures like the banana slug, which lives on the forest floor and has a shape and coloration that resembles the tropical fruit. See Recreation Areas Chart.

Except for service animals, dogs are permitted only on paved roads and must be on leash. Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. **Phone:** (707) 869-2015.

COTTAGES ON RIVER ROAD BOOK NOW 707/869-3848

APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN Cottage. Address: 14880 River Rd 95446.

THE STAVRAND RUSSIAN RIVER VALLEY

BOOK NOW

707/869-9093

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Boutique Contemporary Hotel. Address: 13555 Hwy 116 95446.

HALF MOON BAY

- Hotels p. 134
 Restaurants p. 135
- Part of San Francisco area— see map p. 303

Half Moon Bay is situated along a scenic stretch of SR 1 that extends from San Francisco south to San Luis Obispo. The rugged coastline is bordered by sandy beaches perfect for walking and beachcombing. This is a popular launching spot for sightseeing, fishing and whalewatching cruises.

The Half Moon Bay Farmers Market sets up at Shoreline Station, 225 Cabrillo Hwy. S., Saturdays 9-1 from May through December. This small farmers market specializes in seasonal organic produce grown by local farmers. You can also shop for honey, cheeses, fresh fish, artisanal bread and homemade baked goods. Half Moon Bay is known for its wholesale plant nurseries, and the stands displaying beautiful bunches of cut flowers attest to that fact.

Half Moon Bay Coastside Chamber of Commerce and Visitors Bureau: 235 Main St., Half Moon Bay, CA 94019. **Phone:** (650) 726-8380.

ARISTOCRAT HOTEL, BW SIGNATURE COLLECTION BOOK NOW

650/713-5151



AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1400 S Cabrillo Hwy 94019.

BEACH HOUSE HOTEL

BOOK NOW

650/712-0220

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Hotel. Address: 4100 N Cabrillo Hwy 94019.

CYPRESS INN ON MIRAMAR BEACH BOOK NOW 650/726-6002

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Bed & Breakfast. Address: 407 Mirada Rd 94019.

HALF MOON BAY LODGE **BOOK NOW** 650/726-9000



Hotel. Address: 2400 Cabrillo Hwy S 94019.



HARBOR VIEW INN BOOK NOW 650/726-2329



Motel. Address: 51 Ave Alhambra 94018.



MILL ROSE INN

BOOK NOW

650/726-8750



Boutique Country Inn. Address: 615 Mill St 94019.



NANTUCKET WHALE INN BOOK NOW 650/726-1616

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED 🔗 CLEAN Bed & Breakfast. Address: 779 Main St 94019.



QUALITY INN

BOOK NOW 650/712-1999



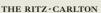
Hotel. Address: 2930 N Cabrillo Hwv 94019.



THE RITZ-CARLTON, HALF MOON BAY BOOK NOW 650/712-7000



AAA Benefit: Special member savings plus Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!



Resort Hotel. Address: 1 Miramontes Point Rd 94019. Facility: On a high bluff that juts into the Pacific Ocean, this seaside resort is

surrounded by spectacular golf courses. Impressive rooms feature upscale artwork, beautiful furnishings and luxurious bedding. 261 units, some two bedrooms. 6 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: Navio, see separate listing. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, steamroom, regulation golf, tennis, recreation programs, kids club, bicycles, trails, health club, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry.





























WHERE TO EAT



NAVIO 650/712-7040



Northern California Fine Dining. Address: 1 Miramontes Point Rd 94019.



136 HANFORD, CA

HANFORD

Hotels p. 136

Founded in 1882 in the San Joaquin Valley, Hanford was named for a Southern Pacific Railroad paymaster who became a power in the community. He paid millions of dollars of workers' wages in gold.

Hanford was once the site of one of the largest Chinese communities in California. Among the highlights of China Alley, a remnant of the former community, is a Taoist temple with an upstairs museum exhibiting a variety of everyday artifacts used by Hanford's Chinese residents. Courthouse Square, the center of historic Hanford, includes a renovated carousel and many specialty shops.

Hanford Chamber of Commerce: 113 Court St., Suite 104. Hanford, CA 93230. Phone: (559) 582-0483.

Self-guiding tours: Maps for tours of historic Hanford are available from the chamber of commerce.

KINGS ART CENTER is at 605 N. Douty St. The 10 gallery shows mounted each year feature media such as photography, watercolors, prints, oil paintings, pottery, sculpture and textiles. Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (559) 584-1065.







AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Motel. Address: 755 Cadillac Ln 93230. Facility: 40 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Guest Services: coin laundry.



















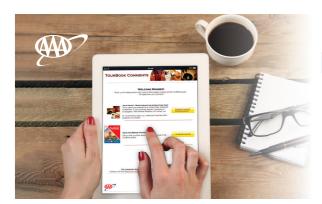


HOME2 SUITES BY HILTON, HANFORD LEMOORE BOOK NOW 559/587-9957



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking **AAA/CAA** rates!

SAVE) Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1589 Glendale Ave 93230.



Let Your Voice Be Heard

If your visit to a listed property doesn't meet your expectations, tell us about it.

AAA.com/MemberFeedback

HAYWARD

• Hotels p. 137

JAPANESE GARDENS, 22373 N. Third St. off Crescent Ave., encompasses 3.3 acres of trees native to Japan and California, along with stones and plants arranged in traditional Japanese style. A small pond contains koi and goldfish, and there's also a gazebo. Phone: (510) 881-6700.

BOOK NOW 510/785-8700



Best **PLUS**

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 360 W A St 94541. Facility: 91 units. 2-3 stories, interior/exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest

Services: valet laundry.

















SAVE (TI) CALL (L) (SAVE (HS)





THREE DIAMOND

INSPECTED @ CLEAN®

FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES BY MARRIOTT OAKLAND HAYWARD

BOOK NOW 510/782-5000

AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel, Address: 25921 Industrial Blvd 94545.



HAMPTON INN BY HILTON OAKLAND/HAYWARD BOOK NOW 510/247-1555



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 24137 Mission Blvd 94544.

HEALDSBURG

- Hotels p. 138 Restaurants p. 139
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

Healdsburg is one of those northern California towns that just radiates charm. For one thing it's a shopper's delight, packed with trendy boutiques, art galleries and antique shops. The compact downtown area is perfect for strolling, dog walking, people-watching at an outdoor café or partaking of the libations at any number of coffee houses and wine bars. During the weekend, shady Healdsburg Plaza is usually the center of activity, and you're guite likely to come across an art show, free concert or antique sale.

Those in search of culinary excellence make the trek to experience such upscale restaurants as Dry Creek Kitchen and Spoonbar. Sample the vintages of the neighboring Dry Creek, Alexander and Russian River valleys at one of the tasting rooms bordering the plaza. Or get out and explore some of these renowned vineyards, many of which are open to visitors for tastings and tours. Access Westside Road, just off Healdsburg Avenue, and head west—the winding route is exceptionally scenic, passing rolling hills and gorgeous countryside.

The Russian River flows through town, providing invigorating recreation for canoeists and kayakers as well as an excuse to relax for the casual day-tripper. Healdsburg Veterans Memorial Beach, 13839 Healdsburg Ave., has picnic facilities as well as a man-made swimming beach along the river. Biking through the surrounding wine country is a perfect way to combine exercise and bucolic scenery.

Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.

138 HEALDSBURG, CA

The Raven Performing Arts Theater, 115 North St., presents everything from plays and musical and comedy acts to fashion shows. For schedule information phone (707) 433-6335.

Healdsburg Chamber of Commerce and Visitors Bureau: 217 Healdsburg Ave., Healdsburg, CA 95448. Phone: (707) 433-6935.

Self-guiding tours: Maps outlining tours of local historic buildings as well as a winery map are available at the chamber of commerce and visitors bureau.

WINERIES

- Chalk Hill Estate is s. of downtown off US 101 (Shiloh Rd. exit) at 10300 Chalk Hill Rd. Phone: (707) 657-4837.
- J Vineyards & Winery is at 11447 Old Redwood Hwy. Phone: (888) 594-6326.
- Rodney Strong Vineyards is 3 mi, s, off US 101 at 11455 Old Redwood Hwy. Phone: (707) 431-1533 or (800) 678-4763. **GT**
- Simi Winery is off US 101 Dry Creek Rd. exit, e. to Healdsburg Ave., then 1 mi. n. to 16275 Healdsburg Ave. **Phone:** (800) 746-4880. **GT**



BEST WESTERN DRY CREEK INN BOOK NOW 707/433-0300





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 198 Dry Creek Rd 95448. Facility: 100 units. 2-3 stories, exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Guest **Services:** complimentary laundry.



INSPECTED @ CLEAN



















HEALDSBURG INN ON THE PLAZA BOOK NOW

707/433-6991



Bed & Breakfast. Address: 112 Matheson St 95448.



HOTEL TRIO

BOOK NOW 707/433-4000



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 110 Dry Creek 95448.

 7 THE LODGE AT HEALDSBURG, TAPESTRY COLLECTION BY

HILTON

BOOK NOW 707/433-1300



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1261 Grove St 95448.

THE MADRONA HOTEL BOOK NOW 707/433-4231

Historic Boutique Country Inn. Address: 1001 Westside Rd 95448. FOUR DIAMOND

MONTAGE HEALDSBURG **BOOK NOW** 707/979-9000

Boutique Resort Hotel. Address: 100 Montage Way 95448.

WHERE TO EAT

DRY CREEK KITCHEN 707/431-0330

California Fine Dining. Address: 317 Healdsburg Ave 95448. FOUR DIAMOND

THE MADRONA RESTAURANT 707/433-4231

Regional American Fine Dining. Address: 1001 Westside Rd 95448. FOUR DIAMOND

SINGLETHREAD FARM - RESTAURANT - INN 707/723-4646

Japanese Fine Dining. Address: 131 North St 95448.

HOLLISTER

Hotels p. 139

FIVE DIAMOND

APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN

THREE DIAMOND

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED 🔗 CLEAN

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

CASA DE FRUTA INN BOOK NOW 408/842-9316

Hotel. Address: 10031 Pacheco Pass Hwy 95023.

FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES BY MARRIOTT HOLLISTER BOOK NOW 831/634-1101

AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 390 Gateway Dr 95023.

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES HOLLISTER **BOOK NOW** 831/200-2945

Hotel. Address: 391 Gateway Dr 95023.

HUMBOLDT-TOIYABE NATIONAL FOREST

Elevations in the forest range from 3,714 ft. in Younts Spring to 12,374 ft. at Dunderberg (Castle) Peak. Refer to AAA maps for additional elevation information.

Scattered across divisions in central, northern, western and southern Nevada and in eastern California, Humboldt-Toiyabe National Forest is the second largest national forest in the country, totaling 6,343,735 acres. Ranges in north-central Nevada include the Independence, Santa Rosa, Ruby, White Pine, Jarbidge, Schell Creek and Quinn Canyon. Part of the forest lies along the rugged Monitor, Toquima, Toiyabe, Shoshone and Paradise ranges of central Nevada and along the eastern slopes of the Sierra Nevada and the Spring Mountains near Las Vegas.

Jarbidge Wilderness is north of Elko, Nev.; no motorized vehicles are allowed, but six trails suitable for hiking and horseback riding traverse the area. The Ruby Mountains Wilderness, southeast of Elko, offers backpacking and other recreational opportunities within 90,000 acres of alpine lakes, glaciated canyons and rugged mountains. Other wilderness areas include Currant Mountain, East Humboldt, Grant Range, Mount Moriah, Quinn Canyon and Santa Rosa-Paradise Peak.

Four national hiking trails are within the forest. The Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail traverses 74 miles of forest land; the Toiyabe Crest National Recreation Trail runs 67 miles along the Toiyabe Range; the Ruby Crest National Recreation Trail travels 33 miles across the Ruby Mountains; and the Mount Charleston National Recreation Trail ascends the 11,918-foot summit of Charleston Peak. Due to unpredictable weather conditions, hiking on these trails is best attempted June through October; high elevations can receive snow during any month of the year. Always confirm conditions with the Forest Supervisor's office.

Recreational activities within the forest include backpacking and hiking on nearly 1,000 miles of trails, as well as fishing, hunting, camping and picnicking. Several mountain biking trails have been developed near Austin in central Nevada. Winter sports areas are at Lee Canyon and Mount Rose. Winter sports such as heli-skiing, snowmobiling and cross-country skiing are popular. Other areas noted for visual and recreational appeal are Lake Tahoe, the Sierra Nevada near Bridgeport, Calif., and Mount Rose.

The National Forest Adventure Pass is required in some of the campgrounds in the Humboldt-Toiyabe National Forest. For further information contact the Forest Supervisor, Humboldt-Toiyabe National Forest, 1200 Franklin Way, Sparks, NV 89431; phone (775) 331-6444. See Recreation Areas Chart.

LAMOILLE CANYON SCENIC AREA is in Humboldt-Toiyabe National Forest, 20 mi. s.e. of Elko, Nev., via SR 227. A paved, two-lane scenic drive, overshadowed by towering cliffs, winds 12 miles along the canyon. Several overlooks with posted information enable visitors to observe the past effects of glacial activity. Wildflowers bloom abundantly in spring throughout the canyon's meadows. Rest areas are available May-Oct. Phone: (775) 738-5171.

INYO NATIONAL FOREST

Elevations in the forest range from 3,700 ft. in Owens Valley to 14,505 ft. at the summit of Mount Whitney. Refer to AAA maps for additional elevation information.

Invo National Forest parallels US 6 and US 395 for 165 miles between the eastern California towns of Inyokern and Lee Vining. The forest contains Mount Whitney—at 14,505 feet, the highest point in the contiguous United States—as well as portions of the Pacific Crest Trail and the John Muir Trail. Inyo National Forest shares in managing nine wilderness areas, including the Ansel Adams and John Muir wildernesses. Between US 6 and the Nevada border, the White Mountains rise to 14,246 feet and hold the Ancient Bristlecone Pine Forest, with the oldest living trees on the planet; the Bristlecone visitor center is open to the public from mid-June through late October (weather permitting). Most of the Sierra's highest peaks are visible to the west from US 395.

Vehicle travel is restricted in Devils Postpile National Monument and the Reds Meadow area of the forest: Only vehicles with camping or disabled parking permits, and a few other exceptions, are allowed beyond the Minaret Vista turnoff between 7:30 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., mid-June through Sept. 30. All others are required to use a shuttle bus that operates during the restricted times.

The 2-hour round-trip makes 10 stops, including the Devils Postpile ranger station, where trails lead to recreation areas. Shuttles, which operate mid-June to mid-September, depart the Mammoth Mountain Adventure Center every 20-30 minutes beginning at 7 a.m. The last return shuttle departs Reds Meadow at 7:45 p.m. A shuttle day pass is \$7; \$4 (ages 3-15). A shuttle 3-day pass is \$14; \$8 (ages 3-15). Phone (760) 872-1901. The daily entrance fee for vehicles is \$10 per private vehicle or \$20 for a 3-day pass. Permits are required for overnight access to the Ansel Adams and John Muir wildernesses.

Mammoth and June mountains have ski areas that are popular in winter, while mountain biking, hiking, camping, fishing and backpacking are the main summertime diversions. Gondola rides to the top of Mammoth Mountain provide outstanding views and access to hiking and mountain biking trails. Rides are available daily 9-3:30, mid-June through late Sept. (weather and wind permitting). Fare \$25; \$20 (ages 13-22 and 65-79); \$12 (ages 5-12); free (up to two children ages 5-12 per paying adult and ages 80+). Phone (760) 934-2571 or (800) 626-6684.

Minaret Vista, at 9,175 feet, offers a sweeping view of the Ritter Range. A store and café, as well as saddle and pack horses, are available at Reds Meadow. An interagency welcome center on Main Street in Mammoth Lakes is open year-round; closed Jan. 1, Thanksgiving and Christmas. Phone (760) 924-5500.

Roads throughout the remainder of the forest provide scenic drives. The Eastern Sierra Interagency Visitor Center is south of Lone Pine at the junction of US 395 and SR 136. Phone (760) 876-6222 or TTY (760) 876-6228.

For additional information contact the Superintendent, Inyo National Forest, 351 Pacu Ln., Suite 200, Bishop, CA 93514; phone (760) 873-2400 or TTY (760) 873-2538. For wilderness information phone (760) 873-2483. Campground and wilderness permit reservations can be obtained online through www.recreation.gov. See Recreation Areas Chart.

INSIDER INFO:

High-Altitude Health

Temples throbbing, gasping for breath and nauseated, you barely notice the scudding clouds or the spectacular view.

You might be suffering from Acute Mountain Sickness (AMS). Usually striking at around 8,000 feet (2,450 m) in altitude, AMS is your body's way of coping with the reduced oxygen and humidity of high altitudes. Among the symptoms are headaches, shortness of breath, loss of appetite, insomnia and lethargy. Some people complain of temporary weight gain or swelling in the face, hands and feet.

You can reduce the effect of high altitude by being in top condition. If you smoke or suffer from heart or lung ailments, consult your physician before your trip. Certain drugs will intensify the symptoms. To avoid Acute Mountain Sickness, adjust to elevations slowly; a gradual ascent with a couple days of acclimatization is best if you have time. For example, if you are planning a trip to the

Rocky Mountains of Colorado, you might want to spend the first night in a lower altitude city such as Denver as opposed to heading directly to an environment with extreme elevations.

On the way up, eat light, nutritious meals and stay hydrated by drinking a large amount of water, taking care to avoid caffeine, alcohol and salt. In addition, your doctor may be able to prescribe medication that can offset the effects of high-altitude.

If you develop AMS, you should stop ascending; you will recover in a few days. If the AMS is mild, a quick descent will end the suffering immediately.

Other high-altitude health problems include sunburn and hypothermia. Dress in layers to protect yourself from the intense sun and wide fluctuations in temperature.

Finally, after you lounge in the sauna or whirlpool bath at your lodgings, remember to stand up carefully, for the heat has relaxed your blood vessels and lowered your blood pressure.

BISHOP CREEK CANYON is 16 mi. w. of Bishop, Calif., on SR 168. Lined by 1,000-foot granite cliffs, the canyon is popular with anglers from late April to mid-November at spots like North Lake, South Lake, Lake Sabrina, Intake II and Bishop Creek. Marked hiking trails traverse this idyllic wilderness region. Phone: (760) 873-8405 for the chamber or (888) 395-3952.

JACKSON

• Hotels p. 142

Jackson's downtown and vintage Victorian homes are reminders of its gold rush heritage; it was founded in 1848. North of town are several mine headframes; one shaft is approximately 6,000 feet deep. Kennedy Gold Mine Tours allows visitors to view buildings and other structures associated with a mining site that closed in 1942. The tours are offered on weekends and holidays from March through October; for additional information phone (209) 223-9542.

Amador County Chamber of Commerce: 115 Main St., P.O. Box 596, Jackson, CA 95642. Phone: (209) 223-0350.



HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS HOTEL & SUITES BOOK NOW 209/257-1500



THREE DIAMOND **INSPECTED @ CLEAN** Hotel. Address: 101 Clinton Rd 95642. Location: Adjacent to Jackson Cinemas. Facility: 51 units. 2 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.





















JAMESTOWN

The first gold discovery in Tuolumne County was made near Jamestown in 1848. "Jimtown," as it once was called, has served as a backdrop for such movies as "High Noon" and "Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid." Several buildings in town date to the 1870s. Many of the balconied buildings in the town's business district, which date from the 1860s and '70s, now house galleries, boutiques and shops.

CALIFORNIA GOLD PANNING is .5 mi. s. on SR 49/108. then .5 mi. w. to 17712 Harvard Mine Rd. Gold panning and sluicing on Woods Creek in the historic Harvard Mine District are taught by seasoned prospectors who relate the history and stories of the gold-mining camp. Participants can see what the early miners experienced back in the 1800s.

A change of clothing is recommended for children. **Time:** Allow 2 hours minimum. **Phone:** (209) 916-5166. **GT**

JENNER

- Hotels p. 142
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

Jenner Visitor Center: 10439 SR 1, Jenner, CA 95450.

Phone: (707) 865-9757.

FORT ROSS STATE HISTORIC PARK, 12 mi. n. on SR 1, is the site of an otter hunting base and trading post established in 1812 by The Russian American Company. In addition to trading supplies with missions, members of the Alaskan Native Force stationed at the post hunted otters and other fur-bearing mammals and facilitated the transport of food supplies to more remote settlements in what is now the state of Alaska.

Restored or reconstructed buildings within the stockade include the chapel, officers' barracks, the Kuskov House, two blockhouses and the reconstructed Magazin. Also within the compound is the Rotchev House, a National Historic Landmark and the oldest original surviving structure between San Francisco and the Alaskan border.

The park visitor center has a museum and bookstore. Visitors also can watch a film about the history of the site. Cultural Heritage Day takes place the last Saturday in July. Russian Orthodox services are held Memorial Day, July 4 and the last Saturday in July. Check the website for information about other special events. See Recreation Areas Chart.

Dogs are permitting in parking areas only. **Time:** Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (707) 847-3286 for information, or (707) 847-3437 for the museum.



TIMBER COVE RESORT BOOK NOW 707/847-3231

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel. Address: 21780 N Coast Hwy 95450.

KELSEYVILLE

• Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

Known as the "Bartlett Pear Capital of the World." Kelsevville is the agricultural center of Lake County. Pear and walnut orchards share the surrounding valley with vinevards.

CLEAR LAKE STATE PARK is 3 mi. n.e. at 5300 Soda Bay Rd. The lake, California's largest freshwater body of water, is a popular spot for all forms of water-based recreation. Fishing, for bass in particular, is particularly good, and a nature trail passes through the site of a former Pomo Indian village. The visitor center has wildlife dioramas and exhibits depicting the lake environment both on land and in water. A theater presents videos, films and demonstrations. See Recreation Areas Chart.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. **Phone:** (707) 279-4293 or (707) 279-2267.

KENWOOD

• Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

Located at the northern end of the Sonoma Valley, Kenwood is known for wineries, good restaurants and outstanding Northern California scenery. Day trippers passing through town should definitely check out Swede's Feeds (9140 Sonoma Hwy.). Opened in 1975 as a feed store operating out of a former gas station, this one-of-akind emporium sells—in addition to pet food and garden supplies—pottery, patio furniture and handmade outdoor art. Many of these creations utilize recycled machine parts, wooden barrels and other utilitarian objects. The multistory birdhouses are particularly impressive. Swede's is open Mon. and Wed.-Fri. 10-6, Sat. 10-5, Sun. 11-4; phone (707) 833-5050.

Sample area wines at the Manzanita Creek Tasting Room, 8910 Sonoma Hwy. (in the Kenwood Village Center). The tree-shaded garden courtyard is also a pleasant spot for a picnic lunch. A tasting flight of five wines is refundable with a purchase; reservations are not required for groups of 10 or fewer guests. It's open Thurs.-Mon. noon-6. Tues.-Wed. 3-6: phone (707) 927-4225.

WINERIES

 Kunde Family Winery is at 9825 Sonoma Hwy. (SR) 12). **Phone:** (707) 282-1537. **GT**

KETTLEMAN CITY

Hotels p. 143

BEST WESTERN KETTLEMAN CITY INN & SUITES BOOK NOW

559/386-0804





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 33410 Powers Dr 93239. Facility: 73 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Guest Services: coin laundry.





















APPROVED **INSPECTED @ CLEAN**

AAA Car Battery Service. Delivered & Installed on the Spot!

aaa.com/carbatteryquote



144 KING CITY — KINGS CANYON NP, CA

KING CITY

Hotels p. 144

King City takes its name from pioneer Charles H. King, who bought 13,000 acres of land in 1884 and founded King Ranch. The town was incorporated in 1911. Crops grown in the surrounding region range from broccoli, lettuce and wine grapes to barley and beans.

King City Chamber of Commerce & Agriculture: 200 Broadway St., Suite 40, King City, CA 93930. Phone: (831) 385-3814.



APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel. Address: 1190 Broadway St 93930.

KINGS BEACH

- Hotels p. 144
- Part of Lake Tahoe Area— see map p. 147

CROWN MOTEL BOOK NOW 530/546-3388

APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN Motel. Address: 8200 N Lake Blvd 96143.

KINGSBURG

Hotels p. 144

Kingsburg was established in 1875 by the Southern Pacific Railroad. A wave of Swedish emigrants in the late 19th century influenced the local architecture; a number of restored buildings date back to the early 1900s and feature steep, wood-shingled roofs, dormer windows and half-timbers.

Raisin grapes and other fruits are grown in the San Joaquin Valley's fertile soil; Sun-Maid Growers maintains a processing facility in Kingsburg. In keeping with its heritage, the town water tower takes the shape of a giant coffee pot, colorfully decorated in a traditional Swedish motif. This local landmark is illuminated at night.

Kingsburg District Chamber of Commerce: 1475 Draper St., Kingsburg, CA 93631. **Phone:** (559) 897-1111.



FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES BY MARRIOTT SELMA-KINGSBURG

BOOK NOW 559/897-8840



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 216 Ventura Ct 93631.

KINGS CANYON NATIONAL PARK—See Seguoia and Kings Canyon National Parks p. 420

Roadside assistance when you need it most:

AAA.com/roadservice



Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.

KLAMATH • Hotels p. 145

Above the Klamath River on aptly named Bear Bridge, two golden bear statues welcome visitors to the city. Originally painted gray, the bears were repainted gold in the early 1960s by a group of residents intending to give them a face-lift. State government officials had the bears painted gray again, assuming the new color was the work of vandals; when they realized that well-meaning citizens were responsible, the bears went back to gold.

Klamath Chamber of Commerce: P.O. Box 476, Klamath, CA 95548. Phone: (800) 200-2335.

KLAMATH RIVER JET BOAT TOURS departs from 17635 US 101S. Two-hour, 45-mile round-trip narrated jet boat excursions on the Klamath River provide an opportunity to see bears, deer, ospreys, eagles and other wildlife in their natural habitat as well as learn about the history of the river. The captain makes several stops to allow for photographs.

Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. Phone: (707) 482-7775 or (800) 887-5387.

TREES OF MYSTERY is 4 mi. n. on US 101. A .8-mile, groomed interpretive trail leads through a magnificent redwood forest and showcases a number of oddly formed trees, some nearly 2,000 years old and 300 feet tall. A section of the trail called the Trail of Tall Tales features chainsaw-carved redwood sculptures depicting the legend of Paul Bunyan.

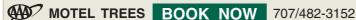
The End of the Trail Museum displays crafts, beadwork and shell ornaments made by members of the Yurok, Karok and Tolowa tribes of northern California. The museum's six rooms also contain Kachina dolls, objects made from cedar wood and exhibits focusing on Native American history. The SkyTrail, a six-passenger gondola, transports visitors through the forest canopy.

Phone: (707) 482-2251 or (800) 638-3389.



HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS REDWOOD NATIONAL PARK AREA BOOK NOW 707/482-1777

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel. Address: 171 Klamath Blvd 95548.





INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Motel. Address: 15495 Hwy 101 N 95548. Location: Opposite Trees of Mystery. Facility: 23 units, some two bedrooms. 1 story, exterior corridors. Bath: shower only.















KLAMATH NATIONAL FOREST

Elevations in the forest range from 523 ft. at Somes Bar to 8.563 ft. at Caribou Mountain. Refer to AAA maps for additional elevation information.

Covering about 1,726,000 acres in northern California with a small segment also extending into Oregon. Klamath National Forest is characterized by rugged forested ridges, rushing rivers and high mountain lakes and streams. Much of this scenic area is included in the Marble Mountain Wilderness and Trinity Alps Wilderness, which are accessible only by trail. Vehicular traffic is prohibited in wilderness areas. Hunting, fishing and whitewater rafting opportunities are available.

Good fishing spots abound, and the forest is a prime location for anglers in search of steelhead and salmon. Trout fishing is popular in creeks and high mountain lakes.



Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.

146 KLAMATH NF — LAKE TAHOE AREA, CA

Outdoor enthusiasts also can camp, hike, horseback ride, ski and snowmobile.

Marble Mountain Guest Ranch, 92520 SR 96, offers a family-oriented dude ranch experience that combines cowboy-style trail riding and other traditional ranch activities with whitewater rafting, kayaking, fly fishing and jet boating on the Lower Klamath River. From Eureka, take SR 299 east to Willow Creek, then SR 96 north past Somes Bar to Siskiyou County mile post 7.6. Drive time from Eureka is about 2 1/2 hours. The ranch is open to visitors from April through November; phone (530) 469-3322 or (800) 552-6284.

Klamath River Highway and forest roads and trails provide access to the region. For information contact the Forest Supervisor, Klamath National Forest, 1711 S. Main St., Yreka, CA 96097-9549; phone (530) 842-6131. See Recreation Areas Chart.

LAKEPORT

Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

On the western shore of Clear Lake (see Recreation Areas Chart), one of California's largest, Lakeport is known for excellent fishing (especially bass) and water recreation.

Lake County Chamber of Commerce & Visitors Center: 875 Lakeport Blvd., Lakeport, CA 95453. Phone: (707) 263-5092 or (866) 525-3767.

LAKE TAHOE AREA

Lake Tahoe was named "big water" by the Washoe Indians. According to Washoe legend, it was created during the pursuit of an innocent Native American man by an Evil Spirit. In an attempt to ward off the Evil Spirit, the Great Spirit bestowed upon the pursued man a branch of leaves, promising that each leaf dropped would magically produce a body of water that would impede the Evil Spirit's chase. The man, however, dropped the entire branch in fright, thus creating the giant lake.

It is estimated that Lake Tahoe holds enough water to cover the entire state of California to a depth of 14 inches. Its average depth is 989 feet; the deepest point is 1,645 feet, making Tahoe the third-deepest lake in North America. The water is remarkably clear, deep blue and also 97 percent pure—nearly the same level as distilled water. The first 12 feet below the surface can warm to 68 F in summer, while depths below 700 feet remain at a constant temperature of 39 F.

Twelve miles wide and 22 miles long, this "lake in the sky" straddles the California/Nevada line at an elevation of 6,229 feet. It lies in a valley between the main Sierra Nevada range and an eastern offshoot, the Carson Range. The mountains, which are snowcapped except in late summer, rise more than 4,000 feet above Tahoe's resort-lined shore. Most of the surrounding region is covered by the Eldorado, Humboldt-Toiyabe and Tahoe national forests.

Immigrants and miners were lured to the rugged Sierras by tales of fortunes made during the California gold rush. The discovery of the Comstock Lode increased traffic and depleted the Tahoe Basin's natural resources to a dangerously low level. Between 1860 and 1890 lumber was needed for fuel and to support the web of mines constructed beneath Virginia City, Nev. The subsequent decline of the Comstock Lode spared many thousands of trees.

By the early 20th century Lake Tahoe was a retreat for the rich, with luxury lakeside hotels springing up along its shores. After roads were paved during the 1920s and '30s, the lakeshore was no longer an enclave only for the wealthy.

The landscape is often snow-covered in winter, and skiing and snowboarding enthusiasts head to well-known areas like Diamond Peak, Heavenly and Palisades Tahoe. Despite cold winters, however, the lake never freezes over due to the constant flow of water from the bottom to the surface. Popular summer recreational activities include mountain biking, hiking, fishing, golfing, kayaking, windsurfing, canoeing, horseback riding, snorkeling, water skiing, boating and swimming.

The Tahoe Rim Trail, a 165-mile loop running along the ridges and peaks surrounding Lake Tahoe, offers a splendid panorama of the lake, California's High Sierra and Nevada's Great Basin as well as a route used in summer by hikers and horseback riders and in winter for snowshoeing. Mountain biking is allowed in certain areas. For additional information contact the Tahoe Rim Trail Association; phone (775) 298-4485.

The headquarters of the U.S. Forest Service-Lake Tahoe Basin Management Unit provides year-round information about wilderness permits and forest activities, including camping and hiking in summer and cross-country skiing in winter. The headquarters is open Mon.-Fri. 8-4:30 (weather permitting). For information contact Lake Tahoe Basin Management Unit, 35 College Dr., South Lake Tahoe, CA 96150; phone (530) 543-2600, or TTY (530) 543-0956.

The Taylor Creek Visitor Center (see attraction listing p. 430), on SR 89 between Camp Richardson and Emerald Bay in South Lake Tahoe, Calif., is operated by the U.S. Forest Service; phone (530) 543-2674.



Lake Tahoe Area

This map shows cities in the Lake Tahoe Area where you will find attractions, hotels and restaurants. Cities are listed alphabetically in this book on the following pages.



Olympic Valley	23
South Lake Tahoe	430
Tahoe City	447
Truckee	45
Nearby Nevada	
Incline Village	148
Stateline	150

148 LAKE TAHOE AREA, CA — NEARBY • INCLINE VILLAGE, NV

The two main approaches to the Tahoe region are the North Shore via I-80 and the South Shore via US 50. The towns are smaller and the setting more rural along the North Shore, roughly the 14 miles between Tahoe City, Calif., and Incline Village, Nev. Major South Shore tourist destinations like South Lake Tahoe and Stateline, Nev., offer plenty of casinos, shopping and local restaurants.

Two-lane US 50 and SR 28 together encompass the lake; the total circumference is 72 miles. Scenic overlooks off this loop, such as Inspiration Point (near Vikingsholm), offer expansive lake and mountain vistas. SR 89 in the vicinity of Emerald Bay occasionally closes during heavy snowfalls. Road and weather updates are available from the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans); phone (916) 654-2852.

Nearby Nevada

INCLINE VILLAGE

- Hotels p. 149
- Part of Lake Tahoe Area— see map p. 147

Incline Village, the second largest community in the North Lake Tahoe area and the largest on the Nevada shore, spreads back toward the mountains from the lake's northeastern corner. The town takes its name from the Great Incline Tramway, built in 1874 to transport logs to the crest of the Carson Range; from there a flume sluiced them down to the Washoe Valley.

This was Tahoe's quietest corner before development took off in the 1960s; today it's a popular resort town. Lakeshore Drive, a 3-mile stretch that parallels Tahoe Boulevard (SR 28), runs along the lake past priceylooking homes and condo developments shaded by lush growths of pines and conifers. Businesses and restaurants line busy Tahoe Boulevard.

Perhaps the most spectacularly scenic way to enter Incline Village is via SR 431, better known as the Mount Rose Highway. From downtown Reno, access US 395 South and get off at exit 59 (Damonte Ranch Parkway), following the directional signs to the beginning of this designated scenic route. The road immediately narrows from four lanes to two, and the flat Washoe Valley is left behind for the gently rolling, sagebrush-dotted Sierra Nevada foothills once the climb into the mountains begins.

The Mount Rose Highway doesn't actually ascend Mount Rose; it negotiates the rugged Carson Range of the Sierras, and Mount Rose, at 10,776 feet, is one of several impressively lofty mountain peaks in this wilderness region. The road quickly gains elevation in a series

of serpentine bends, with designated pull-offs offering dizzying views of the valley far below.

A different vista reveals itself around each curve. Snow often covers the mountainsides—at this elevation, July and August are just about the only snow-free months of the year. It glints under the brilliant blue sky like diamonds, adding a fairy-tale beauty to the scene.

Mount Rose Summit, at an elevation of just over 8,900 feet, is the point where the highway crests the Sierras. After that the descent toward Incline Village and Lake Tahoe begins via another series of hairpin curves. The initial view of Lake Tahoe, a distant, sapphire-blue mirage framed by tall pine trees, is a stunner. The highway ends at SR 28; follow the roundabout to the second turn and head into Incline Village.

A right turn on Village Boulevard will take you down to Lakeshore Drive; turn left and watch for the entrance to Incline Beach (967 Lakeshore Dr.), a little park right along the shore. The pebbly beach here is often delightfully uncrowded, and the aromatic scent of pine fills the air. The water is calm—only the slightest ripple of a wave breaking at the shoreline—and amazingly clear. The reason? Nearly half of the precipitation falling on the Lake Tahoe Basin lands directly on the lake. The remaining rain and snowfall drains through soils of decomposed granite, which creates a filtering system. This magnificent outdoor setting is a lovely place to spend a peaceful hour.

South of town SR 28 runs through Lake Tahoe-Nevada State Park, which extends from the lake to the summit of the Carson Range. Hidden Beach and Sand Harbor State Park are popular spots known for their large, rounded boulder formations. The highway then climbs above the lake, offering sweeping views westward.

Sand Harbor State Park is the scene for the Lake Tahoe Shakespeare Festival, which runs early July to late August.

Incline Village Crystal Bay Visitors Bureau: 969 Tahoe Blvd., Incline Village, NV 89451. Phone: (775) 832-1606 or (800) 468-2463.

TAHOE SCIENCE CENTER is at 291 Country Club Dr. on the Sierra Nevada College campus. Located on the first floor of the Tahoe Center for Environmental Sciences building, the science center features interactive science exhibits, including one about Lake Tahoe. Visitors can step aboard a virtual research vessel to see how water quality is studied, check out a virtual lab with microscopic zooplankton, and manipulate topography in an interactive sandbox to see how watersheds work. Video presentations include 3-D movies (each 16 minutes) "Lake Tahoe in Depth" and "Mapping Change," which takes a look at

Sierra forests, as well as 3-D visualization models of Lake Tahoe and Earth.

The center showcases sustainable design, construction and landscaping. Tours of the LEED Platinum-certified building are available by reservation.

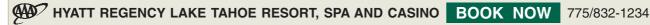
Time: Allow 1 hour, 15 minutes minimum. **Phone:** (775) 881-7566. **GT**

THUNDERBIRD LAKE TAHOE HISTORIC SITE tours depart from the Incline Village Crystal Bay tours depart from the Incline Village Crystal Bay Visitors Bureau at 969 Tahoe Blvd. (SR 28). A shuttle bus takes visitors to this magnificent estate built in 1936 by George Whittell, an eccentric San Francisco millionaire. The prominent family's fortune was accumulated from gold rush-era banking, real estate and railroads. The somewhat reclusive Whittell developed a fancy for exotic animals and frequently brought his pet lion Bill and Mingo the elephant to his summer retreat.

A picturesque example of the "old Tahoe" style of architecture, the stone lodge was designed to blend into its secluded setting overlooking the lake. The heavily forested site on the eastern shore of Lake Tahoe affords amazing views. In addition to the Tudor Revival lodge, the 6-acre property encompasses a gatehouse, three cottages, a card house, a boathouse, three garages, a lighthouse and a barn for Whittell's elephant.

The 75-minute guided tour includes the lighthouse room; the old lodge; the servants' quarters; and a 600-foot tunnel leading to the boathouse, home to Whittell's 1939. 55-foot mahogany-hulled yacht *Thunderbird*. After hearing a few card-house poker stories, visitors enjoy the gardens and fountains. Exceptional iron, stone and woodwork can be seen throughout the estate.

Note: The tour requires being able to walk on uneven ground and climb steps. Time: Allow 1 hour, 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (800) 468-2463 for tour reservations. GT







AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of HYATT REGENCY Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Resort Hotel. Address: 111 Country Club Dr 89450. Facility: Nestled in the pines, this resort offers extensive recreational facilities and manicured grounds. Some rooms front a private Lake Tahoe beach, others overlook the pool. 422 units, some cottages. 3-12 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and valet. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: 4 restaurants, entertainment. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, beach on-site, motor boats, self-propelled boats, fishing, recreation programs, bicycles, playground, game room, lawn sports, picnic facilities, trails, health club, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry, boarding pass kiosk, area transportation.







































Explore BIG Savings Around the Globe

AAA.com/travel or CAA.ca/services/travel

150 NEARBY • STATELINE, NV — LARKSPUR, CA

STATELINE

- Hotels p. 150 Restaurants p. 150
- Part of Lake Tahoe Area— see map p. 147

Tahoe Chamber: 169 US 50, 3rd floor, P.O. Box 7139,

Stateline, NV 89449. Phone: (775) 588-1728.





Hotel. Address: 55 Lake Tahoe Blvd (US 50) 89449. Facility: The vibrant rooms, many with views, boast a contemporary Tahoe décor with dark furnishings and red accents. The huge indoor pool area is a big hit, along with the bright bustling casino and lounge. 438 units. 15 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and valet. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: 2 restaurants, also, Ciera Steak & Chop House, see separate listing, nightclub, entertainment. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, game room, health club, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry.





















HOLIDAY INN CLUB VACATIONS TAHOE RIDGE RESORT BOOK NOW

775/588-3553



Vacation Rental Condominium. Address: 400 Ridge Club Dr 89449.

WHERE TO EAT



CIERA STEAK & CHOP HOUSE 775/588-3515



Steak Fine Dining. Address: 55 Lake Tahoe Blvd (US 50) 89449.

This ends the Lake Tahoe Area section and resumes the alphabetical city listings for Northern California.

LARKSPUR

- Hotels p. 150
- Part of San Francisco area— see map p. 303

COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT LARKSPUR BOOK NOW 415/925-1800



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE) Hotel. Address: 2500 Larkspur Landing Cir 94939.

LASSEN NATIONAL FOREST

Elevations in the forest range from 800 ft. near Butte Meadows to 8,172 ft. at West Prospect Peak. Refer to AAA maps for additional elevation information.

Covering approximately 1,375,000 acres surrounding Lassen Volcanic National Park, Lassen National Forest includes numerous lakes formed by ancient volcanic action.

Several highways, forest roads and trails allow access to the region. The Caribou, Thousand Lakes and Ishi wilderness areas allow backpacking. Campfire permits are required, except in campgrounds with developed facilities. Obtain permits in person at any Forest Service, Bureau of Land Management or California Department of Forestry Office. Visitors enjoy hunting, fishing, cross-country skiing and snowmobiling.

The Subway Cave lava tube, about .1 mile north of SR 44 off SR 89, winds 1,300 feet through a lava flow that covered the Hat Creek Valley nearly 20,000 years ago. Carry a jacket and a reliable lantern or flashlight while exploring the .3-mile self-guiding interpretive trail through this cave. The temperature in the cave is 46 degrees Fahrenheit year-round.

Lake Almanor, one of the largest man-made bodies of water in California, and Eagle Lake, the second largest natural lake in California, offer fishing, sailing, water skiing and swimming. Eagle Lake and Hat Creek offer trout fishing. Recreation sites usually are open mid-May to mid-October (weather permitting); the season is shorter at higher elevations. For more information contact the Supervisor's Office, Lassen National Forest, 2550 Riverside Dr., Susanville, CA 96130; phone (530) 257-2151. See Recreation Areas Chart.

LASSEN VOLCANIC NATIONAL PARK

Elevations in the park range from 5,650 ft. at Warner Valley to 10,457 ft. at Lassen Peak. Refer to AAA maps for additional elevation information.

Accessible via SR 36, 9 miles east of Mineral, Lassen Volcanic National Park covers 106,372 acres in north-eastern California where the Cascades join the Sierra Nevada. In addition to Lassen Peak (10,457 ft.) and Cinder Cone (6,907 ft.), the park boasts Prospect Peak (8,338 ft.) and Mount Harkness (8,048 ft.), two shield volcanoes topped by cinder cones with trails leading to their summits. Other features include smaller volcanoes and lava flows, fumaroles, boiling springs, boiling lakes and mudpots.

For a period of several thousand years Lassen Peak was quiescent; then in the spring of 1914 a series of relatively small eruptions began. After reaching its peak in 1915, the activity continued until about 1921.

A plug dome volcano, Lassen Peak once protruded from the north flank of ancestral Mount Tehama. This great stratovolcano was destroyed by glaciers, hydrothermal activity and erosion by East and West Sulphur creeks and other water. Park Highway winds around Lassen Peak, affording views of the volcano and evidence of its destructive might.

In the southern half of the park gurgling mudpots and roaring fumaroles contribute to the unusual atmosphere. The eastern sector encompasses a splendid chain of lakes, extending from Juniper Lake at the northern base of Mount Harkness to Butte Lake near the eastern base of Prospect Peak.

SRs 36 and 44 border the park and provide scenic forest and mountain views. Park Highway traverses the park 30 miles from north to south.

General Information and Activities

Although the park is open all year, heavy snows render most sections inaccessible from late October to mid-June. Winter roads are maintained from the northern gate to Loomis Ranger Station (about 1 mile) and from the southwest gate to the southwest area. Although this is a backcountry experience with no ski lift, cross-country skiing is usually possible from early December to late spring. Mountain bikes are not permitted on trails in the park.

Some of the park's many lakes and streams contain trout. A state fishing license is required, and catch limits and regulations are posted. Wilderness permits issued by the park are required for backcountry camping; phone the park headquarters for information. Gates are open 24 hours daily, but the hours they are attended vary. Motorists entering the park when the stations are unattended must self-register their entrance.

Maps, information and bulletins can be obtained at the visitor center year-round or at Loomis Museum in the summer. Interpretive and evening programs, guided nature walks and self-guiding trails are available during the summer; snowshoe walks are offered in winter.

Kohm Yah-mah-nee Visitor Center, the park's main visitor facility, is on SR 89 near the southwest entrance. Kohm Yah-mah-nee, the Mountain Maidu name for Lassen Peak, translates as "Snow Mountain." A 21-minute film provides an overview about the park, and exhibit panels focus on its geology and natural and cultural history. The visitor center is open daily 9-5, Apr.-Oct.; Wed.-Sun., rest of year. Closed Thanksgiving and Christmas. The visitor center vestibule is open daily 24 hours. Phone (530) 595-4480. See Recreation Areas Chart.

152 LASSEN VOLCANIC NP. CA

Note: Stay on established trails at all times in boiling springs and thermal areas; small children should be kept under strict control. Ground crusts that appear safe can be dangerously thin.

ADMISSION to the park is \$30 per private vehicle (Apr. 16-Nov. 30), \$25 per person per motorcycle, \$15 per person arriving by other means and \$10 to all Dec. 1-Apr. 15. Entrance fees are good for 7 days, with a receipt.

PETS are permitted in the park only if they are on a leash, crated or otherwise physically restrained at all times. Pets are not allowed on trails or in buildings.

ADDRESS inquiries to the Superintendent, Lassen Volcanic National Park, Box 100, Mineral, CA 96063. Phone (530) 595-4480.

BUMPASS HELL TRAIL, about .5 mi. beyond Emerald Lake, leads 1.5 mi. off Park Highway to Bumpass Hell, a large area of spectacular boiling springs, mudpots, boiling pools and other types of hydrothermal activity. Boardwalks lead to up-close views of these features.

BUTTE LAKE is 6 mi. off SR 44 in the n.e. corner of the park. A marked trail with wayside exhibits leads to the Cinder Cone summit; interpretive leaflets are available. The trail is 2 miles one way.

CINDER CONE is accessible from a trail beginning at Butte Lake. The Cinder Cone volcano is known for its lava flow, called the Fantastic Lava Beds, and multicolored volcanic ash and cinders. It is possible that some lava flows occurred as recently as 1660.

LASSEN PEAK TRAIL leaves the main park road less than 1 mi. beyond Lake Helen and travels 2.5 miles to the top of the volcano. The round trip requires 4 to 5 hours.

PARK HIGHWAY (SR 89), between the s.w. entrance and Manzanita Lake, is a 30-mile drive. A road guide to points of interest along the north-south route is available for a fee at the park's contact stations. Due to heavy snowfall, most of the road is impassable late Oct. to mid-June.

Chaos Crags and Chaos Jumbles are 2 mi. s. from the park's n.w. boundary. The Chaos Crags are lava plugs believed to have been pushed up more than 1,000 years ago; subsequent falling rocks formed the Chaos Jumbles. The small coniferous trees in the Chaos Jumbles—some more than 300 years old—constitute the Dwarf Forest.

Devastated Area begins about 2.5 mi. n. of Summit Lake. It was stripped of all vegetation by hot blasts, avalanches and mudflows from the May 1915 eruptions of Lassen Peak. Natural reforestation is taking place. Another eruption remnant is Hot Rock, a large black lava rock near the north end of the area.

Diamond Peak is reached via Park Highway, which winds up the remains of old Mount Tehama beginning at a point 2 mi. n. of the Sulphur Works. The road, which encompasses Diamond Peak, offers a glimpse of steam vents below in Little Hot Springs Valley.

Kings Creek Meadows (7,400 ft.) are 4.5 mi. n. from the summit. A 1.5-mile hiking trail leads to beautiful Kings Creek Falls. Both the cascades and falls are visible from the left side of the creek downstream.

Loomis Museum, .5 mi. beyond the n.w. entrance station, is named for B.F. Loomis, who photographed the early 20th-century eruptions and was a proponent of the park's establishment. The museum has a contact station where park information, exhibits, books and wilderness maps can be obtained and visitor assistance is available. **Phone:** (530) 595-6140.

Sulphur Works Hydrothermal Area, about 1 mi. n. of the s.w. entrance station, has steam vents and mudpots. Stay on the trails in these areas at all times. Ground that appears safe might be dangerously thin.

Summit Lake, 5 mi. n.e. of Kings Creek Meadows, has two lakeside campgrounds. They are convenient to hiking, fishing and points of interest.

WARNER VALLEY, in the s. part of the park, is reached by road from Chester or by trail from Summit Lake to Drakesbad. Marked trails lead to Boiling Springs Lake and Devils Kitchen, a large area of boiling pools and other volcanic features.

Share with those you love

Add an Associate membership today:

- Online at AAA.com/Membership
- Visit your local club office
- Call 800-Join-AAA (564-6222)





LATHROP

Hotels p. 153



FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES STOCKTON LATHROP BOOK NOW 209/653-0544



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 17401 S Manthey Rd 95330.

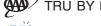


INSPECTED @ CLEAN®

BOOK NOW 209/982-5070 HAMPTON INN & SUITES

AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 103 E Louise Ave 95330.



TRU BY HILTON LATHROP BOOK NOW 209/340-7878



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Contemporary Hotel. Address: 161 E Louise Ave 95330.

LAVA BEDS NATIONAL MONUMENT

In northeastern California, Lava Beds National Monument is reachable from SR 139, following the brown highway signs from Tulelake (the southern entrance road to the monument is paved but in poor repair). Lava Beds National Monument was created from molten lava spewed centuries ago from Medicine Lake volcano. When the lava cooled, the monument's rugged terrain was formed. The 46,500-acre area is characterized by cinder cones, deep chasms and more than 450 lava tube caves of various sizes.

Some of the caves contain permanent ice. The Modoc Indians used the volcanic formations as fortifications 1872-73 during the only major Indian war fought in California. Visitors can explore a lava tube cave on their own or on a ranger-guided tour offered during the summer. Mushpot, a lighted cave, is accessible from the visitor center parking lot. Flashlights for cave exploration are available at the visitor center. Campfire programs are presented in summer.

Hiking trails, some less than a mile in length, lead to other caves, pictographs and petroglyphs, the fire lookout, crater rims, overlooks and battlefield sites. The visitor center has trail brochures.

Camping is allowed, but no lodgings, supplies, gas or oil are available. Pets on leash are permitted in certain areas of the park, but not on the trails. The monument is open all year, and although there are no specified visiting hours, those planning to camp should arrive before 5 p.m. The geology and history of the area are interpreted at a visitor center.

Visitor Center open daily 9-5:30, June-Aug.; 9-4:30, Sept.-Nov. and Mar.-May; 10-4, rest of year. Closed Christmas. Admission \$25 per private vehicle; \$20 per motorcycle; \$15 per person arriving by other means. Cash only. For more information contact the Superintendent's Office, Lava Beds National Monument, P.O. Box 1240, Tulelake, CA 96134; phone (530) 667-8113.

LEGGETT

- Hotels p. 154
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

Leggett is at the crossroads of US 101 (the Redwood Highway) and SR 1 (the Pacific Coast Highway). About 10 miles inland from the Pacific, this extravagantly scenic location is also the gateway to Humboldt County's magnificent redwood groves.



REDWOODS RIVER RESORT BOOK NOW 707/925-6249





Cabin. Address: 75000 Hwy 101 95585.

LEMOORE

Hotels p. 154



BEST WESTERN INN & SUITES LEMOORE BOOK NOW 559/924-3200







AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Motel. Address: 820 E Bush St 93245. Facility: 100 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry. SAVE





















LINCOLN

Hotels p. 154
 Restaurants p. 155



HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS HOTEL & SUITES BOOK NOW 916/644-3440



Hotel, Address: 155 Ferrari Banch Bd 95648.



THUNDER VALLEY CASINO RESORT BOOK NOW 916/408-7777



Resort Hotel. Address: 1200 Athens Ave 95648. Facility: This upscale lodging features a large gaming area, several restaurants and spacious suites with added amenities like loofahs and their own signature scented bathroom amenities. 408 units, some two bedrooms. 12 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site and valet. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: 3 restaurants, also, High Steaks Steakhouse, see separate listing. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, steamroom, cabanas, regulation golf, exercise room, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry.

























WHERE TO EAT



Steak Fine Dining. Address: 1200 Athens Ave 95648.

LITTLE RIVER

FOUR DIAMOND

• Hotels p. 155 • Restaurants p. 155

Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

Established as a lumber and shipbuilding settlement in the mid-19th century, Little River is a popular base for divers exploring Pacific coast waters. This picturesque hamlet is along an exceptionally scenic stretch of SR 1.



LITTLE RIVER INN BOOK NOW

707/937-5942



Country Inn. Address: 7901 N Hwy 1 95456.

SCP MENDOCINO INN AND FARM

BOOK NOW

707/937-0083

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Bed & Breakfast. Address: 8211 N Hwy 1 95456.

WHERE TO EAT



LITTLE RIVER INN RESTAURANT 707/937-5942



California Fine Dining. Address: 7901 N SR 1 95456.

LIVERMORE

Hotels p. 156

Livermore is located in the scenic Livermore Valley, an area characterized by vineyards and cattle ranches. Sycamore trees—some more than 2 centuries old—grow along the banks of the Arroyo del Valle.

Livermore Valley Chamber of Commerce: 2157 First St., Livermore, CA 94550-4543. Phone: (925) 447-1606.

LAWRENCE LIVERMORE NATIONAL LABORATORY'S **DISCOVERY CENTER,** off Greenville Rd. about 2.2 mi. s. of I-580 at East Gate entrance, presents a broad-based display of the scientific technology developed at the laboratory and highlights the lab's research in defense, homeland security, biotechnology and new energy sources. Guided tours of the main site last 3 hours. Tours of Site 300, a 7,000-acre experimental test facility south of Tracy, also are offered

Time: Allow 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (925) 423-3272 for the discovery center, or (925) 422-4599 for tour reservations.



BEST WESTERN PLUS VINEYARD INN BOOK NOW 925/456-5422







AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 7600 Southfront Rd 94551. Facility: 66 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: coin





















COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT-LIVERMORE BOOK NOW 925/243-1000



THREE DIAMOND **INSPECTED @ CLEAN** COURTYARD AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 2929 Constitution Dr 94551. Facility: 121 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry, boarding

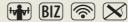






















HAMPTON INN

BOOK NOW

925/606-6400



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 2850 Constitution Dr 94551.



HAWTHORN SUITES BY WYNDHAM

BOOK NOW

925/606-6060



Hotel. Address: 1700 N Livermore Ave 94551.



HILTON GARDEN INN LIVERMORE BOOK NOW 925/292-2000



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 2801 Constitution Dr 94550.

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS HOTEL & SUITES-LIVERMORE BOOK NOW



Hotel. Address: 3000 Constitution Dr 94551. Facility: 92 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.



























HOME2 SUITES BY HILTON BOOK NOW 925/960-1242

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN®

AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking **AAA/CAA** rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 2625 Constitution Dr 94551.



HOMEWOOD SUITES BY HILTON LIVERMORE BOOK NOW 925/606-1984



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 5400 Wolf House Dr 94551.



RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT LIVERMORE BOOK NOW 925/606-1980



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 5200 Wolf House Dr 94551.

LODI

Hotels p. 158

Lodi is a major wine-producing center, with more than 80 wineries located within a short distance. The sea of vineyards is responsible for the city's self-proclaimed nickname "Zinfandel Capital of the World." The Lodi appellation, comparable to France's Chateauneuf du Pape, is noted for old vine Zinfandel, Merlot, Cabernet Sauvignon, Chardonnay and Sauvignon blanc. The Lodi Wine & Visitor Center, 2545 W. Turner Rd., showcases the grape, and the grounds include an educational demonstration vineyard. Phone (209) 365-0621.

Nearby Lodi Lake Park offers water skiing, boating, swimming and hiking.

Autumn provides an opportunity to witness the yearly arrival of thousands of sandhill cranes as they complete a migratory journey south from Alaska along the Pacific Flyway. The birds spend the winter months at the Isenberg Sandhill Crane Reserve; they can be observed from lookout points along Woodbridge Road, which runs through the reserve's south site. Guided tours are given several times a month from October through February; for schedule information phone (209) 234-3435.

Visit Lodi Conference & Visitors Bureau: 25 N. School St., Lodi, CA 95240, **Phone:** (209) 365-1195 or (800) 798-1810.



Hit the Road with Financial Services

Providing peace-of-mind benefits for members. Visit your local AAA office or online at:

AAA.com/Financial

All products not available at all locations.

BEST WESTERN I-5 INN & SUITES BOOK NOW

209/367-3000





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Hotel. Address: 6411 W Banner St 95242. Facility: 57 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.

























CANDLEWOOD SUITES LODI BOOK NOW 209/333-3355

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1345 E Kettleman Ln 95240.

FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES BY MARRIOTT LODI BOOK NOW 209/268-7500



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 262 Rocky Ln 95240.

HAMPTON INN & SUITES BOOK NOW 209/369-2700





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 1337 S Beckman Rd 95240. Facility: 101 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room.

Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.























THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN



209/210-0150

Hotel. Address: 1337 E Kettleman Ln 95240.



WINE & ROSES HOTEL SPA AND RESTAURANT

BOOK NOW

209/334-6988



Boutique Hotel, Address: 2505 W Turner Rd 95242.

LOLETA

Hotels p. 159

BEAR RIVER CASINO RESORT BOOK NOW 707/733-9644

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Contemporary Resort Hotel. Address: 11 Bear Paws Way 95551.

LOS ALTOS

• Hotels p. 159

The Los Altos area was on the route of a 1775-76 expedition led by Spanish commander Juan Bautista de Anza from Mexico into Alta (Upper) California. The purpose of this overland journey was to establish a Spanish presence, including a presidio and mission, near the Bay of San Francisco. In the early 20th century the city became a railroad link between Palo Alto and Los Gatos, which spurred development.

Each July the city celebrates the 🕏 Los Altos Arts and Wine Festival. The 2-day juried event, held downtown, features arts and crafts created by more than 400 artisans, concerts, children's activities, and booths offering food and wine from local merchants and vineyards.

Los Altos Chamber of Commerce: 321 University Ave., Los Altos, CA 94022. **Phone:** (650) 948-1455.



COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT-PALO ALTO/LOS ALTOS

BOOK NOW 650/941-9900



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvov™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 4320 El Camino Real 94022.



RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT-PALO ALTO/LOS ALTOS BOOK NOW 650/559-7890



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 4460 El Camino Real 94022.

LOS BAÑOS

Hotels p. 160

Los Baños is named for Los Baños Creek, once a popular bathing spot for missionaries. Cotton, rice and alfalfa were introduced in the mid-19th century, and agriculture remains the leading industry.

Los Baños Chamber of Commerce: 932 Sixth St., Los Baños, CA 93635. Phone: (209) 826-2495.



Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.



BEST WESTERN EXECUTIVE INN BOOK NOW 209/827-0954





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Hotel. Address: 301 W Pacheco Blvd 93635. Facility: 56 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub. Guest Services: coin laundry.

























APPROVED

LOS GATOS

• Hotels p. 161

Two mountain ranges tower above Los Gatos: El Sombroso (the shadowing one) and El Sereno (the night watchman). The town was founded in the late 1860s on a portion of an 1840 Spanish land grant. The original grant was known as La Rinconada de los Gatos (corner of the cats), a name derived from the many mountain lions and wildcats that then inhabited the nearby hills.

Los Gatos Creek Trail is a popular multiuse pathway that runs for 9 miles from Los Gatos through Campbell (see place listing p. 68) and on to San Jose (see place listing p. 383). The trail, which follows Los Gatos Creek, is used by walkers, runners, hikers, bicyclists and nature lovers. Los Gatos is the northern end of a scenic 38-mile stretch of SR 17 that runs south to Santa Cruz.

Los Gatos Chamber of Commerce: 10 Station Way, Los Gatos, CA 95030. Phone: (408) 354-9300.

Self-guiding tours: Maps for a self-guiding walking tour of historic sites in Los Gatos are available at the chamber of commerce.

Shopping: Old Town, on University Avenue, has about a dozen chain retailers and a couple of restaurants in an attractively landscaped setting of Spanish-style architecture and topiary trees.

NEW MUSEUM LOS GATOS (NUMU) is at 106 E. Main St. Interactive exhibits focus on art in the digital age, exploring such subjects as the history of "selfies." Other exhibits preserve local South Bay history. Temporary exhibits feature the work of area artists. Time: Allow 30 minutes minimum. **Phone:** (408) 354-2646. GT

OAK MEADOW PARK are at University Ave. and Blossom Hill Rd. Oak Meadow Park offers a playground, sports field, 1910 English carousel and a lake stocked for fishing. Vasona Lake County Park has a playground and facilities for fishing, picnicking and boating. Boat rentals also are available (see Recreation Areas Chart).

Phone: (408) 399-5770 for Oak Meadow Park, or (408) 356-2729 for Vasona Lake Park.

Billy Jones Wildcat Railroad, in Oak Meadow Park, is a restored 1905 steam train, although a diesel train occasionally is featured. The scenic 1-mile trip passes over Los Gatos Creek and proceeds through Vasona Lake Park. Phone: (408) 395-7433.

Save time & stay secure year-round

Begin or Renew your membership today:

- Online at AAA.com/Membership
- Visit your local club office
- Call 800-Join-AAA (564-6222)





BEST WESTERN THE INN OF LOS GATOS BOOK NOW

408/356-9191





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Motel. Address: 55 Saratoga Los Gatos Rd 95032. Location: Located in a quiet area. Facility: 48 units. 2 stories, exterior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: outdoor.

Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.















THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN

HOTEL LOS GATOS BOOK NOW 408/335-1700

Boutique Hotel, Address: 210 E Main St 95030.



Hotels p. 161

The Spanish term for "wood" or "lumber," Madera was founded in 1876 by the California Lumber Co. From that year until 1931 a wooden water flume floated cut timber 63 miles from forests in the Sierra Nevada to the railhead at this central California city.

Today, though, it's all about vino. The Madera Wine Trail connects a dozen or so wineries in the vicinity and north along SR 41 to Oakhurst. Madera County is one of the nation's oldest grape-growing regions, and the Madera Vintners Association sponsors wine trail events in February, May and November. For more information phone (800) 613-0709.



HAMPTON INN & SUITES BY HILTON MADERA BOOK NOW 559/661-0910



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking **AAA/CAA** rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 3254 Airport Dr 93637.



HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS BOOK NOW 559/661-7400

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel. Address: 2290 Market Place Dr 93637.



Safe Travels – We've Got You Covered

Stop by your local AAA office or visit us online.

AAA.com/Insurance





LA QUINTA INN & SUITES BY WYNDHAM MADERA BOOK NOW 559/831-0730



Hotel. Address: 317 N G St 93637. Location: Nearby train track. Facility: 97 units. 5 stories, interior corridors, Pool; outdoor, Activities; exercise room, Guest Services; valet and coin laundry.























SPRINGHILL SUITES BY MARRIOTT BOOK NOW 559/664-9800



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1219 E Almond Ave 93637.

MANTECA

Hotels p. 162



BEST WESTERN PLUS EXECUTIVE INN & SUITES BOOK NOW

209/825-1415



Best

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

PLUS Hotel. Address: 1415 E Yosemite Ave 95336. Facility: 99 units. 3 stories, interior/exterior corridors. Amenities: Some: safes. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.

























HAMPTON INN & SUITES

BOOK NOW 209/823-1926



INSPECTED @ CLEAN

AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1461 Bass Pro Dr 95336.



Explore BIG Savings Around the Globe

AAA.com/travel or CAA.ca/services/travel

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS HOTEL & SUITES BOOK NOW 209/239-5600



THREE DIAMOND **INSPECTED** CLEAN Hotel. Address: 179 Commerce Ave 95336. Facility: 72 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest

Services: coin laundry.





















MARINA

- Hotels p. 163 Restaurants p. 164
- Part of Monterey Peninsula area— see map p. 186

Most travelers zip right past Marina en route to Monterey, Pacific Grove, Pebble Beach or Carmel, the Monterey Peninsula's primary tourist destinations. That doesn't mean you should skip Fort Ord Dunes State Park, however. A 1,500-foot trail leads to a 4-mile stretch of beach tailor made for ambling and exploring. Then take a stroll along the boardwalk to a blufftop platform offering

panoramic views of Monterey Bay. From SR 1 take the Light Fighter Drive exit and bear right; turn left onto 2nd Avenue, left onto Divarty Street, then right onto 1st Avenue and follow signs to the park entrance.

In addition to plenty of sandy expanses, the persistent winds at Marina State Beach (SR 1 Reservation Road exit) create ideal conditions for surfers, kite flyers and hang gliders. Dolphins can often be spotted leaping above the waves beyond the shoreline. This beach is also a popular local spot for sunset watching.



BEST WESTERN MARINA STATE BEACH BOOK NOW 831/883-0300





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 3290 Dunes Dr 93933. Facility: 84 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Guest Services: coin laundry.























AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 110 Reservation Rd 93933.

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES MARINA-STATE BEACH AREA

BOOK NOW

831/884-2500

Hotel. Address: 189 Seaside Cir 93933.



MONARCH VALLEY INN MARINA AT MONTEREY BAY

BOOK NOW

831/883-8500



INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Motel. Address: 416 Reservation Rd 93933.



THE SANCTUARY BEACH RESORT - MONTEREY BAY

BOOK NOW 831/883-9478



Hotel. Address: 3295 Dunes Dr 93933. Location: Oceanfront. Facility: 60 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: Salt Wood Kitchen & Oysterette, see separate listing. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, beach on-site, bicycles, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry.



























WHERE TO EAT



SALT WOOD KITCHEN & OYSTERETTE 831/883-5535



California Seafood Casual Dining. Address: 3295 Dunes Rd 93933.

MARIPOSA

- Hotels p. 165
- Part of Yosemite National Park area— see map p. 471

An old mining town, Mariposa is at the southern end of the Mother Lode country, a gold-mining district that once covered the lower western edge of the Sierra Nevada from Sierra City in the north to Mariposa in the south. SR 49 now traverses this region.

Originally called Logtown, Mariposa was renamed after the Spanish word for butterfly. Gold mining has long been supplanted by tourism; nearby Yosemite Valley attracts hordes of visitors each year, especially during the summer.

Yosemite Mariposa County Tourism Bureau: 5065 SR 140, P.O. Box 967, Mariposa, CA 95338. Phone: (209) 966-7081 or (866) 425-3366.

CALIFORNIA STATE MINING AND MINERAL MUSEUM is 1.8 mi. s. on SR 49, at the main entrance to the county fairgrounds. It contains a collection of minerals, gold, diamonds and other gems, including examples of benitoite, the California state gemstone. A highlight is the Fricot Nugget, a nearly 14-pound chunk of crystalline gold discovered in the American River in 1864. Other exhibits include models of an assay office and stamp mill (a machine that crushed quartz) and a full-scale replica of a mine. The museum also presents rotating exhibitions of gem and mineral specimens from other institutions and private collections.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (209) 742-7625.

MARIPOSA MUSEUM AND HISTORY CENTER INC... SR 140 at 12th and Jessie sts., contains a re-created 1850s street, including a five-stamp mill, horse-drawn vehicles and mining and printing equipment. Featured are replicas of a schoolroom, a Native American village, a miner's cabin, a print shop, a sheriff's office, a saloon and an apothecary as well as the restored house of the 1860s county treasurer.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (209) 966-2924.

BEST WESTERN PLUS YOSEMITE WAY STATION MOTEL

BOOK NOW 209/966-7545



AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

PLUS. Hotel. Address: 4999 Hwy 140 95338. Facility: 78 units. 3 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.

























MARTINEZ

Hotels p. 165

BEST WESTERN JOHN MUIR INN BOOK NOW 925/229-1010





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Hotel. Address: 445 Muir Station Rd 94553. Location: Across from Muir Station Shopping Center. Facility: 112 units, some efficiencies. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.





























Hertz Extra benefits for AAA members.*









Click: AAA.com/hertz | Call: 1-800-654-3080 | Visit: Your local AAA branch

*Additional terms apply. © 2020 Hertz System, Inc. All rights reserved. CS 32004



166 MARYSVILLE — MCCLOUD, CA

MARYSVILLE

Hotels p. 166

Marysville was named for Mary Murphy Covillaud, an early settler and Donner Party survivor. Central to Marysville is Ellis Lake, named for W.T. Ellis, a prosperous town merchant in the early 1900s. John McLaren, the designer of San Francisco's Golden Gate Park, converted a swampy area into this popular recreational outlet. The boulevard along the shore testifies to the merchant's efforts to beautify the lake. Paddleboats are available seasonally.

Riverfront Park, along the Feather River, is beneath the 5th and 10th street bridges, which link Marysville and Yuba City. Recreational facilities include a boat-launching dock, picnic area, playgrounds, soccer fields, baseball fields and motorbike trails. The park also has a concert bowl with grassy slopes for seating.

The Toyota Amphitheatre, on Forty Mile Road in nearby Wheatland, features name entertainment during the summer; phone (530) 743-5200 for information.



Hotel. Address: 1034 N Beale Rd 95901. Facility: 65 units, some two bedrooms. 3 stories, interior corridors, Pool: heated indoor, Activities: exercise room, Guest























MCCLOUD Hotels p. 166





Historic Boutique Bed & Breakfast. Address: 408 Main St 96057.





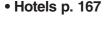
Historic Bed & Breakfast. Address: 241 Main St 96057.

MCCLOUD RIVER B&B BOOK NOW 530/964-2130



Historic Bed & Breakfast. Address: 325 Lawndale Ct 96057.

MCKINLEYVILLE





INSPECTED @ CLEAN

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS HOTEL & SUITES BOOK NOW 707/840-9305

Hotel. Address: 3107 Concord Dr 95519.

MENDOCINO

- Hotels p. 169 Restaurants p. 170
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

Beguilingly picturesque Mendocino-unlike Carmel-bythe-Sea, Monterey, Santa Cruz and other touristy coastal California communities—is pretty much off the beaten path. It's about a 3-hour drive north of San Francisco, which gives this little jewel box of a community an air of slightly quirky exclusivity.

The natural setting, perched above the Pacific and surrounded on three sides by the rocky bluffs of Mendocino Headlands State Park, is glorious. And it's pretty easy to get your bearings, since there are only a handful of streets in this historic village. The Ford House Visitor Center at 45035 Main St. is a good first stop.

Architecturally speaking, the word most often used to describe Mendocino's homes and commercial buildings is Victorian, as many of the first settlers arrived in the 1850s, making their fortunes in the timber industry. Almost every house is graced with a well-tended flower garden, and several have a wooden water tower, a feature recalling an era when outhouses were the norm and the chief transportation mode was horseback.

You'll see New England Salt Box, Gothic Revival and Italianate styles. Specific guidelines govern everything from the choice of exterior building materials to such decorative architectural accents as bargeboard (the carved projecting boards placed against the incline of a gable), oriel windows (a bay window located on a building's second story) and dripstones (molding placed over the top of windows and doorways to shield them from rain).

Several shops have false fronts, a vertical extension of the front of a building beyond the roofline. The style was popular in the 19th-century West as a means of giving hastily constructed buildings in frontier towns a sense of visual continuity.

This is perhaps the most popular travel destination on the northern California coast for San Francisco Bay Area residents, especially on sunny summer weekends. As a result Mendocino has many B&B properties, most of them falling into the delightfully charming variety. And if you're a fan of the long-running '80s TV series "Murder, She Wrote" and everything around you looks vaguely familiar, there's a reason; Mendocino stood in for fictional Cabot Cove, Maine, the scene of star Angela Lansbury's sleuthing.

Despite relative inaccessibility—or perhaps because of it—the area's natural beauty began attracting artists in the 1950s, and Mendocino remains a haven for those with a creative bent. The Mendocino Art Center, 45200 Little Lake St., is a highly regarded educational institution that offers more than 200 retreat-style workshops each year. The center's galleries feature changing monthly exhibitions spotlighting local and national artists; phone (707) 937-5818 or (800) 653-3328.

Nearby destinations are equally alluring. About 12 miles south of Mendocino, SR 128 branches off SR 1 and travels through the heart of the Anderson Valley. The first 10 or so miles tunnel through the majestic stand of second-growth trees that make up Navarro River Redwoods State Park (see Recreation Areas Chart). Tall and arrow straight, they create a densely shady environment pierced by shafts of sunlight.

Once past the redwoods SR 128 takes a circuitously winding route through the valley, which once was the site of sawmills and timber-cutting operations. Today it's dotted with vineyards, including several that produce award-winning wines. You also can sample outstanding micro brews in the tasting room at the Anderson Valley Brewing Company in Boonville, 17700 SR 253 (Boonville-Ukiah Road). The drive southeast to Cloverdale is especially scenic in the spring, when apple trees are blossoming and the countryside is lush from winter rains.

A 60-mile drive up the Mendocino County coastline via SR 1, the Pacific Coast Highway, offers more scenic riches in return for the knuckle-whitening aspects involved in negotiating stretches of this often-serpentine roadway. Begin the journey at the small town of Gualala (see place listing p. 133); originally a lumber settlement, it offers browsing potential in the form of art galleries and boutiques housed in a mix of 19th-century and contemporary buildings. North of Gualala is Point Arena (see place

168 MENDOCINO, CA

listing p. 256), one of several spots along this stretch of coast where it's possible to observe migrating gray whales during the winter months.

At Elk there's a clifftop cluster of country inns, restaurants and shops that feature the work of local artisans. Albion, the next town up the coast, is the site of the last wooden bridge constructed along the Pacific Coast Highway, in 1944. Like neighboring Mendocino, the architectural legacy in Little River (see place listing p. 155) reflects the heritage of the town's original New England settlers.

KELLEY HOUSE MUSEUM, 45007 Albion St., is in a restored dwelling dating from 1861. The archive contains thousands of photographs, family records, maps, documents and historic objects. Guided walking tours of historic Mendocino are offered on weekends; self-guided audio walking tours are available during office hours. **Phone:** (707) 937-5791.

MENDOCINO HEADLANDS STATE PARK surrounds Mendocino on three sides between SR 1 and the ocean. The southern section features bluffs rising abruptly from a rocky shoreline up to a rugged, windswept promontory threaded with walking trails. These headlands not only offer panoramic ocean views but an opportunity to spot gray whales during their winter migration between Alaska and Mexico's Baja Peninsula. The big creatures head south in December and make the return trip north between February and April.

A flight of stone steps leads down to Portuguese Beach, a secluded little spot for picnicking and sunbathing during low tide. Hiking and fishing are popular day-use activities. **Note:** The headlands in the southern portion of the park have sheer drop-offs, and it can be quite windy at times; stick to the marked trails and stay away from the bluff edges. **Time:** Allow 1 hour minimum. **Phone:** (707) 937-5804.

Ford House Visitor Center and Museum is at 45035 Main St. The Ford House was built in 1854 for the bride of Jerome B. Ford, one of the town's founders. It is now a visitor center where you can pick up maps and brochures. Exhibits depict the mid-19th-century era when this coastal area was settled. A focal point is a scale model of the town as it appeared in 1890. Time: Allow 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (707) 937-5397.

POINT CABRILLO LIGHT STATION STATE HISTORIC PARK is 2 mi. n. on SR 1, then 1.3 mi. n. on Point Cabrillo Dr., following signs. On the grounds of this 300-acre park are eight restored buildings and 3.5 miles of hiking trails.

The lighthouse, a half-mile walk from the parking lot, dates from 1909 and has an original Third Order Fresnel lens. An exhibit chronicles the 1850 shipwreck of the San Francisco-bound *Frolic*. One of the restored lightkeeper's homes is now a museum; two additional restored houses and two utility buildings repurposed as cottages function as vacation rentals.

Time: Allow 1 hour, 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (707) 937-6122.

RUSSIAN GULCH STATE PARK is 2 mi. n.; the signed turnoff is on the ocean side of SR 1. The gulch is a Coastal Range canyon verdant with second-generation redwoods, Douglas fir and California laurel. Growing beneath the trees are ferns, azaleas and rhododendrons, the latter two blooming in April and May. Crisscrossing trails lead to numerous scenic views of the ocean, framed by craggy coastal headlands. Another scenic component is the Frederick W. Panhorst Bridge, which rises 100 feet from the mouth of Russian Gulch.

The park's most unusual geological feature is the Devil's Punchbowl, formed by waves that carved an inland tunnel, leaving a sinkhole some 100 feet across and 60 feet deep. A protective fence surrounds the hole; carefully look over the top and you'll see ocean water below gushing through the cave opening into the bowl before being forcefully sucked out again. At high tide the crashing waves produce a loud rumbling sound.

The Fern Canyon Trail is a wonderful woodland walk, especially lush in the spring (after winter rains) when wild blackberry bushes and horsetail grow along it in an exuberant tangle and delicate blue forget-me-nots are in bloom. The first 1.5 miles run along a stream and are paved and level. A short distance past a picnic area and the signed junction with the North Trail (which leads back to the park campground) is the signed beginning of the Falls Loop Trail. It continues another three-quarters of a mile, ascending via trail, wooden steps and footbridges to a waterfall. Here you can either backtrack to the trailhead or continue on the loop trail; the complete loop is about 5 miles and takes a couple of hours to hike. See Recreation Areas Chart.

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Canoeing

• Catch a Canoe & Bicycles, Too! is at SR 1 and Comptche-Ukiah Rd., at the Stanford Inn by the Sea. Phone: (707) 937-0273.





Cottage. Address: 11201 N Lansing St 95460.



BREWERY GULCH INN & SPA BOOK NOW 707/937-4752



Bed & Breakfast. Address: 9401 N Hwy 1 95460. Facility: Vintage redwood was salvaged for use in the construction of this Craftsman-style inn situated on a bluff with views of Smuggler's Cove. Lush gardens and dense foliage give it a retreat-like ambience. 10 units. 2 stories (no elevator), interior corridors. Terms: age restrictions may apply. Activities: trails, massage. SAVE CALL BIZ (SIZ)









Historic Bed & Breakfast. Address: 10453 Howard St 95460.





707/937-0926



Cottage. Address: 11101 Lansing St 95460.



STANFORD INN BY THE SEA ECO-RESORT BOOK NOW 707/937-5615



Resort Country Inn. Address: 44850 Comptche-Ukiah Rd 95460. Facility: Magnificent grounds, a natural setting and many rooms with ocean views and wood-burning fireplaces add to this lodge's appeal. Walk along the ivy covered decks on your way to the indoor saline pool. 41 units, some cottages. 2-3 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Dining: The Ravens', see separate listing. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, self-propelled boats, recreation programs, bicycles, trails, exercise room, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry.



































WHERE TO EAT





Vegan Fine Dining. Address: 44850 Comptche-Ukiah Rd 95460.

MENDOCINO NATIONAL FOREST

Elevations in the forest range from 1,000 ft. at Elk Creek to 8,110 ft. at the summit of Mount Linn. Refer to AAA maps for additional elevation information.

In the North Coast Mountain Range north of San Francisco, Mendocino National Forest encompasses 913,306 acres. Hang gliding and motorcycling areas are available. Roads and trails afford access to scenic points. Many roads within the forest are unsurfaced; driving can be hazardous, especially in the dusty, dry months.

Yolla Bolly-Middle Eel Wilderness at the north end of the forest and Snow Mountain Wilderness in the south provide peaceful settings for horseback riding and hiking. Wilderness entry permits are not required, but users should sign the registry at trailheads.

The Red Bluff Recreation Area, 488 acres adjacent to the Sacramento River 2 miles from Red Bluff (see place listing p. 261), has such diverse habitats as forests, wetlands and woodlands. In addition to hiking trails and summer fishing, the area also is known for its birdwatching opportunities. The Sacramento River Discovery Center, 1000 Sale Ln. in Red Bluff, has interpretive displays about the river's watershed; phone (530) 527-1196.

Campfire permits are required in some areas; check with the Forest Supervisor, Mendocino National Forest, 825 N. Humboldt Ave., Willows, CA 95988, or a district office. For information phone (530) 934-3316, or TTY (530) 934-7724. See Recreation Areas Chart.

MENLO PARK

• Hotels p. 170

ALLIED ARTS GUILD, off SR 82 at the end of Cambridge Ave. on Arbor Rd., occupies 3.5 acres of land originally granted by the King of Spain to the Commandant of the Presidio de San Francisco in the early 19th century. This complex of buildings has a decidedly Spanish architectural style. The courtyards, gardens, fountains, murals and frescoes all create a simpatico backdrop for the working artists in residence. **Phone:** (650) 322-2405.







AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 15 El Camino Real 94025. Location: Adjacent to Stanford University. Facility: 37 units. 2 stories, exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry. (See ad p. 171.)



INSPECTED CLEAN

(TI) CALL (E) (A) (HS) (R) (S) (S)





















Best Western Plus Riviera 15 El Camino Real | Menlo Park | CA 94025













LET'S GET SOCIAL

Connect with AAA for the latest updates.

- AAA.com/Facebook
- X AAA.com/Twitter
- o Instagram.com/aaa_national
- YouTube.com/AAA





THE COTTAGES HOTEL BOOK NOW 650/326-9010

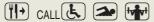




Motel. Address: 1704 El Camino Real 94025. Facility: 28 units, some efficiencies. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: complimentary and valet laundry.























650/656-9400



Hotel, Address: 727 El Camino Real 94025. Facility: 47 units, some efficiencies and kitchens. 2 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Amenities: safes. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. SAVE CALL (L) Hold (S) [X]





HOTEL NIA, AUTOGRAPH COLLECTION BOOK NOW 650/900-3434



AUTOGRAPH AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott COLLECTION® Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

HOTELS

Hotel. Address: 200 Independence Dr 94025. Facility: Set in the heart of Silicon Valley, this impressive property boasts creative and

thought-provoking design elements blended with custom natural materials that provide a comforting quest experience, 250 units, 11 stories, interior corridors, Parking; on-site (fee). Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.

































Motel. Address: 1315 El Camino Real 94025.

RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT PALO ALTO MENLO PARK BOOK NOW

650/327-2000



Residence INI AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Extended Stay Contemporary Hotel. Address: 555 Glenwood Ave 94025. Facility: 138 efficiencies, some two bedrooms. 3 stories, interior/exterior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Activities: picnic facilities, trails, exercise room. Guest Services: complimentary and valet laundry.



























STANFORD PARK HOTEL BOOK NOW 650/322-1234



Boutique Hotel. Address: 100 El Camino Real 94025. Location: Adjacent to the Stanford Shopping Center. Facility: Signature palm trees dotting the manicured grounds add a retreat feel to this classically elegant lodging. Fireplaces are featured in some quest rooms while others have vaulted ceilings. 162 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and valet. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, bicycles, trails, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.

































MERCED

• Hotels p. 174

Merced, in the agricultural San Joaquin Valley, is the principal western gateway to Yosemite National Park for travelers from the north.

Merced National Wildlife Refuge is 16 miles southwest. Water sports are offered 7 miles northeast at Lake Yosemite. Lillian, a capuchin monkey, is one of the animal residents at Applegate Park Zoo, 25th and R streets, which also has children's rides; phone (209) 725-3337.

Merced Visitor Services: 710 W. 16th St., Merced, CA 95340. **Phone:** (209) 724-8104 or (800) 446-5353.

Self-quiding tours: The conference and visitors bureau distributes a guide to historic Merced as well as a blossom quide.

MERCED COUNTY COURTHOUSE MUSEUM. 21st and N sts., is in the Old County Courthouse, one of the oldest buildings in the state. The 1875 three-story Italianate structure, which resembles the state Capitol building. houses exhibits about Merced County history and the Central Valley pioneers who settled the area. Permanent exhibits include a turn-of-the-20th-century classroom, a courtroom, a Chinese temple and a blacksmith shop. Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. Phone: (209) 723-2401.

Turn your dream vacation into reality! AAA.com/AAAVacations



BEST WESTERN INN BOOK NOW 209/723-2163







AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Hotel. Address: 1033 Motel Dr 95341. Location: Adjacent to freeway. Facility: 42 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Guest Services: coin laundry.



























COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT

BOOK NOW 209/725-1221



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 750 Motel Dr 95340.



EL CAPITAN HOTEL BOOK NOW

209/383-1234



Boutique Contemporary Hotel. Address: 609 W Main St 95340. Facility: This newer hotel includes a building that dates back to the 1930s. Old phones and record players in some rooms create a vintage theme. 114 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site and valet. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room.

























HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS HOTEL & SUITES BOOK NOW

209/384-3700

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel. Address: 151 S Parsons Ave 95341.



TOWNEPLACE SUITES BY MARRIOTT MERCED BOOK NOW



209/384-1024



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 229 S Parsons Ave 95341.

MIDDLETOWN

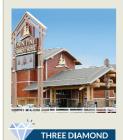
- Hotels p. 175
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

WINERIES

 Langtry Estate & Vineyards is at 21000 Butts Canyon Rd. **Phone:** (707) 995-7521. **GT**



TWIN PINE CASINO & HOTEL BOOK NOW 707/987-0297



INSPECTED CLEAN

Contemporary Hotel. Address: 22223 Hwy 29 at Rancheria Rd 95461. Facility: 59 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room.



























MILLBRAE

- Hotels p. 175
- Part of San Francisco area— see map p. 303

This San Francisco Bay Area bedroom community benefits economically from proximity to one of the country's most popular travel destinations, and it's practically next door to bustling San Francisco International Airport. I-280 and US 101 offer easy access to points south like Stanford University. Levi's Stadium (new home of the San Francisco 49ers) and Silicon Valley communities. I-280 also intersects with east-west routes that will take you to the ocean side of the San Francisco Peninsula and the scenic glories of SR 1, the Pacific Coast highway.







AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 401 E Millbrae Ave 94030. Facility: 298 units. 6 stories, interior corridors. Bath: shower only. Parking: on-site (fee).

Amenities: safes. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: trails, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.



INSPECTED @ CLEAN































THE DYLAN AT SFO BOOK NOW 650/697-7373

Hotel. Address: 110 S El Camino Real 94030.



FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES BY MARRIOTT SAN FRANCISCO

AIRPORT/MILLBRAE **BOOK NOW** 650/259-0400



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 250 El Camino Real 94030.

LA QUINTA SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT WEST HOTEL BOOK NOW

650/952-3200

Hotel. Address: 1390 El Camino Real 94030.

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

THREE DIAMOND

THE MILLWOOD BOOK NOW 650/583-3935

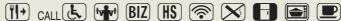


Motel. Address: 1375 El Camino Real 94030. Facility: 34 units, some two bedrooms. 1-2 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.

























RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT, MILLBRAE

BOOK NOW 650/490-4603 STATION



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 161 N Rollins Rd 94030.

Dreaming of s'mores and starry nights?

AAA.com/campgrounds



Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.



SFO EL RANCHO INN, SURESTAY COLLECTION BY BEST

BOOK NOW 650/588-8500



AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1100 El Camino Real 94030.



THE WESTIN SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT BOOK NOW 650/692-3500





AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 1 Old Bayshore Hwy 94030. Location: Located in a busy commercial area. Facility: 418 units. 7 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Amenities: safes. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry, area transportation.































MILL VALLEY

- Hotels p. 177
- Part of San Francisco area— see map p. 303

Mill Valley, at the foot of Mount Tamalpais, is an affluent residential Marin County community. Standing in Old Mill Park, at Old Mill Street and Throckmorton Avenue, is the heavy redwood frame of a sawmill. Set in the midst of a redwood grove, this pretty, shady, creekside park also has an amphitheater where performances by the Marin Theatre Company are given in the summer.

Hikers can climb a stone stairway in the park to access the Dipsea Trail trailhead. The trail stretches about 7 miles to Stinson Beach, dipping up and down as it winds through the coastal hills of Mount Tamalpais State Park toward the ocean.

Mill Valley Chamber of Commerce & Visitor Center: 85 Throckmorton Ave., Mill Valley, CA 94941. Phone: (415) 388-9700.

MOUNT TAMALPAIS STATE PARK, 6 mi. w. on Panoramic Hwy., encompasses 6,300 acres of picturesque coastal hill country dominated by triple-peaked Mount Tamalpais: the mountain's profile from the south is said to resemble a sleeping Native American girl. Hiking and bicycling trails and a winding road lead to spectacular vistas at the summit, where there is a visitor center.

Theatrical productions known as the Mountain Play are presented in the Sidney B. Cushing Memorial Amphitheatre, 801 Panoramic Hwy., also known as the Mountain Theater. It was constructed out of rock by the Civilian Conservation Corps in the 1930s, although performances have taken place in the amphitheater since 1913. See Recreation Areas Chart.

Phone: (415) 388-2070 for the state park, or (415) 383-1100 for play and amphitheater information.

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS MILL VALLEY/SAN FRANCISCO AREA

BOOK NOW 415/332-5700

Hotel. Address: 160 Shoreline Hwy 94941.

MILL VALLEY INN BOOK NOW 415/389-6608

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Boutique Hotel. Address: 165 Throckmorton Ave 94941.

MILPITAS

Hotels p. 178

This affluent area just south of San Francisco Bay lies between I-680 and I-880. You'll find industrial parks as well as more than 20 parks for rest and recreation.

Shopping: Great Mall, a former Ford plant, is at 447 Great Mall Dr. and features dozens of outlet stores.

BEST WESTERN PLUS BROOKSIDE INN BOOK NOW 408/263-5566



Best PLUS

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates **BID** Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 400 Valley Way 95035. Facility: 79 units. 2 stories, interior/exterior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: sauna, steamroom, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.



























COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT MILPITAS BOOK NOW 408/719-1966



COURTYARD AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Hotel. Address: 1480 Falcon Dr 95035. Facility: 155 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin

















Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!















For highways, byways and more: AAA.com/maps



ELEMENT BY WESTIN SAN JOSE MILPITAS BOOK NOW 408/435-9910





AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 521 Alder Dr 95035. Facility: 196 kitchen units. 5 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.

























EMBASSY SUITES BY HILTON MILPITAS SILICON VALLEY

BOOK NOW I

408/942-0400







AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SUITES by HILTON

EMBASSY Hotel. Address: 901 E Calaveras Blvd 95035. Facility: 266 units. 9 stories, interior corridors. **Parking:** on-site (fee). **Terms:** check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: hot tub, trails, exercise room. Guest

Services: valet and coin laundry.





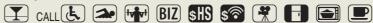


































AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 30 Ranch Dr 95035.



HOLIDAY INN & SUITES SILICON VALLEY - MILPITAS, AN IHG

BOOK NOW 408/240-8000





















Hotel. Address: 1100 Cadillac Ct 95035. Facility: 128 units. 4 stories, interior corridors.

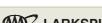












LARKSPUR LANDING MILPITAS BOOK NOW 408/719-1212



Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 40 Ranch Dr 95035. Facility: 124 efficiencies. 4 stories, interior corridors. Activities: limited exercise equipment. Guest Services: complimentary and valet laundry.





























RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT MILPITAS SILICON VALLEY

BOOK NOW 408/941-9222



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1501 California Cir 95035.



SHERATON SAN JOSE HOTEL BOOK NOW 408/943-0600



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1801 Barber Ln 95035.



SONESTA SAN JOSE - MILPITAS BOOK NOW 408/321-9500



INSPECTED CLEAN

Hotel. Address: 777 Bellew Dr 95035. Facility: 304 units, some two bedrooms. 12 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, trails, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry, area transportation.































Safe Travels – We've Got You Covered

Stop by your local AAA office or visit us online.

AAA.com/Insurance



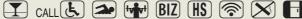


SONESTA SILICON VALLEY BOOK NOW 408/943-9080



Hotel. Address: 1820 Barber Ln 95035. Facility: 236 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.



























SPRINGHILL SUITES BY MARRIOTT MILPITAS SILICON

VALLEY BOOK NOW 408/964-2270

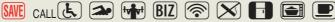


MARRIOTT

SPRINGHILL SUITES® AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 1201 Cadillac Ct 95035. Facility: 124 units. 5 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.























TOWNEPLACE SUITES BY MARRIOTT MILPITAS BOOK NOW 408/719-1959



SUITES®-MARRIOTT

TOWNEPLACE AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1428 Falcon Dr 95035. Facility: 144 units, some two bedrooms, efficiencies and kitchens. 4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: winter plug-ins. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: picnic facilities. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.



































DISCOUNTS >>> REWARDS*

Save the cost of your **MEMBERSHIP** discounts.aaa.com



Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.



6766 Avenue of the Giants | Miranda, CA 95553 **1-707-943-3011**

Learn More









AAA DIAMONDS ARE NOW INSPECTED CLEAN

AAA Inspectors visit hotels and lodgings throughout the year. The Inspected Clean designation will be added to the Diamond badge as properties pass their ATP inspection.

Check back to find more Inspected Clean properties!













MIRANDA Hotels p. 183





Cottage. Address: 6766 Ave of the Giants 95553. Location: Located in a guiet village area. Facility: 16 cottages, some kitchens. 1 story, exterior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: playground. (See ad p. 182.)























MODESTO

Hotels p. 183

This northern San Joaquin Valley city along the Tuolumne River is near California's geographic center. Modesto offers access to Sonora Pass in Stanislaus National Forest, the Mother Lode Country and the Big Oak Flat route to Yosemite National Park.

The Great Valley Museum has habitat displays pertaining to California's Central Valley, a native plant garden and live animal exhibits. It's located in the Science Community Center building, 2201 Blue Gum Ave., on the Modesto Junior College West Campus, Phone (209) 575-6196.

George Lucas Plaza, at Downey Street, McHenry Avenue and 17th and J streets, salutes native son and filmmaker George Lucas, whose 1973 film "American Graffiti" was an evocative, music-filled reverie recalling the times he spent cruising the streets of his hometown in the early 1960s. A statue in the plaza depicts two teenagers leaning against a '57 Chevrolet.

Modesto Convention and Visitors Bureau: 1000 L St... Modesto, CA 95354. Phone: (209) 526-5588 or (888) 640-8467.

Shopping: Vintage Faire Mall, off the SR 99 Standiford/Beckwith exit between Sisk and Dale roads. has anchors JCPenney, Macy's and Sears plus some 125 other stores.

MCHENRY MANSION is at the jct. of 15th and I sts. Built in 1883 by a prominent local rancher and banker, the Victorian Italianate mansion is decorated in period to look as it did while occupied by Robert McHenry and his wife Matilda. Three rooms on the second floor reflect turn-of-the-20th-century style, a time when their son lived in the mansion. Guided tours begin at the visitors center with a DVD presentation. Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (209) 549-0428.



BEST WESTERN PALM COURT INN BOOK NOW 209/521-9000





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Hotel. Address: 2001 W Orangeburg Ave 95350. Facility: 113 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor, Activities: hot tub, exercise room, Guest Services: coin laundry.





























DOUBLETREE BY HILTON HOTEL MODESTO BOOK NOW 209/526-6000



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1150 9th St 95354.



HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS HOTEL & SUITES BOOK NOW 209/543-9009



Hotel. Address: 4300 Bangs Ave 95356. Facility: 95 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry. SAVE CALL (BIZ) BIZ (BIZ)



















RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT BOOK NOW 209/382-8850



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 2901 Healthcare Way 95356.



SPRINGHILL SUITES BY MARRIOTT MODESTO BOOK NOW

209/526-2157



MARRIOTT

SPRINGHILL SUITES® AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 1901 W Orangeburg Ave 95350. Facility: 111 units, 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor, Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.































Why You Should **Travel With** Someone You Trust®





MODOC NATIONAL FOREST

Elevations in the forest range from 4,500 ft. at Devils Gardens to 9,892 ft. at Eagle Peak. Refer to AAA maps for additional elevation information.

Encompassing much of the state's remote northeastern corner, Modoc National Forest's 1,654,392 acres were covered millions of years ago by an immense lava flow. Although geologically the area is known as the Modoc Plateau, it doesn't look like a plateau. The region is distinguished by basins, mountains, lakes and meadows. And despite the relatively dry climate, the plateau supports some of the country's most significant wetlands.

The forest is home to more than 300 species of wildlife, including Rocky Mountain mule deer, pronghorn antelopes, bald and golden eagles and wild horses. The Pacific Flyway for migratory birds crosses directly over the forest.

Volcanism has left many marks on the forest's terrain, and some of the most dramatic examples are in the Medicine Lake highlands. There are such unusual features as Glass Mountain, a huge flow of obsidian, and the Burnt Lava Flow, which is a jumble of black lava interspersed with islands of timber. Medicine Lake itself fills an old volcanic crater and is popular for boating and swimming.

On the forest's eastern boundary, the Warner Mountains are a rolling upland that drops steeply on its eastern edge. Most of the range is above 5,000 feet, and some of the peaks reach an altitude over 9,000 feet in the 70,385-acre South Warner Wilderness, which includes Modoc's highest mountain, Eagle Peak. The forest has 118 miles of trails, accessible by eight trailheads, suited for hikers and horseback riders. Carrying a topography map is advised. Fishing is prime in many reservoirs. Cross-country skiing is a popular wintertime diversion.

Maps, brochures and information about recreational opportunities are available at the district ranger stations and the forest headquarters in Alturas. For more information write the Forest Supervisor, Modoc National Forest, 225 W. 8th St., Alturas, CA 96101; phone (530) 233-5811, or TDD (530) 233-8708. See Recreation Areas Chart.

MONTEREY PENINSULA

Although Spanish explorer Juan Rodriguez Cabrillo, the first European to enter Monterey Bay, came within sight of the bay's pine forest-edged beaches in 1542, he was unable to reach land due to high seas. It would be another 60 years before Sebastián Vizcaíno explored the bay and named it for the Count of Monte Rey, viceroy of Mexico. Vizcaíno also named a nearby valley after his patron saint, Our Lady of Carmel.

The remote area was officially claimed for Spain but was not settled until Franciscan priest Junípero Serra and Spanish governor Gaspar de Portolá arrived in 1770 to build a mission and establish a seat of government, respectively. Fishing and whaling provided livelihoods, but by the 1880s tourism began developing. The ocean beckoned once again, however, when sardine harvesting led to the birth of Monterey's Cannery Row during the 1920s.

The peninsula's striking natural beauty restored tourism to the economic forefront after the collapse of the sardine industry. In addition to the obvious attractions of dramatic coastline, beaches and Pacific surf, the Monterey Peninsula also is blessed with gently rolling hills, streams and lush woodlands. It's a mecca for golf aficionados; the AT&T Pebble Beach National Pro-Am, held in early February, is one of the highlights of the professional circuit. And it is offering increasing competition to the Napa and Sonoma valleys courtesy of vineyards, wineries and tasting rooms that offer samples of award-winning products.

Those seeking more active pursuits should check out the Monterey Peninsula Recreational Trail, a walking, jogging and biking path that runs along the coast for 18 miles from Pacific Grove to Castroville. Following the Southern Pacific Railroad line, it passes Monterey's famed Cannery Row and Fisherman's Wharf areas and the impressive sand dunes at Monterey State Beach, and also offers countless scenic vistas of the rocky Pacific shoreline.

Share with those you love

Add an Associate membership today:

- Online at AAA.com/Membership
- Visit your local club office
- Call 800-Join-AAA (564-6222)







Monterey Peninsula

This map shows cities in the Monterey Peninsula where you will find attractions, hotels and restaurants. Cities are listed alphabetically in this book on the following pages.



Carmel-by-the-Sea	70
Carmel Valley	79
Marina	163
Monterey	187
Pacific Grove	234
Pebble Beach	245
Seaside	418

MONTEREY

- Hotels p. 191
 Restaurants p. 200
- Part of Monterey Peninsula area— see map p. 186

Monterey has a historical pedigree as rich as any city in California. Combine that with a lovely waterfront setting along deep blue Monterey Bay and a wealth of attractions—from gorgeous gardens and historic homes to whale-watching cruises and a world-class aquarium—and you have a travel destination as alluring as any in the Golden State.

The Monterey Peninsula was visited by Europeans as early as 1602, when Sebastián Vizcaíno named a location along the bay in honor of the Spanish Count of Monte Rey, under whose orders the explorer was sailing. But it wasn't until 1770 that Gaspar de Portolá, founding governor of Alta California, and Franciscan father Junípero Serra established a mission and presidio (military post) here. In 1776 Monterey was proclaimed the capital of both Baja (lower) and Alta (upper) California.

When Mexico gained independence from Spain in 1822, Monterey became the Mexican capital. Cattle ranches sprang up as land formerly owned by the Catholic church was redistributed, and many Americans—dubbed "Yanquis"-settled in the area and became Mexican citizens.

The Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, signed in 1848, made all of Alta California part of the United States. Monterey lost much of its political clout after that, but at the same time it was becoming an important whaling center, which brought an influx of Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese and Italian fishermen. These immigrants gave the town a robust, seafaring atmosphere that you can still feel today, even though the commercial fishing industry is a thing of the past.

By the 1920s harvesting sardines had become a major industry, and the plants built to process this oily member of the herring family were collectively known as Cannery Row, the colorful and boisterous locale of John Steinbeck's novels "Cannery Row" and "Sweet Thursday." The local sardine population declined rapidly in the 1940s under mysterious circumstances (water pollution and changes in offshore currents are two possible explanations), and soon after that Cannery Row became a ghost town of empty warehouses.

Since then it's been tourism that drives Monterey. Trendy art galleries, boutiques and restaurants long ago replaced smelly fish factories along Cannery Row. And on whale-watching cruises Monterey Bay's rich marine life is observed, not hunted. A bevy of handicraft boutiques lure shoppers to Fisherman's Wharf, another touristy hangout. One of the wharf's cultural mainstays is the Bruce Ariss Wharf Theater, which stages a mix of musicals, comedies and dramatic plays; phone (831) 649-2332 for schedule and ticket information.

Off Lighthouse Avenue within the Presidio of Monterey is the Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center, where military interpreters for the Department of Defense are trained. This is the site of the original military fortification established in 1770 by Gaspar de Portolá and father Junípero Serra. Lower Presidio Historic Park is open to the public.

Standing within the park is the Sloat Monument, a stone monument that commemorates Commodore John Drake Sloat's capture of Monterey in July 1846 during the Mexican-American War. The 30-foot-tall monument features a bas-relief sculpture of Sloat facing Monterey Bay and is topped by a pouncing eagle; troops stationed at the presidio humorously referred to the monument as "Big Bird." The hillside location is a prime spot for watching the fireworks show that caps off the city's annual July 4th celebrations.

Tourists and locals alike flock to the Old Monterey Farmers Market, which sets up along three blocks of Alvarado Street between Del Monte Avenue and Pearl Street. The market is a cornucopia of organic fruit and vegetable stands selling the bounty of agricultural areas like Watsonville and the Salinas and Sacramento valleys. Baker's Alley has luscious pastries, cookies, muffins and European breads, and prepared food vendors whip up everything from Korean barbecue to naan curry wraps. Arts and crafts vendors sell trinkets and treasures from all over the world. Local musicians also add a lively touch to what is a real community gathering. The market is open Tuesdays 4-8 p.m. from May through September, 4-7 the rest of the year; phone (831) 655-2607.

Whalefest Monterey is not only a celebration of the annual migration of gray whales but is dedicated to educating the public about local organizations involved in marine life conservation and preservation of the Monterey Bay National Marine Sanctuary. In addition to lectures by noted marine scientists and showings of award-winning documentaries, activities include whale-watching trips, live music and a 60-foot model of a gray whale that kids can climb on. The 2-day event takes place in late January at Fisherman's Wharf.

Vintage race and sports cars take the spotlight at the Rolex Monterey Motorsports Reunion, part of a mid-August long weekend devoted to classic cars. Held at the Mazda Raceway Laguna Seca, this event draws more than 500 participants, who compete in 14 races grouped according to vehicle type. A highlight is the paddock area, where visitors can speak with the drivers and get an upclose look at cars that span every era of motor sports racing history.

188 MONTEREY, CA

The Monterey International Pop Festival, held in June 1967—the "Summer of Love"—put Monterey on the pop music map in a big way; it's remembered for iconic performances by the Who, Jimi Hendrix and Janis Joplin, as well as introducing Otis Redding and Ravi Shankar to the largest audiences of their careers. Monterey Pop was the first widely promoted and attended American rock festival and embodied the California counterculture vibe that reached its peak in San Francisco. It also set the stage for the much bigger Woodstock festival 2 years later.

Monterey Pop took place at the Monterey County Fair-grounds, which is the site of the 3-day Monterey Jazz Festival the third week in September. Masters share the stage with up-and-coming artists at an event that year after year attracts the world's best jazz musicians. The fairgrounds are located at 2004 Fairground Rd. (off SR 1 via Casa Verde Way); for schedule and ticket information phone (831) 373-3366 or (888) 248-6499.

Monterey County Convention and Visitors Bureau: 401 Camino El Estero, Monterey, CA 93940. Phone: (888) 221-1010.

Self-guiding tours: Maps of the 2-mile Monterey Path of History walking tour, which includes gardens, adobe buildings and historic sites, are available from the visitor center at Camino el Estero (between Del Monte Avenue and Fremont Street) and at Monterey State Historic Park.

Shopping: The two most popular places in Monterey to stroll and window shop are Cannery Row and Fisherman's Wharf. Cannery Row has more choices—everything from name-brand retailers to art galleries to funky boutiques. All things shark-themed can be found at Sharky's Shirts. For quality casual apparel, check out California Classics. Souvenir hunters should make a beeline to Mackerel Jack's Trading Company, which is chockfull of affordable mementos (postcards, fridge magnets, sweatshirts). More souvenirs—think T-shirts and coffee mugs—can be found at Harbor House Gifts.

Besides being a place to score a free sample of clam chowder, Fisherman's Wharf has a couple of candy shops. At Carousel Candies your sweet tooth will get a workout courtesy of hot caramel popcorn, handmade candy apples and specialty chocolates. Or you could just watch while workers stretch salt water taffy into long, pliant ropes.

The open-air Del Monte Center, at SR 1 and Munras Avenue, has about 85 shops and restaurants, including anchor store Macy's. If you're a fan of mall chain stores—Banana Republic, Hot Topic, Williams-Sonoma and the like—you'll find them here.

17-MILE DRIVE—see Pebble Beach p. 245.

COLTON HALL MUSEUM, in the civic center on Pacific St. facing Friendly Plaza, is in the building where the first Constitution of California was debated, written and signed by delegates in 1849. Now a museum dedicated to its history, the building originally served as the town hall and school and was the largest public hall west of the Rockies. Adjoining Colton Hall, which was completed in 1849, is the Old Monterey Jail, built in 1854. **Time:** Allow 30 minutes minimum. **Phone:** (831) 646-5640.

MONTEREY HISTORY & ART ASSOCIATION: SAL-VADOR DALI EXHIBITION is at 5 Custom House Plaza in Stanton Center. On display are more than 570 works—mostly lithographs, but also etchings, sculptures, tapestries and photographs—by Spanish surrealist artist Salvador Dali. Dali and his wife Gala lived in the Monterey and Pebble Beach areas between 1941 and 1948, and the museum's name also references Pebble Beach's famed 17-Mile Drive.

Phone: (831) 372-2608.

MONTEREY BAY AQUARIUM is at 886 Cannery Row. This acclaimed facility houses more than 35,000 animals and plants on two levels of expansive galleries and exhibits. The Open Sea, the aquarium's largest exhibit, explores the open ocean; visitors standing in front of a 90-foot window will see tuna and hammerhead sharks speeding past, sardines swarming in huge, glittering schools and sea turtles swimming lazily by.

The Ocean's Edge galleries introduce visitors to the central California coast's varied shoreline habitats. The impressive features include a three-story living kelp forest, a walk-through aviary inhabited by shore birds and an indoor/outdoor coastal stream habitat.

Tentacles is one of the most extensive exhibitions ever devoted to these endlessly bizarre and fascinating creatures, Tentacles gives visitors a look at such rarely seen animals as the cuttlefish and the intriguingly named, strikingly striped wunderpus, a species of octopus. Tentacles also features multimedia interactive exhibits and cephalopod-related art.

Viva Baja! features animals that inhabit the coastal regions of the Baja California Peninsula, including green morays, desert tortoises and brilliantly colored Cortez rainbow wrasses. The Splash Zone & Penguins galleries depict a coral reef as well as reef and rocky shore habitats. Residents include African penguins and seahorses, clownfish and California moray eels.

Don't forget the outdoor tide pools, where you can observe crustaceans and other animals that have adapted to a specialized environment characterized by constant fluctuations in currents, water temperature and salinity as well as the dangers of exposure during low tide.

Feeding demonstrations take place daily at the sea otter, kelp forest and penguin exhibits. Tour programs require an additional fee and include a surface SCUBA experience for kids, a behind-the-scenes tour and family-oriented activities.

Note: The aquarium can get very crowded on weekends and when it first opens. To avoid crowds, plan a visit for later in the day. **Time:** Allow 3 hours minimum. **Phone:** (831) 648-4800, or (866) 963-9645 for advance tickets.

MONTEREY BAY WHALE WATCH departs from 84 Fisherman's Wharf. A marine biologist/naturalist is on board to describe the behavior of various marine animals seen on the trip. Depending on the season, visitors have the opportunity to spot gray, humpback and blue whales as well as orcas, dolphins, porpoises, sea otters, seals, sea lions and sea birds.

Visitors are advised to dress warmly and bring sunscreen. Photography is permitted. Allow a half-day minimum. **Phone:** (831) 375-4658.

MONTEREY MOVIE TOURS departs from in front of Cibo's Restaurant, 301 Alvarado St. (at the jct. of Del Monte Ave.). The 3-hour scenic motor-coach tour of the Monterey Peninsula showcases the history and beauty of the area and is augmented by showing scenes from movies such as "Play Misty for Me," "Star Trek IV—The Voyage Home," "A Summer Place" and "Turner and Hooch" at the locations where they were filmed.

The guide provides narration about the filming passengers view the scenes on overhead monitors. The tour includes three photo stops along nearby 17-Mile Drive in Pebble Beach. **Time:** Allow 3 hours minimum. **Phone:** (831) 372-6278 or (800) 343-6437.

MONTEREY STATE HISTORIC PARK is at 20 Custom House Plaza. The 7-acre site, with additional adobes located throughout the downtown area, preserves the historical and architectural heritage of old Monterey. Nearby is the site where Sebastián Vizcaíno landed in 1602—and Father Junípero Serra 167 years later. Monterey served as California's capital under Spanish and Mexican rule, and it was here that the U.S. flag was first officially raised in California on July 7, 1846.

Guided 50-minute walking tours, departing from the Custom House Plaza, allow visitors to see the park as well as buildings and residences from California's early history. Private guided tours of the historic house interiors, individually or in combination, may be booked in advance for groups of up to 14 guests; the house gardens are open to the public.

Phone: (831) 649-2907.

Casa Soberanes and Garden is at the jct. of Pacific St. and Del Monte Ave., within Monterey State Historic Park. It was built in 1842 and occupied by members of the Soberanes family from 1860 to 1922. Known for its blue entrance gate and garden walkways, this well-preserved adobe house contains period antiques from New England and China as well as Mexican folk art. **Phone:** (831) 649-7118, or (831) 649-7172 for information about private guided house tours.

Cooper-Molera Adobe and Garden is at the jct. of Polk and Alvarado sts. and Munras Ave., within Monterey State Historic Park. This restored Victorian home belonged to a Yankee sea captain, rancher and adventurer who married the sister of Gen. Mariano Vallejo. Also on the grounds are a barn, vegetable and fruit gardens and a history display. Phone: (831) 649-7118, or (831) 649-7172 for information about private guided house tours.

Custom House, on Custom House Plaza at Fisherman's Wharf, is within Monterey State Historic Park. This is the oldest standing government building in California; its north section was constructed around 1827. When Commodore John Drake Sloat raised the American flag over the building in 1846, approximately 600,000 square miles became part of the United States. Inside are displays of replica trade goods from the 1840s.

A cactus garden is on the grounds, which also offer scenic views of Monterey Harbor. **Phone:** (831) 649-7118.

First Brick House is within Monterey State Historic Park, adjacent to the Old Whaling Station. The structure, built by settler Gallant Dickenson in 1847, marks one of the first uses in California of fired clay bricks for building purposes; the new material was stronger, more durable and more water-repellent than traditional sun-dried mud bricks. Dickenson left for the Sierra foothills in search gold rush riches before finishing his home. Inside are displays about Monterey history. **Note:** At press time the house was closed for renovation; phone for updates. **Phone:** (831) 649-7118.

First Theatre and Garden, Pacific and Scott sts. within Monterey State Historic Park, once was a lodging house for sailors as well as the first venue in town to charge admission for a theatrical performance. The 1846 building contains early California historical artifacts. Succulents and cypress trees grace the garden.

Note: The garden remains open to visitors, but tours of the theater have been discontinued for the foreseeable future. Phone ahead for information regarding a possible reopening. **Phone:** (831) 649-7118.

Larkin House and Garden is at Pacific and Jefferson sts., within Monterey State Historic Park. The house's combination of Mexican Colonial and New England architectural features reflects the New England origins of its builder,

190 MONTEREY, CA

merchant Thomas Oliver Larkin. The 1835 two-story adobe house served as the American consulate from 1843 to 1846.

The rooms contain early 19th-century antiques from many parts of the world as well as a number of notable 18th-century American-made furniture pieces. The garden was planted by Larkin's granddaughter. Tours include the adjacent Sherman Quarters.

Phone: (831) 649-7172 for information about private guided house tours, or (831) 649-7118 for information about private guided house tours.

The Old Whaling Station is within Monterey State Historic Park in Heritage Harbor, adjacent to the pedestrian bridge. This adobe was built in 1847 by Scottish adventurer David Wight for his family, and was later the headquarters of the Old Monterey Whaling Co. Whale vertebrae were used to create the pathway in front of the building, one of only a few such pathways in the U.S. A garden is at the rear of the property. **Phone:** (831) 375-5356.

Pacific House Museum is on Custom House Plaza, within Monterey State Historic Park. The 1847 adobe building, built as a U.S. Army storage facility, is a museum with interactive displays depicting the history of Monterey during its days as the capital of Spanish and Mexican California. On the second floor, the Monterey Museum of the American Indian features Native American baskets and pottery. Behind the building is an attractive courtyard called the Memory Garden. Phone: (831) 649-7118.

Stevenson House is at 530 Houston St., within Monterey State Historic Park. Robert Louis Stevenson spent the fall

of 1879 in this two-story former rooming house, then known as the French Hotel. Several rooms in the 19th-century adobe house contain Stevenson's personal belongings. **Phone:** (831) 649-7118, or (831) 649-7172 for information about private tours.

MY MUSEUM is at 425 Washington St., just e. of Fisherman's Wharf. It offers a variety of hands-on exhibits for children. Young visitors can create sandcastles with special "sandcastle" blocks at the MY Day at the Beach exhibit (3 and under only); strengthen hand-eye coordination at MY Go-Fore Golf; or help a nurse administer a shot in MY Hospital. They also can visit MY Healthy Farm or dress up and pretend at MY Theater.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. **Phone:** (831) 649-6444.

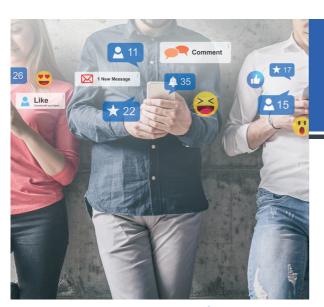
NATIONAL STEINBECK CENTER—see attraction listing in Salinas p. 297.

SAN CARLOS CATHEDRAL, at 500 Church St., also is known as Royal Presidio Chapel. Founded in 1770 to be the mission church of the port, San Carlos Cathedral became the church for the Spanish colonists and soldiers instead, as the mission was moved to Carmel the following year. The present church has been in continuous use since 1795. A museum has historical and church-related items.

Phone: (831) 373-2628. GT

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Kayaking

Monterey Bay Kayaks is at 693 Del Monte Ave.
 Phone: (831) 373-5357 or (800) 649-5357.





HAVE YOU HEARD?

AAA is more than just roadside assistance.

Show your AAA card at home and while traveling to save on every day and not-so-everyday items.

discounts.aaa.com







#AAADiscounts



ARBOR INN MONTEREY BOOK NOW 831/372-3381



Hotel. Address: 1058 Munras Ave 93940.



BEST WESTERN DE ANZA INN BOOK NOW 831/646-8300





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 2141 N Fremont St 93940. Facility: 43 units, some two bedrooms. 3 stories, interior corridors, Amenities; safes, Pool; heated outdoor, Activities; hot tub.





















BEST WESTERN PARK CREST INN BOOK NOW 831/372-4576





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Hotel. Address: 1100 Munras Ave 93940. Facility: 53 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, trails.





















BEST WESTERN PLUS MONTEREY INN BOOK NOW 831/373-5345



INSPECTED @ CLEAN



AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 825 Abrego St 93940. Facility: 80 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub. Guest Services: valet laundry.

























Hotel. Address: 2050 N Fremont St 93940.





CASA MUNRAS GARDEN HOTEL & SPA BOOK NOW 831/375-2411





Hotel. Address: 700 Munras Ave 93940. Facility: 154 units. 1-2 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: bicycles, exercise room, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry.



















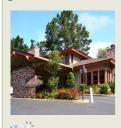








COMFORT INN MONTEREY PENINSULA AIRPORT BOOK NOW 831/372-2945



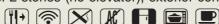
THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Motel. Address: 1200 Olmstead Rd 93940. Location: Across from airport. Facility: 46 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Guest Services: valet laundry.



















DAYS INN-DOWNTOWN MONTEREY BOOK NOW

831/649-6332



Motel. Address: 850 Abrego St 93940.





Extra benefits for AAA members.*



Up to 20% off the base rate



Additional Driver



Free use of one child seat



10% off a tank of gas

Click: AAA.com/hertz | Call: 1-800-654-3080 | Visit: Your local AAA branch

*Additional terms apply. © 2020 Hertz System, Inc. All rights reserved. CS 32004





DAYS INN MONTEREY-FISHERMAN'S WHARF AQUARIUM

BOOK NOW

831/375-2168



Motel. Address: 1288 Munras Ave 93940.



HAMPTON INN MONTEREY

BOOK NOW 831/373-7100



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 2401 Del Monte Ave 93940.

HILTON GARDEN INN MONTEREY

BOOK NOW

831/373-6141



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE [fyi] Hotel. Under major renovation, call for details. Last Designation: Three Diamond. Address: 1000 Aquajito Rd 93940. Facility: 204 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.



HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS-CANNERY ROW BOOK NOW

831/372-1800



Hotel. Address: 443 Wave St 93940. Facility: 43 units. 3 stories, interior/exterior corridors. Amenities: safes. Activities: trails. Guest Services: valet laundry.













HOTEL ABREGO **BOOK NOW** 831/372-7551

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel. Address: 755 Abrego St 93940.



HOTEL PACIFIC

BOOK NOW 831/373-5700



Hotel. Address: 300 Pacific St 93940.

HYATT REGENCY MONTEREY HOTEL & SPA BOOK NOW 831/372-1234





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of REGENCY Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 1 Old Golf Course Rd 93940. Facility: 560 units. 2-4 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and valet. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: 3 restaurants. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, cabanas, regulation golf, tennis, trails, exercise room, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry.



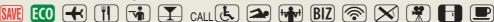






























THE INN AT 1252 MONTEREY BOOK NOW 831/372-2908



Hotel, Address: 1252 Munras Ave 93940.

INTERCONTINENTAL THE CLEMENT MONTEREY BOOK NOW 831/375-4500



Hotel. Address: 750 Cannery Row 93940. Location: Oceanfront. Facility: Located right on the water overlooking Monterey Bay and the Pacific Ocean, this hotel is attractively appointed in both the public areas and quest rooms, many of which have a fireplace. 208 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and valet. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: The C Restaurant + Bar, see separate listing. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry.

































THE JABBERWOCK BED & BREAKFAST INN

BOOK NOW

831/372-4777

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Bed & Breakfast. Address: 598 Laine St 93940.



ONE OAK LODGE BOOK NOW 831/372-4924



Motel, Address: 2221 N Fremont St 93940.



MONTEREY BAY INN BOOK NOW 831/373-6242



Hotel, Address: 242 Cannery Row 93940, Location: Oceanfront, Facility: 49 units, 4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Activities: hot tub, trails. Guest Services: valet laundry.







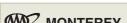












MONTEREY MARRIOTT BOOK NOW 831/649-4234



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 350 Calle Principal 93940. Location: Opposite conference MARRIOTT center. Facility: 341 units. 10 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, trails,

exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry, boarding pass kiosk.































MONTEREY PLAZA HOTEL & SPA BOOK NOW 831/646-1700



Hotel. Address: 400 Cannery Row 93940. Location: Oceanfront. Facility: On historic Cannery Row overlooking Monterey Bay and the Pacific Ocean, this property offers many units with balconies and bay views. The hotel is beautifully appointed in rich wood tones throughout. 290 units. 3-5 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: Schooners Coastal Kitchen & Bar, see separate listing. Activities: hot tub, beach on-site, bicycles, trails, exercise room, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry, area transportation. (See ad p. 196.)































SOME UNITS

Dreaming of s'mores and starry nights? AAA.com/campgrounds













400 Cannery Row | Monterey, CA 93940 (831) 920-6710

Learn More



Hit the Road with Financial Services

Providing peace-of-mind benefits for members. Visit your local AAA office or online at

AAA.com/Financial

All products not available at all locations.

MONTEREY SURF INN BOOK NOW 831/372-5821

fyi Motel. Under major renovation, call for details. **Last Designation:** Approved. **Address:** 1200 Munras Ave 93940.





INSPECTED @ CLEAN

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

THREE DIAMOND
INSPECTED & CLEAN

APPROVED

INSPECTED

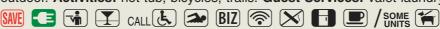
CLEAN

APPROVED

INSPECTED

CLEAN

Hotel. **Address:** 2600 Sand Dunes Dr 93940. **Location:** Oceanfront. **Facility:** 196 units. 4 stories, exterior corridors. **Terms:** check-in 4 pm. **Amenities:** safes. **Pool:** heated outdoor. **Activities:** hot tub, bicycles, trails. **Guest Services:** valet laundry.





APPROVED Hotel. Address: 1010 Munras Ave 93940.



Historic Bed & Breakfast. Address: 500 Martin St 93940.

PACIFIC INN MONTEREY BOOK NOW 831/373-2445

Motel. Address: 2332 N Fremont St 93940.

PADRE OAKS **BOOK NOW** 831/373-3741

Motel. **Address:** 1278 Munras Ave 93940.











IT'S ALL RIGHT HERE



The AAA Four Diamond, Portola Hotel & Spa is one of California's premier family-friendly destinations offering easy access to Monterey's most popular attractions.

Our environmentally and pet friendly hotel is LEED® Certified, boasting 379 coastal-inspired guest rooms, an award winning day spa, on-site dining, and much more!









PORTOLA HOTEL & SPA BOOK NOW 831/649-4511



Hotel, Address: 2 Portola Plaza 93940, Facility: Located adjacent to the Wharf, the Convention Center and the historic downtown area, this property offers spectacular vista views of Monterey Bay. Newly renovated quest rooms offer upscale amenities. 379 units. 1-7 stories, interior corridors. **Parking:** on-site (fee) and valet. **Terms:** check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: 2 restaurants. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, cabanas, trails, exercise room, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry, boarding pass kiosk. (See ad p. 198.)

































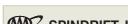


RAMADA BY WYNDHAM MONTEREY BOOK NOW

831/375-9511



Hotel. Address: 2058 N Fremont St 93940.



SPINDRIFT INN BOOK NOW 831/646-8900



Hotel. Address: 652 Cannery Row 93940. Location: Oceanfront. Facility: 45 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Activities: beach on-site, trails. Guest Services: valet laundry.























SUPER 8 MONTEREY/CARMEL BOOK NOW 831/373-3203



INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Motel. Address: 1300 Munras Ave 93940.







Let Your Voice Be Heard

If your visit to a listed property doesn't meet your expectations, tell us about it.

AAA.com/MemberFeedback



Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.



VICTORIAN INN BOOK NOW 831/373-8000



Hotel. Address: 487 Foam St 93940. Facility: 70 units. 3 stories, interior/exterior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Activities: trails. Guest Services: valet laundry.































Hotel. Address: 571 Wave St 93940. Facility: 33 units. 4 stories, exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. SAVE THE SAVE THE

















WHERE TO EAT



THE C RESTAURANT + BAR 831/375-4800



California Seafood Casual Dining. Address: 750 Cannery Row 93940.



THE SARDINE FACTORY 831/373-3775



Seafood Fine Dining. Address: 701 Wave St 93940.



SCHOONERS COASTAL KITCHEN & BAR 831/372-2628



American Casual Dining. Address: 400 Cannery Row 93940.

MONTE RIO

- Hotels p. 201
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

CASA SECOYA BOOK NOW 707/865-1655



Motel. Address: 19455 Hwy 116 95462.

7 INN ON THE RUSSIAN RIVER BOOK NOW 707/865-1143



Motel. Address: 20292 Hwy 116 95462.

MORGAN HILL

Hotels p. 201

Before the arrival of Spanish soldiers and priests in 1776, this area was home to the peaceful Costanoan Indians. The first English-speaking community sprang up around a prosperous estate known as Morgan Hill's Ranch in 1845 and was incorporated in 1906. Morgan Hill is at the southern end of the agriculturally rich Santa Clara Valley, where the French prune was developed.

About 14 miles east of the city via E. Dunne Avenue is Henry W. Coe State Park, its 87,000 acres encompassing

varied terrain punctuated by ridges and canyons. The park has more than 250 miles of hiking trails and is home to a variety of indigenous plants and animals, including the elusive mountain lion. Within the park are the headwaters of Coyote Creek; recreational activities include camping, picnicking, fishing, mountain biking and horseback riding. See Recreation Areas Chart.

Morgan Hill Chamber of Commerce: 17485 Monterey Rd., Suite 105, Morgan Hill, CA 95037-0786. Phone: (408) 779-9444.



COMFORT INN & SUITES MORGAN HILL

BOOK NOW 408/778-3400



Hotel. Address: 16225 Condit Rd 95037. Facility: 54 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.



















COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT SAN JOSE SOUTH/MORGAN HILL BOOK NOW 408/782-6034



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 18610 Madrone Pkwy 95037.



Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.

HAMPTON INN SAN JOSE SOUTH-MORGAN HILL BOOK NOW 408/779-7666



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 16115 Condit Rd 95037.

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS HOTEL & SUITES SAN JOSE/MORGAN

BOOK NOW 408/776-7676

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel. Address: 17035 Condit Rd 95037.

LA QUINTA INN & SUITES BY WYNDHAM MORGAN HILL-SAN JOSE

SOUTH BOOK NOW 669/888-3700



Hotel. Address: 17043 Condit Rd 95037. Facility: 104 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.

























MOSS LANDING

ELKHORN SLOUGH SAFARI NATURE BOAT TOURS

departs from "A" dock in the Moss Landing Harbor, go 1 blk. w. off SR 1 onto Moss Landing Rd., n. onto Sandholdt Rd., then e. into the harbor parking lot. Two-hour cruises on a 27-foot pontoon boat explore the 7-mile Elkhorn Slough estuary. Led by a naturalist, the tours provide opportunities for sighting sea otters, harbor seals, terns, grebes and other species of waterfowl and shorebirds. The captain and naturalist provide information about slough ecology and natural history; photographs circulated during the trip help identify wildlife.

Time: Allow 2 hours, 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (831) 633-5555.

SANCTUARY CRUISES departs from "A" dock in Moss Landing Harbor; go 1 blk. w. off SR 1 on Moss Landing Rd., n. onto Sandholdt Rd., then e. into the main harbor parking lot. Two- to 3.5-hour whale-watching cruises led by knowledgeable captains and naturalists offer opportunities to spot and learn about humpbacks, orcas, gray whales, dolphins, blue whales, sea otters, sea lions, harbor seals and other creatures (depending on the season) in Monterey Bay.

Children under 5 are not permitted on morning trips; children under 8 are not permitted on afternoon cruises. Time: Allow 4 hours minimum. Phone: (831) 917-1042.

MOUNTAIN VIEW

• Hotels p. 203

Located as it is in the heart of Silicon Valley, Mountain View is a center of high-tech industry. On a more natural note is Shoreline Park, a regional recreation area off the US 101 Shoreline Boulevard exit near San Francisco Bay. In addition to being a sanctuary for wildlife and more than 150 species of birds (including many migratory birds that pass through from October through February on their way south), the park offers 7 miles of jogging, hiking and bicycling trails, a saltwater lake for windsurfing and sailing, level expanses for kite flying and an 18-hole golf course.

Major music stars appear at the Shoreline Amphitheatre, 1 Amphitheatre Pkwy.; for event information phone the box office at (650) 967-4040.

Mountain View Chamber of Commerce: 580 Castro St., Mountain View, CA 94041. Phone: (650) 968-8378.



COMPUTER HISTORY MUSEUM is just n. off US 101 Shoreline Blvd. exit at 1401 N. Shoreline Blvd. Appropriately located in Silicon Valley, the museum is dedicated to the preservation and celebration of computing history.

Revolution: The First 2000 Years of Computing chronicles the spectacular history of computing, from mysterious ancient devices to technologies of the future. You can also fly through the fantastic world of Azeroth, learn Photoshop from the pros, and speed-text your way to victory in the museum's newest interactive exhibition Make Software Change the World. Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. **Phone:** (650) 810-1010.

MOFFETT FIELD MUSEUM is off US 101 (NASA/Moffett Field exit). Enter at the NASA main gate's far left lane and proceed via S. Akron Dr. to Severyns Ave.; the museum is on Severyns Ave. in Building 126, adjacent to Hangar One. Originally a home for Navy airships, Moffett Field was an Army Air Corps training base in 1940. Blimps returned to the base during World War II, when it became a Naval Air Station.

Exhibits include dioramas, memorabilia and airship replicas as well as artifacts pertaining to the field's history. Visitors can see Hangar One, the huge structure that housed the Navy's airships.

Note: Photo ID is required to gain access through the NASA gate. Time: Allow 1 hour, 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (650) 964-4024.

NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER is off US 101 (Moffett Field exit). This NASA field center conducts research on information technology, astrobiology and aeronautics. The NASA Ames Visitor Center, at the research center's main gate, features a moon rock, a Mercury spacecraft, space suits and interactive displays highlighting a variety of NASA missions to the moon and Mars. Also displayed is a mock-up of a laboratory aboard the International Space Station.

The Immersive Theater's 14-foot-tall, 36-foot-wide screen features high-definition videos showing Mars missions and simulated flights through the Milky Way galaxy and beyond, as well as numerous scientific contributions made by NASA Ames researchers. **Phone:** (650) 604-6497.







AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 840 E El Camino Real 94040. Facility: 160 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Pool: heated outdoor.

Activities: trails, exercise room, Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.

























STRANDED ON THE ROAD? WE ARE HERE TO HELP.

AAA Roadside Assistance has you covered directly through your mobile device.

- On-Demand Service
 24/7 Availability
- Live Service Tracking
 Tow Assistance



AAA.com/RoadService

HAMPTON INN & SUITES BY HILTON MOUNTAIN VIEW/SILICON

BOOK NOW 650/988-0300





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 390 Moffett Blvd 94043. Facility: 109 units. 3 stories. interior corridors. Amenities: safes. Activities: hot tub, exercise room.

Guest Services: valet laundry.

























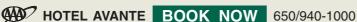


HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS MOUNTAIN VIEW - S PALO ALTO BOOK NOW

650/967-7888

Hotel. Address: 1561 W El Camino Real 94040.

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN









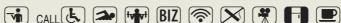
Hotel. Address: 860 E El Camino Real 94040. Facility: 91 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry. Affiliated with Joie de Vivre BY HYATT Hotels & Resorts.





























THREE DIAMOND

INSPECTED CLEAN







Boutique Contemporary Hotel. Address: 93 W El Camino Real 94040. Facility: These well-appointed rooms are equipped with numerous high-end amenities including a convenient pant press, Nespresso coffeemakers and pull-out desks. 58 units, some efficiencies and kitchens. 2 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Amenities: safes. Activities: bicycles, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry, area transportation. SAVE (TI+) CALL (L) (HS) (SIZ) (HS) (SIZ)



HOTEL VUE

APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN **BOOK NOW** 650/965-0585

Hotel. Address: 64 W El Camino Real 94040.



HOTEL ZICO

BOOK NOW

650/969-8200



Boutique Contemporary Hotel. Address: 200 E El Camino Real 94040.



RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT-PALO ALTO/MOUNTAIN VIEW

BOOK NOW

650/940-1300



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SWE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1854 W El Camino Real 94040.

MOUNT SHASTA

Hotels p. 205

A small city named for a tall mountain, Mount Shasta is the northern gateway (via scenic SR 89) to Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National Recreation Area (see place listing p. 463). Shasta-Trinity National Forests (see place listing p. 424) and nearby Lake Siskiyou.

Mount Shasta Chamber of Commerce and Visitors Bureau: 300 Pine St., Mount Shasta, CA 96067, Phone: (530) 926-4865.

BEST WESTERN PLUS TREE HOUSE BOOK NOW

530/926-3101



Best

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

PLUS. Hotel. Address: 111 Morgan Way 96067. Facility: 98 units, some efficiencies. 2-3 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Dining: 2 restaurants. Pool: heated indoor, Activities: hot tub, exercise room, Guest Services: coin laundry.





























COLD CREEK INN BOOK NOW

530/926-9851



Motel. Address: 724 N Mount Shasta Blvd 96067.



APPROVED

INSPECTED

CLEAN

Cottage. Address: 1000 Siskiyou Lake Blvd 96067.

MUIR WOODS NATIONAL MONUMENT • Part of San Francisco area— see map p. 303

Muir Woods National Monument, 12 miles north of the Golden Gate Bridge on the southwestern slope of Mount Tamalpais, can be reached via US 101 and SR 1. Named for Scottish-born American conservationist and Sierra Club founder John Muir, 560-acre Muir Woods preserves a stand of Sequoia sempervirens, or coast redwoods—trees that once blanketed coastal valleys in much of northern California. A very tall evergreen (some specimens reach more than 250 feet in height), the coast redwood also can live to be more than 1,000 years old.

Muir Woods is a world unto itself. Situated along a canyon floor—part of a coastal valley traversed by Redwood Creek—it's a refuge of cool dampness and deep shade. Animals and birds are elusive (environmental conditions contribute to a lack of food), and there's a serene silence. This region never experienced the depredations of logging, so living redwoods of all ages thrive among dead giants still standing, rotting logs and an exuberant undergrowth of trees, ferns and other plants adapted to the moist, low-light conditions.

Although coast redwoods dominate, Douglas fir, maple, oak and bay laurel also thrive. Paved trails for hiking and exploring range from a half-mile to 2 miles long. One loop trail is divided into half-hour, 1-hour and 90-minute segments, all providing plenty of opportunities to marvel at the giant redwoods. If you don't feel like going on a long hike, Cathedral Grove, a short walk from the entrance, has some particularly large trees and a hushed quiet that seems to envelop the forest. Longer trails cross over into adjoining Mount Tamalpais State Park, near Mill Valley.

Picnicking and camping are not permitted, and bicycles and pets are not allowed. Vehicles longer than 35 feet are

THREE DIAMOND
INSPECTED

CLEAN

not permitted on steep, winding SR 1, the main route to Muir Woods, and adverse weather conditions can cause delays.

Public transportation does not stop at Muir Woods, but various tour companies offer sightseeing trips that include transportation. Marin Transit provides shuttle service from Sausalito and Marin City to Muir Woods daily, late June to mid-Aug.; Sat.-Sun. and holidays, early Apr.-late June and mid-Aug. to late Oct. Round-trip fare \$5; free (ages 0-15). For additional information phone (415) 226-0855.

Food is available. Walking trails open daily 8-8, mid-Mar. to mid-Sept.; 8-7, mid-Sept. to mid-Oct.; 8-6, late Jan. to mid-Mar. and mid-Oct. to early Nov.; 8-5, rest of year. Visitor center opens at 8 and closes 30 minutes before Muir Woods.

Note: Muir Woods can get very crowded during the summer months and on weekends at any time of year, and you may end up having to park along the approach road and hike to the entrance. To avoid crowds and secure a parking space, plan on arriving early (before 10) or after 3. The park is cool, shaded and damp year-round; rainy weather is a possibility from November through May.

Admission \$15; free (ages 0-15). For additional information contact the Site Supervisor, Muir Woods National Monument, 1 Muir Woods Rd., Mill Valley, CA 94941-2696; phone (415) 388-2595, or TTY (415) 556-2766.

MURPHYS

• Hotels p. 206

WINERIES

• Ironstone Vineyards is 1 mi. s. at 1894 Six Mile Rd. Phone: (209) 728-1251. GT

BOOK NOW

209/728-2897

DUNBAR HOUSE BED & BREAKFAST INN AND EVENT CENTER

Bed & Breakfast. Address: 271 Jones St 95247.



APPROVED
INSPECTED

CLEAN

Hotel. **Address:** 134 Hwy 4 95247.

NAPA

- Hotels p. 209 Restaurants p. 214
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

Napa is located in one of California's most famous wineproducing regions, the Napa Valley. This area was a center of gold rush activity in the 1850s. Grapevine cuttings supplied by priests from the missions at Sonoma and San Rafael were the start of what grew into a major industry, and today the valley is a leader in the production of American table wines.

Napa is at the southern end of a scenic 28-mile stretch of SR 29, which heads northwest through the valley to Calistoga. The two-lane road passes acres of vineyards and more than 40 wineries. The Silverado Trail, running parallel to SR 29 to the east, provides stunning views of the valley and the Napa River. There are additional wineries along this less-traveled route.

Downtown Napa is filled with turn-of-the-20th-century houses and buildings in architectural styles from Art Deco, Classic Revival and Italianate to Spanish Colonial and Victorian Gothic. Some 2,500 of these buildings are on the National Historical Registry. The restored Napa Valley Opera House, 1030 Main St., is a local landmark that was built in 1880 and features two theaters. Phone (707) 226-7372 for information and schedules.

Celebrate the grape at Festival Napa Valley, which takes places over 10 days in mid-July. Festivalgoers can sample wines from some 100 area wineries and savor the culinary offerings of celebrated local restaurants. More than 60 planned events include lunches, dinners and concerts. For information about purchasing event passes, phone the box office at (707) 346-5052; for general festival information, phone (888) 337-6272.

TravelBrains' "Napa Valley Tour Guide" features a 154-page illustrated guidebook with profiles of more than 60 wineries, a wine journal and descriptions of the valley's winery towns. Included are a CD and self-guiding audio tour of 11 wineries and five historic locations, plus background information about Napa's wine heritage and history. The guide is available for \$24.95; phone (603) 471-0127 or (888) 458-6475.

In August 2014 the valley was rocked by a magnitude 6.0 quake, the strongest to affect the Greater Bay Area region since the Loma Prieta earthquake in 1989. The South Napa Earthquake was felt as far north as Ukiah

and as far south as Salinas. Some historic buildings in Napa, including the Napa County Courthouse, were heavily damaged, and countless Twitter images documented the first major California earthquake to occur in the social media age.

Napa Valley Welcome Center: 600 Main St., Napa, CA 94559. **Phone:** (707) 251-5895.

Self-guiding tours: Maps of wineries and the historic downtown area are available from the welcome center.

Shopping: Napa Premium Outlets, west of SR 29 at 629 Factory Stores Dr., has 50 stores, including Ann Taylor, Brooks Brothers, Calvin Klein and Michael Kors.

INSIDER INFO: Wine Country

Spotlight's Wine Country Guide, a 100-page monthly magazine, provides detailed California Wine Country information. It is available at winery tasting rooms and selected lodgings in Lake, Lower Mendocino, Napa and Sonoma counties, as well as at the concierge desk in some San Francisco and Greater Bay Area hotels. A companion Wine Country map also is available free of charge. The guide can be accessed online.

NAPA VALLEY WINE TRAIN station is located at 1275 McKinstry St. in the heart of downtown. This



3-hour, 36-mile round-trip journey heads through the Napa Valley to St. Helena and back. Step aboard a restored, 100-year-old vintage Pullman railcar or the 1952 Vista Dome car and embark on a scenic trip winding past vineyards and wineries. Guests pre-purchasing a Winery Tour option can transfer to specific wineries at

scheduled stops along the way.

A delicious part of the experience is the food; there are three onboard kitchens and a staff of chefs who whip up gourmet meals—with, naturally, selections from an extensive wine list. Service is top notch, and there's also a tasting bar stocked with Napa Valley wines. Summer lunch trips aboard the Silverado Car are alfresco courtesy of open windows.

WINE TRAIN

experience 1212 Parisher Parisher 1212 Paris

DINE WITH A VIEW AS YOU TRAVEL BACK TO AN ELEGANT AGE

NOBLE HOUSE

Romantics will want to pledge their devotion to each other at the Love Lock Bridge, a small pedestrian foot bridge connecting the station to the train's boarding platform. It's dedicated to lovers, who are invited to seal their affection by personalizing a small padlock with initials, names or a date, attaching it to a fence and then tossing the key beneath the bridge. The tradition of "locking" two souls together is believed to have originated in China.

Visitors coming from San Francisco can take advantage of car-free transportation via the Best of Wine Country in a Day package. On weekdays passengers depart from the Ferry Building at the foot of Market Street, travel across the bay by ferry to Vallejo and then transfer to a private motor coach for the trip to Napa; on weekends the trip is by bus. Reservations must be made at least a day in advance. Time: Allow 3 hours minimum. Phone: (707) 253-2111 or (800) 427-4124. (See ad p. 208.)

WINERIES

- Artesa Vineyards & Winery is at 1345 Henry Rd. **Phone:** (707) 224-1668 for general information, or (707) 254-2140 for the tasting room. **GT**
- Domaine Carneros is 4 mi. s.w. just off SR 121/12 (Carneros Hwy.) at 1240 Duhig Rd. Phone: (707) 257-0101 or (800) 716-2788. GT
- Stags' Leap Winery is approximately 7 mi. n. on Silverado Trail from the jct. with Trancas to 6150 Silverado Tr. (look for the small white sign with black-numbered addresses); turn right onto the private road, cross over the cattle guard and keep to the right, following signs to Stags' Leap. Parking is beyond the stone Manor House. **Phone:** (707) 257-5790 for guided tour reservations. GT



7 1801 FIRST INN **BOOK NOW** 707/224-3739



Historic Bed & Breakfast. Address: 1801 1st St 94559.



ANDAZ NAPA BOOK NOW 707/687-1234



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt A N d A Z points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Boutique Contemporary Hotel. Address: 1450 1st St 94559. Facility: Designed utilizing locally sourced products when possible, this intimate, contemporary lodging is located in the historic downtown area adjacent to shops and restaurants. 141 units. 5 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and valet. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Guest Services: valet laundry.

































Hit the Road with a Prepaid Card

Stay on budget during travel and use again to save for your next adventure.

aaaprepaidcards.com





ARCHER HOTEL NAPA BOOK NOW 707/690-9800



Hotel. Address: 1230 First St 94559. Facility: Understated luxury awaits in the heart of downtown Napa. Enjoy plush bedding, welcome and evening amenities, and a spectacular lobby. Also offered are a rooftop pool, bar, fitness center and spa. 183 units. 5 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Amenities: safes. Dining: Charlie Palmer Steak Napa, see separate listing. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry.

















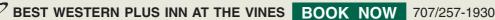














Best

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

PLUS. Hotel. Address: 100 Soscol Ave 94559. Facility: 69 units. 2-3 stories. interior/exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.























BLACKBIRD INN & FINCH GUEST HOUSE

BOOK NOW

707/226-2450



Bed & Breakfast. Address: 1755 1st St 94559.



CARNEROS RESORT AND SPA BOOK NOW 707/299-4900



Resort Hotel. Address: 4048 Sonoma Hwy 94559.

EMBASSY SUITES BY HILTON NAPA VALLEY BOOK NOW 707/253-9540

[fyi] Hotel. Under major renovation, call for details. Last Designation: Three Diamond.

Address: 1075 California Blvd 94559.



GRAND RESERVE AT THE MERITAGE BOOK NOW 707/251-1900



Resort Hotel. Address: 850 Bordeaux Way 94558. Facility: This resort has a lot to offer! Enjoy a glass of wine by the fire pit or consider renting a cabana poolside. Luxuriously soft bedding makes for an amazing night's sleep in this guiet area of Napa. 145 units, some efficiencies. 3-4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and valet. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: 2 restaurants. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, cabanas, lawn sports, trails, exercise room, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry, area transportation.





























HAMPTON INN & SUITES NAPA BOOK NOW 707/255-4000



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 945 Hartle Ct 94559.



HAWTHORN SUITES BY WYNDHAM BOOK NOW 707/226-1878



APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel. Address: 314 Soscol Ave 94559. Facility: 60 units. 3 stories, exterior corridors. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.





















HILTON GARDEN INN-NAPA BOOK NOW 707/252-0444



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 3585 Solano Ave 94558.



HOTEL INDIGO - NAPA VALLEY BOOK NOW

707/253-9300



Hotel. Address: 4195 Solano Ave 94558.







Bed & Breakfast, Address: 1938 1st St 94559.



THE KNOLL HOTEL NAPA VALLEY, TAPESTRY COLLECTION BY

HILTON

BOOK NOW 707/224-3400



COLLECTION

TAPESTRY AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

BY HILTON" Hotel. Address: 320 Soscol Ave 94559. Facility: 90 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Amenities: safes. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.























THE MERITAGE RESORT AND SPA BOOK NOW 707/251-1900



[fyi] Resort Hotel. Under major renovation, call for details. Last Designation: Four Diamond. Address: 875 Bordeaux Way 94558. Facility: This resort is surrounded by acres of grape vineyards, and the interior is beautifully appointed in rich, warm colors. Relax by the fireplace inside or at a poolside firepit outside. 322 units, some two bedrooms, efficiencies and kitchens. 3 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and valet. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: 2 restaurants. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, cabanas, trails, exercise room, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry, area transportation.





























NAPA RIVER INN BOOK NOW 707/251-8500



Historic Hotel. Address: 500 Main St 94559.



NAPA VALLEY MARRIOTT HOTEL & SPA BOOK NOW 707/253-8600



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 3425 Solano Ave 94558.







Hotel. Address: 1998 Trower Ave 94558.



RIVER TERRACE INN BOOK NOW 707/320-9000



Hotel. Address: 1600 Soscol Ave 94559. Location: Waterfront. Adjacent to Napa River. Facility: 114 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and street. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Activities: bicycles, trails, exercise room, massage. Guest Services: valet laundry.



























SILVERADO RESORT & SPA BOOK NOW 707/257-0200



Resort Hotel. Address: 1600 Atlas Peak Rd 94558. Facility: Located in a guiet area with dramatic views of surrounding mountains, this sprawling complex has its own golf course, tennis center, salon and spa where you can indulge, relax and rejuvenate. 355 units, some three bedrooms, efficiencies and kitchens. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: outdoor, heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, regulation golf, tennis, recreation programs in season, bicycles, lawn sports, health club, spa. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.





































SPRINGHILL SUITES BY MARRIOTT NAPA VALLEY BOOK NOW 707/253-1900



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 101 Gateway Rd E 94558.

AAA.com/discounts—Your first stop for travel and shopping savings





THE WESTIN VERASA NAPA BOOK NOW 707/257-1800





AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Contemporary Hotel. Address: 1314 McKinstry St 94559. Location: Waterfront. Facility: This beautiful, contemporary property is located on the riverbank.

Some of the more unusual amenities include an outdoor heated saltwater pool and bocce courts. 180 units, some two bedrooms, efficiencies and kitchens. 3 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and street. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: La Toque, see separate listing. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, cabanas, bicycles, trails, exercise room, massage. Guest Services: complimentary and valet laundry.





































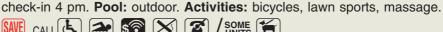
WHITE HOUSE NAPA BOOK NOW 707/254-9301

Historic Bed & Breakfast. Address: 443 Brown St 94559. Facility: This chic



















boutique-style spot features contemporary décor in a tranquil setting. Enjoy the hidden pool oasis in the back! Shops, galleries and restaurants are just blocks away. 17 units. 3 stories (no elevator), interior corridors. Bath: shower only. Parking: on-site (fee). Terms:



WHERE TO EAT



CHARLIE PALMER STEAK NAPA 707/819-2500



Steak Fine Dining. Address: 1260 First St 94559.



FARM AT CARNEROS 707/299-4880



California Fine Dining. Address: 4048 Sonoma Hwy 94559.



LA TOQUE 707/257-5157



New French Fine Dining. Address: 1314 McKinstry St 94559.



NEVADA CITY

In the High Sierra foothills, Nevada City has been a gold-mining center since the mid-19th century. It also is the seat of Nevada County; during the gold rush era the county's lode and placer mines yielded more than half of California's production of gold.

The Nevada Theatre, 401 Broad St., opened in July 1865 and is said to be California's oldest theater. It presents movies and live performances; for schedule information phone (530) 265-6161.

The Nevada County Narrow Gauge Railroad Museum, 5 Kidder Ct., has exhibits about local transportation, including a steam automobile and artifacts related to the area's narrow gauge railroad, which operated from 1876 to 1942. Exhibits include railroad memorabilia, rolling stock and the narrow gauge line's Engine 5; phone (530) 470-0902.

Firehouse No. 1 Museum, 214 Main St., displays pioneer relics, Native American and Donner party artifacts and a collection of Chinese artifacts that includes an altar from an 1870s Chinese joss house as well as a Quan Yin altar, named after the goddess of compassion and mercy; phone (530) 265-3937.

Hiking and mountain biking trails in the surrounding area range from easy to strenuous. Trails along the South Yuba River Canyon follow streams, pass historic sites and offer plenty of scenic vistas. About 8 miles northwest on SR 49 is South Yuba River State Park, popular with kayakers and noted for spring wildflowers and a 251-footlong, single-span covered bridge (off Pleasant Valley Road near Bridgeport). See Recreation Areas Chart.

Nevada City Chamber of Commerce: 132 Main St., Nevada City, CA 95959. Phone: (530) 265-2692 or (800) 655-6569.

Self-guiding tours: Thirteen points of interest in Nevada City's downtown historic district are described in a walking tour brochure provided by the chamber of commerce.

MALAKOFF DIGGINS STATE HISTORIC PARK is 26 mi. n.e. Take SR 49 n. 11 mi., then e. onto Tyler-Foote Crossing Rd. (the road changes names several times; the last mile is unpaved). This was the world's largest hydraulic gold mine before it ceased operation in 1884.

The park museum has exhibits and a 20-minute videotape explaining hydraulic mining methods and describing the miners' way of life. Highlights include a restored church, 1860s general store, drugstore, barber shop, livery stable and house. The homecoming celebration is held in mid-June. See Recreation Areas Chart.

Dogs are not permitted in buildings or on some trails. Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (530) 265-2740 for information and cabin reservations.

NEWARK

Hotels p. 215

This East Bay city is right off I-880, which provides access to San Jose and Silicon Valley communities. The Dumbarton Bridge (SR 84), southernmost of the bridges spanning San Francisco Bay, provides a direct link to Palo Alto and Stanford University. The toll charge (westbound traffic only) is \$5 and can be paid by cash or electronically through a FasTrak account.

The Don Edwards San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge is a protected ecological area with habitats ranging from beaches and sand dunes to salt marsh. Within the refuge is Covote Hills Regional Park, where marshlands and rolling, grass-covered hills lend themselves to outdoor activities like hiking, biking and birdwatching. The park's visitor center has educational exhibits and a picnic area. It's open Wed.-Sun. 10-4; phone (510) 544-3220.



ALOFT SILICON VALLEY BOOK NOW 510/494-8800



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 8200 Gateway Blvd 94560.



CHASE SUITE HOTEL BOOK NOW 510/795-1200



Extended Stay Contemporary Hotel. Address: 39150 Cedar Blvd 94560.

COURTY

COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT NEWARK/SILICON VALLEY BOOK NOW 510/792-5200



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 34905 Newark Blvd 94560.

DOUBLE

DOUBLETREE BY HILTON NEWARK/FREMONT BOOK NOW 510/490-8390



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 39900 Balentine Dr 94560.

HOMEWOOD SUITES BY HILTON BOOK NOW 510/791-7700



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 39270 Cedar Blvd 94560.

HYATT PLACE NEWARK SILICON VALLEY BOOK NOW 510/771-5000



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hyatt Place/ Hyatt House with their World of Hyatt membership!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 5600 John Muir Dr 94560.

RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT NEWARK/SILICON VALLEY BOOK NOW 510/739-6000



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 35466 Dumbarton Ct 94560.

NICE

- Hotels p. 216
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

FEATHERBED RAILROAD CO. BOOK NOW 707/274-8378



INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Bed & Breakfast. Address: 2870 Lakeshore Blvd 95464.

MM PORING

ROBINSON RANCHERIA RESORT & CASINO BOOK NOW 707/262-3700

Hotel. Address: 1545 E Hwy 20 95464.

NORTH HIGHLANDS

AEROSPACE MUSEUM OF CALIFORNIA is w. off Watt Ave. at 3200 Freedom Park Dr., in McClellan Business Park. On display are more than 40 iconic military and civilian space rockets, aerospace exhibits and engines. The museum also features a number of interactive educational programs. Visitors get an up-close look at aircraft such as a fully restored 1938 PT-19, a WWII C-47 that supported the Normandy D-Day invasion, and a NASA Saturn IV First and Second State Rocket. Engines on display include a few models built prior to World War I, the first jet engine and the J-58 jet engine that powered the SR-71 Blackbird to three times the speed of sound. Six non-motion flight simulators and a motion ride simulator offer some nerve-tingling thrills.

Time: Allow 1 hour, 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (916) 643-3192.

NOVATO

Hotels p. 217

North of San Francisco on US 101, Novato has one foot in the past and one in the present: It was named for a chief of the Coast Miwok Indians and also is a leading producer of CDs. The Novato History Museum, 815 DeLong Ave., occupies the house of the town's first postmaster. Exhibits include vintage photographs and historical artifacts related to the city's early days; artifacts depicting life in Novato from its earliest days; phone (415) 897-4320.

Novato Chamber of Commerce: 807 DeLong Ave., Novato, CA 94945. Phone: (415) 897-1164.



BEST WESTERN PLUS NOVATO OAKS INN BOOK NOW 415/883-4400



Best PLUS.

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates **BW** Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 215 Alameda Del Prado 94949. Facility: 108 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, picnic facilities, trails, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry, area transportation.



INSPECTED @ CLEAN





























COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT NOVATO MARIN/SONOMA

BOOK NOW 415/883-8950



COURTYARD AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 1400 N Hamilton Pkwy 94949. Facility: 136 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry, boarding pass kiosk.

































THE INN MARIN AND SUITES, AN ASCEND HOTEL COLLECTION

BOOK NOW 415/883-5952



Motel. Address: 250 Entrada Dr 94949. Facility: 70 units. 1 story, exterior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, picnic facilities, trails, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.



























OAKDALE • Hotels p. 218

Located in a region known for its Western heritage as well as a number of ranches. Oakdale bills itself—with tongue slightly in cheek-as "The Cowboy Capital of the World." Just east of town, Woodward Reservoir offers both local wranglers and visitors a chance to unwind; swimming, fishing, sailing, water skiing, camping and picnicking can be enjoyed.

At Oakdale Cheese & Specialties, 10040 SR 120, you can observe employees making Gouda cheese several days a week; at other times the process can be seen via a video presentation. Phone (209) 848-3139.

Oakdale Tourism & Visitors Bureau: 214 E. F St., #209. Oakdale, CA 95361. Phone: (209) 345-9264.

BEST WESTERN PLUS RAMA INN & SUITES BOOK NOW 209/845-2500



Best PLUS.

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates **BW** Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 1450 East F St 95361. Facility: 47 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, exercise room, Guest Services: coin laundry.

























Safe Travels – We've Got You Covered

Stop by your local AAA office or visit us online.

AAA.com/Insurance





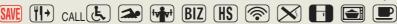
HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS BOOK NOW 209/847-9121





[fyi] Hotel. Under major renovation, call for details. Last Designation: Approved. Address: 828 East F St 95361. Facility: 52 units. 2 stories, interior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.























OAKHURST

- Hotels p. 219
 Restaurants p. 220
- Part of Yosemite National Park area— see map p. 471



BEST WESTERN PLUS YOSEMITE GATEWAY INN BOOK NOW 559/683-2378



Best PLUS.

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

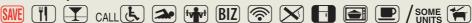
Hotel. Address: 40530 Hwy 41 93644. Facility: 133 units, some kitchens. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor, heated indoor. Activities: hot tub, playground, picnic facilities, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.



INSPECTED @ CLEAN

























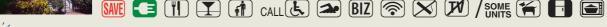




CHÂTEAU DU SUREAU BOOK NOW 559/683-6860



Country Inn. Address: 48688 Victoria Ln 93644. Facility: Nine acres of terraced gardens give this romantic and Provence-inspired castle an atmosphere of grandiosity. An exquisite two-bedroom villa featuring an in-ground sunken jetted tub is also available. 11 units, some houses. 1-2 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Parking: on-site and valet. Amenities: safes. Dining: Elderberry House Restaurant, see separate listing. Pool: outdoor. Activities: trails, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry.









FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES BY MARRIOTT OAKHURST YOSEMITE

BOOK NOW

559/658-3462



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 40780 Hwy 41 93644.



HAMPTON INN OAKHURST - YOSEMITE BOOK NOW 559/658-4462



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 40740 Hwy 41 93644.

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES OAKHURST - YOSEMITE PARK

BOOK NOW 559/658-4436

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel. Address: 40820 Hwy 41 93644.

HOUNDS TOOTH INN BOOK NOW 559/642-6600



Bed & Breakfast. Address: 42071 Hwy 41 93644.

WHERE TO EAT

ELDERBERRY HOUSE RESTAURANT 559/683-6800

FIVE DIAMOND

French Fine Dining. Address: 48688 Victoria Ln 93644.

Traveling the world?

Before you go, purchase an International Driving Permit for a recognizable form of identification, even if you're not driving.

U.S. residents apply at AAA offices. Canadian residents apply at CAA offices.

Or visit online at: AAA.com/IDP or CAA.ca/services/travel



OAKLAND

• Hotels p. 224 • Restaurants p. 227

Oakland may stand in San Francisco's shadow, at least figuratively (it's tough going toe to toe against the City by the Bay). But this major port and manufacturing center stretching along the mainland side of San Francisco Bay has managed to carve out a persona distinct from its older, more illustrious neighbor across the water.

Named for the oak trees that once grew along the grassy coastal plain edging the bay's east side, Oakland was established in 1852 as a point of debarkation for transbay ferry service from San Francisco. It became the terminus of the Transcontinental Railroad in 1869, which brought further growth. Little damaged by the devastating 1906 earthquake, the city—like Berkeley—received displaced refugees from San Francisco.

The biggest impetus to growth came with the opening of the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge in 1936, which provided a vital transportation link. Tens of thousands of San Francisco-bound East Bay commuters depend on the bridge to get to work Monday through Friday, and on weekends San Franciscans head out of the city in droves. Morning and evening rush hour backups are the rule rather than the exception. The toll (westbound only) is \$4-\$6.

Oakland is a manufacturing powerhouse, which doesn't lend itself to glossily hyped tourist charm. The views from the vantage point of the I-880 freeway tend to be on the gritty side, but that doesn't mean that scenic allure is lacking. And the weather tends to be warmer and sunnier than in San Francisco, and much less prone to capricious summer fog.

Skyline Boulevard follows the rim of the Oakland Hills through the upscale Montclair neighborhood and a series of parklands. Architecturally distinctive homes perch on steep hillsides, and on clear days the East Bay vistas are spectacular.

Regional parks offer rolling hills, lovely vistas and forested areas laced with trails, plus plenty of opportunities for picnicking, hiking, fishing, swimming and horseback riding. They include Anthony Chabot (see Recreation Areas Chart), Claremont Canyon Regional Preserve, Huckleberry Botanic Regional Preserve, Martin Luther King Jr. Shoreline (see Recreation Areas Chart), Miller/Knox, Redwood, Robert Sibley Volcanic Regional Preserve and Temescal (see Recreation Areas Chart). Facilities vary from park to park; for more information phone (510) 238-7275 (Office of Parks & Recreation).

Woodminster Amphitheater, on Joaquin Miller Road in Joaquin Miller Park, is an open-air theater built by the federal WPA program during the mid-20th century. Performances, mostly Broadway musicals, are scheduled from early July to early September; for event and schedule information phone (510) 531-9597.

The Alexander Zuckermann Bike Path is the first leg of a shore-to-shore route from Oakland to San Francisco. Access to the path is from three entrance points: Shell-mound Street in Emeryville (at the entrance to the Ikea shopping center), the corner of Maritime Street and Burma Road and on Yerba Buena Island.

From the Shellmound entrance it's about a 2-mile ride to the east span of the Bay Bridge; from the Maritime Street entrance, about 1.75 miles. Cyclists can then ride over the water about 2 miles to Yerba Buena Island. In addition to the lanes (two for biking, one for walking) there are benches and viewing areas called belvederes. For more information contact Bike East Bay; phone (510) 845-7433.

Bret Harte Boardwalk, on 5th Street between Jefferson and Clay streets, is next to the site of the author's boyhood home. A block of renovated Victorian houses and barns house shops and restaurants. Visitor information centers are located at 11th Street and Broadway and at Jack London Square, Broadway and Embarcadero.

Daily round-trip ferries provide a transportation link between Oakland's Jack London Square and San Francisco. The Alameda-Oakland Ferry transports passengers to the Ferry Building, at the foot of Market Street on The Embarcadero, to Pier 41 and seasonally to Oracle Park in San Francisco, as well as to Angel Island in the summer. For schedule and fare information phone (877) 643-3779.

The RingCentral Coliseum and Oracle Arena, both off I-880 at the 66th Avenue or Hegenberger Road exits, are where the city's three professional sports teams play. The RingCentral Coliseum is the home of the Oakland A's (baseball). The Golden State Warriors (basketball) play at Oracle Arena, adjacent to the stadium; the arena also is utilized for concerts, wrestling events and circus performances. Phone (510) 569-2121 for either facility.

Visit Oakland: 481 Water St., Oakland, CA 94607. **Phone:** (510) 839-9000.

Shopping: The Grand Avenue/Lakeshore district in downtown Oakland offers pleasant sidewalk strolling in the vicinity of scenic Lake Merritt. Foodies and amateur cooks in particular will love the Oaktown Spice Shop (546 Grand Ave.). They carry everything from fresh herbs to pickling spices to curries to hot sauces, and also can whip up a variety of hand-mixed blends. The exotic smells alone will draw you in.

The intoxicating aroma of chocolate permeates Michael Mischer Chocolates (3352 Grand Ave.). You won't find run-of-the-mill candy here; this gourmet chocolate shop specializes in truffles and other decadent treats.

222 OAKLAND, CA

Lakeshore Avenue is a shorter but denser stretch, which makes it a good area to window shop or people-watch. Hip women's designer fashions fill Maribel (3251 Lakeshore Ave.), where fashionistas can also hunt for locally made jewelry, funky sunglasses and other accessories.

Nightlife: Heinold's First and Last Chance Saloon (48 Webster St. in Jack London Square) is an Oakland institution—built from the timbers of a whaling ship, opened in 1883 and looking much the same today as it did way back when. Young schoolboy Jack London studied at the dockside bar and later returned to his favorite table to gain inspiration for such novels as "The Sea Wolf" and "Call of the Wild." The floor even tilts a bit (the 1906 San Francisco earthquake caused the pilings beneath the saloon to sink into the mud). It's an old-school joint loaded with character and memories.

Also at the square is Yoshi's Oakland (510 Embarcadero West). The lineup of jazz musicians at this intimate club is equally impressive, and the sound quality is superb.

The Fox Theater (1807 Telegraph Ave.) has a multitiered, beautifully restored interior and an eclectic lineup of entertainment. Street parking is a challenge, but the 19th Street BART station is just a block away; make sure you check the departure time of the final train when planning your evening. For concert information phone (510) 302-2250.

GREEK ORTHODOX CATHEDRAL OF THE ASCENSION, 4700 Lincoln Ave., overlooks downtown Oakland and the bay. Designed in the Byzantine style, the copperdomed church houses colorful mosaics and icons of Christ and the disciples. It is crowned with a 12-foot cross set with light-catching Baccarat crystals. A 3-day Greek festival is held in mid-May. Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (510) 531-3400.

LAKESIDE PARK is along the n. shore of Lake Merritt, a saltwater tidal lake in the center of the city. Boat rentals, sailing lessons and bowling greens are available. A tour boat also cruises the lake. The Camron-Stanford House, an 1876 Victorian, was home to several prominent Oakland families and formerly housed the Oakland Museum.



to all the things membership can do for you

- Member discounts around you
- Cheapest gas nearby
- Diamond hotels and restaurants
- Travel information and reservations
- Roadside assistance





Download today. Connect every day. AAA.com/mobile | CAA.ca/services

Phone: (510) 238-2196 for tour boat information and reservations, or (510) 874-7802 for the Camron-Stanford House.

Children's Fairyland, jct. Grand and Bellevue aves., depicts fairy tales and nursery rhymes and has children's rides. Puppet shows also are given.

Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. **Phone:** (510) 238-6876 or (510) 452-2259.

Gondola Servizio departs from the boathouse next to the Lake Chalet Seafood Bar and Grill, 1520 Lakeside Dr. Thirty- and 50-minute sightseeing excursions in handmade Venetian gondolas cruise Lake Merritt. **Phone:** (510) 663-6603.

GSBF Bonsai Garden at Lake Merritt is in Lakeside Park on Bellevue Ave., near the Lakeside Park Demonstration Garden. The intricate art of bonsai is on display. A curved pathway leads visitors to approximately 90 plantings, including the first bonsai brought into the United States during the time of Abraham Lincoln's presidency and a bonsai that was on display at the 1915 Pan Pacific Exposition. Docents can provide background information.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (510) 763-8409.

Lake Merritt Wildlife Refuge and Rotary Nature Center, Bellevue Ave. and Perkins St., has seasonal displays of birds, mammals and reptiles. During migratory seasons hundreds of wild geese, herons, egrets and ducks pass through the wildlife refuge outside the museum; founded in 1870, this is said to be the first established refuge in North America. The nature center also contains a native plant garden. Note: At press time the nature center was closed for renovation; phone for updates. Time: Allow 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (510) 238-3739.

Lakeside Park Demonstration Gardens, 666 Bellevue Ave., has a variety of displays, including Japanese, Polynesian, cactus, dahlia, palm, fuchsia, California native, herb and fragrance gardens. Seasonal plant displays and flower shows also are presented. Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. Phone: (510) 238-2197.

MORCOM ROSE GARDEN is 1 blk. w. of Grand Ave. at 700 Jean St.; additional street parking is available on Olive Ave. It features 8 acres of gardens, reflecting pools and trees, with various varieties in bloom from May through November; the peak season is May through September. **Phone:** (510) 238-7275.

MORMON TEMPLE is at 4770 Lincoln Ave. The location of this architecturally impressive church offers a panoramic vista of both downtown Oakland and distant San Francisco across the bay. Guided 25-minute tours of the gardens and visitor center include a 12-minute video presentation about the temple. A family history center is located below the visitor center. Non-members are not permitted to enter the temple interior.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. **Phone:** (510) 531-3200, or (510) 531-1475 for the visitor center.

OAKLAND MUSEUM OF CALIFORNIA (OMCA), 10th and Oak sts., brings art, history and natural science collections under one roof to tell the story of California's character and identity, from its extraordinary natural landscapes, to successive waves of migration, to its unique culture of creativity and innovation.

Exhibits in the Gallery of California Natural Sciences focus on seven places throughout California that represent the state's ecological diversity while exploring contemporary environmental issues and conservation-based solutions.

The Gallery of California History preserves the past from pre-Spanish colonization to the present, with an emphasis on such events as earthquakes, the 1960s counterculture, technology and the diverse groups of people who have collectively influenced the state's development.

The Gallery of California Art features paintings, sculpture, photography, decorative arts and conceptual media works. Highlights include mid- and late 19th-century California landscape paintings, gold rush-era daguerreotypes, furniture and California ceramics.

Time: Allow 1 hour, 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (510) 318-8400. $\overline{\text{GT}}$

USS POTOMAC is at 540 Water St. in Jack London Square, berthed next to the Lightship *Relief*. Dockside tours of President Franklin Delano Roosevelt's "Floating White House" last 45 minutes and allow visitors to see the restored 165-foot vessel—modified to accommodate FDR's physical limitations—that once hosted European heads of state. Two- and 3-hour history cruises on the presidential yacht travel into San Francisco Bay. Tours are preceded by a 15-minute video presentation in the visitor center.

Allow 1 hour minimum for dockside tours; 2 hours, 30 minutes minimum for history cruises; and 3 hours 30 minutes for special history cruises with lunch. **Phone:** (510) 627-1215.



BOOK NOW 510/994-5000 AC HOTEL BY MARRIOTT OAKLAND DOWNTOWN



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1431 Jefferson St 94612.

BEST WESTERN PLUS AIRPORT INN & SUITES BOOK NOW 510/633-0500



Best

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

PLUS Hotel. Address: 170 Hegenberger Loop 94621. Facility: 76 units. 3 stories, interior corridors, Pool: heated indoor, Activities; hot tub, exercise room, Guest Services: coin laundry, area transportation.

















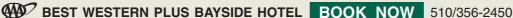














Best PLUS.

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 1717 Embarcadero 94606. Location: Waterfront. Facility: 81 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: safes. Activities: trails, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry, area transportation.



























COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT OAKLAND DOWNTOWN

BOOK NOW 510/625-8282



THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN

AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

(SAVE) Hotel. Address: 988 Broadway 94607.

BOOK NOW EXECUTIVE INN & SUITES EMBARCADERO COVE 510/536-6633

Hotel. Address: 1755 Embarcadero St 94606.



HAMPTON INN OAKLAND DOWNTOWN - CITY CENTER BOOK NOW 510/607-8200



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 378 11th St 94607.



HILTON OAKLAND AIRPORT BOOK NOW 510/635-5000





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 1 Hegenberger Rd 94621. Facility: 360 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.

































HOLIDAY INN & SUITES OAKLAND AIRPORT BOOK NOW

510/638-7777

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Hotel. Address: 77 Hegenberger Rd 94621.

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS HOTEL & SUITES OAKLAND AIRPORT

BOOK NOW

510/569-4400

Hotel. Address: 66 Airport Access Rd 94603.

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN

HOMEWOOD SUITES BY HILTON OAKLAND WATERFRONT

BOOK NOW 510/663-2700

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1103 Embarcadero 94606.



Why You Should Travel With Someone You Trust®



KISSEL UPTOWN OAKLAND - IN THE UNBOUND COLLECTION BY

BOOK NOW 510/216-1500





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 2455 Broadway 94612. Facility: This newly opened property boasts an impressive lobby area with elegant furniture and spectacular lighting. Well-appointed guest rooms feature affluent decor and 55-inch smart televisions, 168 units, 7 stories, interior corridors, Parking; valet only, Amenities; safes,

Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.



























MOXY OAKLAND DOWNTOWN BOOK NOW 510/974-1112



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 2225 Telegraph Ave 94612.



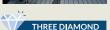
OAKLAND MARRIOTT CITY CENTER BOOK NOW 510/451-4000





AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 1001 Broadway 94607. Facility: 500 units. 21 stories, MARRIOTT interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and valet. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: Some: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry, rental car service.



INSPECTED @ CLEAN

























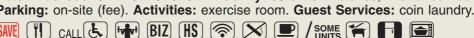
RAMADA BY WYNDHAM OAKLAND DOWNTOWN CITY CENTER BOOK NOW 510/279-1700







Hotel. Address: 371 13th St 94612. Facility: 63 units. 7 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.





RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT OAKLAND DOWNTOWN BOOK NOW 510/994-4000





AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1431 Jefferson St 94612.



WATERFRONT HOTEL BOOK NOW

510/836-3800





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 10 Washington St 94607. Location: Waterfront. Located in Jack London Square. Facility: 145 units. 3-5 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: bicycles, trails, BY HYATT exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry, area transportation. Affiliated with Joie de Vivre Hotels & Resorts.





























WHERE TO EAT



COMMIS RESTAURANT 510/653-3902



New American Fine Dining. Address: 3859 Piedmont Ave 94611.

OAKLEY

Hotels p. 227



BEST WESTERN PLUS DELTA INN & SUITES BOOK NOW

925/755-1222





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 5549 Bridgehead Rd 94561. Facility: 80 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.





























PARTNER WITH AAA TO SAVE LIVES.

Distracted driving kills an average of 9 people and injures over 1,000 every day in America.*
Put down your phone. Lives depend on it.



AAA.com/DontDriveDistracted
Tell us why you #DontDriveIntexticated







OAKVILLE

• Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

During the 1860s Oakville, named for the surrounding area's dense groves of oaks, was a sleepy little railroad stop where steam trains were replenished with water. The Napa Valley Wine Train (see attraction listing in Napa p. 207) chugs through town along the same stretch.

In addition to the railroad, the 1860s also brought the first vineyard to Oakville when settler H.W. Crabb purchased acreage near the Napa River. Crabb's efforts prevailed despite battling insect pests and diseases; today the University of California at Davis owns a vineyard in town called Oakville Station, where ongoing experiments to refine viticultural practices are conducted.

A warm, sunny climate and rich soil provide ideal growing conditions for the cabernet grape. Wineries are located along SR 29 (the St. Helena Highway). A few miles south of Oakville at 7856 St. Helena Hwy. (at the junction with the Oakville Crossroad) is the Oakville Grocery, a long-established gourmet food market in the heart of the Napa Valley. This is the perfect place to pick up picnic goodies, sample local specialties from nearby farms and indulge in a caffeinated concoction from the espresso bar.

Take the Oakville Crossroad east until it runs into the Silverado Trail, where there are more wineries within the Oakville appellation; along the way you'll see the white water tower of Silver Oak Cellars looming over expansive vineyards. Take Oakville Grade Road west and you'll enter the Oakville Grade, which geographically links the Napa and Sonoma valleys. This winding mountain drive offers spectacular panoramas but requires caution and should only be driven during daylight hours.

WINERIES

 Robert Mondavi Winery is .5 mi. n. on SR 29. Phone: (888) 766-6328. GT

OCCIDENTAL

Hotels p. 230

Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

Occidental, about an hour's drive north of San Francisco, is a mere blip of a town: essentially a two-block

main street with a couple of side streets and a sprinkling of homes perched on tree-covered hillsides. It sits at the approximate midpoint of the Bohemian Highway, a 10-mile stretch of winding two-lane road that connects Freestone (at the southern end) and Monte Rio (at the northern end). Snaking past bucolic pastures, around craggy rock formations and through dense woods, the Bohemian Highway—like so many other off-the-beaten-path roadways in this part of California—is a delightfully scenic drive that begs to be taken at a leisurely pace.

This out-of-the-way solitude is one of Occidental's biggest pluses. It's pretty, it's quiet and it's supremely relaxing. Restaurants and shops? There are literally a handful, but that's not really why people come here. Occidental is mainly a place to get away from it all and enjoy the great outdoors, in particular the many recreational opportunities offered by the nearby Russian River.

Another pretty scenic drive is Coleman Valley Road. If you're heading into Occidental from the south, just take a left at the only stop sign in town. Another winding, two-lane route, this is a quintessential country drive. One minute you're passing cows standing in emerald-green meadows; the next you're rounding a tight S-curve while tunneling through deep shade and dense forest. Oak trees spread their horizontal branches in open fields, and there are panoramic vistas of rolling coastal foothills.

The road tops a ridge, offering a glimpse of the Pacific in the distance, then descends to the coast. Coleman Valley Road ends at SR 1 and Coleman Beach, one of many public access points along the spectacular Sonoma County coastline. Here you can pull off, park and stretch your legs while gazing out at rugged, rocky headlands and steel-blue water before making the return trip back to Occidental.

Many Bay Area residents make regular weekend pilgrimages to Wild Flour Bread, on Bohemian Highway at the intersection with SR 12 (Bodega Highway). The bakery's artisanal breads, scones, sticky buns and other fresh-baked treats are that good. It's open Friday through Monday; phone (707) 874-2938.

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Ziplines

 Sonoma Canopy Tours is at 6250 Bohemian Hwy. Phone: (888) 494-7868.



Motel. Address: 3610 Bohemian Hwy 95465.

OLYMPIC VALLEY

- Hotels p. 231
- Part of Lake Tahoe Area— see map p. 147

AERIAL TRAM is at 1990 Shirley Canyon Rd. The tram provides a full aerial view of Lake Tahoe and Olympic Valley, site of the 1960 Winter Olympics and a year-round recreation area, as it ascends to the 8,200-foot High Camp, the trailhead of the Pacific Crest Trail. In addition to hiking, visitors can play disc golf or shop. A museum at the summit commemorates the games.

Phone: (800) 403-0206.

High Camp. at the upper terminus of the Aerial Tram. boasts panoramic views of Lake Tahoe and the High Sierra and is where many beginner runs start. After riding the tram up the mountain to an elevation of 8,200 feet, visitors can take advantage of several recreational options. In addition, the Olympic Museum features memorabilia from the 1960 Winter Olympics.

Time: Allow 3 hours minimum. Phone: (800) 403-0206.



EVERLINE RESORT & SPA BOOK NOW

530/583-6300





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Resort Hotel. Address: 400 Resort Rd 96146. Location: Located at Palisades Village area. Facility: In a spectacular mountain setting, the property's extensive recreational activities are available in both summer and winter, including the resort's 18-hole golf course. 357 units, some



two bedrooms, efficiencies and kitchens, 9 stories, interior corridors, Parking; on-site and valet. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: 2 restaurants. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, steamroom, fishing, regulation golf, tennis, downhill & cross country skiing, snowmobiling, snowboarding, sledding, ice skating, recreation programs, bicycles, game room, health club, spa. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry, area transportation. Affiliated with Destination Hotels.





























PALISADES TAHOE LODGE BOOK NOW 530/583-5500



Resort Condominium. Address: 201 Shirley Canyon Rd 96146.



PLUMPJACK INN BOOK NOW 530/583-1576



Boutique Contemporary Hotel. Address: 1920 Olympic Valley Rd 96146.



RED WOLF LODGE AT OLYMPIC VALLEY **BOOK NOW** 530/583-7226



Hotel. Address: 2000 Village East Rd 96146.

THE VILLAGE AT PALISADES TAHOE BOOK NOW 530/584-1000

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Resort Condominium. Address: 1750 Village East Rd 96146.

ORLAND

Hotels p. 232



530/865-7632



Motel. Address: 1052 South St 95963. Facility: 38 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior



OROVILLE

Hotels p. 233

Cherokee Indians migrated to Oroville from Georgia in the 1850s to work in gold mines north of town. In 1870 alone, hydraulic mining operations at the site yielded \$5 million in gold. Later diamonds were discovered; the Cherokee Diamond Mine opened in 1873 and went on to produce some 300 diamonds of industrial quality.

The diamond reserves were soon depleted, however, and the nearby town of Cherokee-like so many other mining towns in California—was forgotten. Ruins of brick stores and foundations identified by markers are all that remain in this ghost town on Cherokee Road, 10 miles north of Oroville via SR 70, the Feather River Scenic Byway.

The foothills east of Oroville were once North America's northernmost commercial citrus-growing district, producing navel and Satsuma mandarin oranges. The Mother Orange Tree at 400 Glen View Dr., planted in 1856, was designated a California Historical Landmark in 2006.

A good time to explore the Oroville area is from late March through mid-May, when wildflowers—particularly poppies and lupine—are in glorious bloom on Table Mountain, just north of the city. Lake Oroville (see Recreation Areas Chart) is popular with houseboat owners; recreational activities include sailing, jet skiing, water skiing and camping. Kayakers and canoers navigate the Feather River, while anglers fish for salmon, sturgeon, bass and steelhead.

Oroville Area Chamber of Commerce: 1789 Montgomery St., Oroville, CA 95965. Phone: (530) 538-2542 or (800) 655-4653.

LAKE OROVILLE VISITOR CENTER is 7 mi. n.e. of SR 162 to Kelly Ridge, then 1.5 mi. n. The center, overlooking Lake Oroville and Oroville Dam, displays exhibits depicting wildlife, the gold rush era, state water projects, the Beckwourth Trail across the Sierra Nevada and the Maidu Indians. Videos about the area are shown on request. **Time:** Allow 1 hour minimum. **Phone:** (530) 538-2219.

LOTT HOME MUSEUM is between 3rd and 4th aves, at 1067 Montgomery St., in Sank Park. Built in 1856 and occupied by a prominent local lawyer and his bride, the house is furnished in period; approximately 80 percent of the furnishing are original. The grounds include a Victorian garden. **Phone:** (530) 538-2497. **GT**

OROVILLE CHINESE TEMPLE COMPLEX & MUSEUM is at 1500 Broderick St. The complex—thought to be the largest in the West that has remained intact from the gold rush era—contains three working temples dating from 1863, complete with original furnishings and an herb shop. Across the garden courtyard are three rooms displaying tapestries, puppets, clothing and other everyday items once used by Chinese immigrants living in the area. Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (530) 538-2496.



GOLD COUNTRY CASINO RESORT BOOK NOW 530/538-4560



Hotel. Address: 4020 Olive Hwy 95966. Facility: This hotel features renovated and spacious guest rooms, some with valley views, deep soaking tubs or hot tubs. A few units include a private balcony. 87 units. 6 stories, interior corridors. Dining: 2 restaurants. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: complimentary TH CALL (L) 🗻 🙌 BIZ 🤝 👭 🗐 🖃

























HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES-LAKE OROVILLE BOOK NOW

530/534-5566

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel. Address: 550 Oro Dam Blvd 95965.



THE LODGE AT FEATHER FALLS CASINO BOOK NOW 530/533-3885



THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel. Address: 4 Alverda Dr 95966. Facility: This tastefully decorated property offers a fireplace in the lobby and easy access to the adjacent casino. A few guest rooms include a wet bar. 84 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: Some: safes. Dining: 2 restaurants. Pool: heated outdoor, heated indoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub. exercise room.



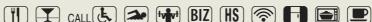


























PACIFICA

- Hotels p. 234
- Part of San Francisco area— see map p. 303

This beach community, just a stone's throw from San Francisco, is a popular getaway for anglers, hikers, surfers and mountain bikers. The ocean views can't be beat, especially from the vantage point of Pacifica Pier, downtown off Beach Boulevard. This "L"-shaped pier extends 1,140 feet into the Pacific and has a reputation as one of the best

fishing piers in California for salmon and striped bass (a state license isn't required to fish here). The day following a winter storm usually brings crashing waves and opportunities for dramatic photos. This is also a great spot for sunset watching. The pier occasionally closes during rough weather.

The bluff-top perspective from Mori Point, part of Golden Gate National Recreation Area, offers outstanding panoramic views of the ocean and coastline, especially on

Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.

234 PACIFICA — PACIFIC GROVE, CA

clear, fog-free days. From the parking area at the intersection of Beach Boulevard and Clarendon Avenue (a short distance south of Pacifica Pier), a wide dirt trail runs along the beach to Bootlegger's Steps. Climb the steps to reach the flat expanse at the top. From Mori Point other trails follow the coastal headlands south, providing access to Rockaway Beach and Linda Mar Beach. Note: Stay on the marked trails if you explore this area, as the cliffs are fragile and unsafe for climbing.

One thing the northern California coast is famous for is fog, and the Pacific Coast Fogfest celebrates one of the meteorological mainstays of Pacifica's maritime climate. It's also a celebration of sun, sand and surf, plus arts and crafts and food and beverage booths, a parade and marching band competition, and plenty of live music. The fun takes place the last full weekend in September, when the weather is usually—and ironically—sunny and fog-free.

Francisco Sanchez, an alcalde (administrative magistrate) of San Francisco under the Spanish government, was awarded land in this area in return for his service to Mexico. Sanchez occupied an adobe built in the 1840s; the preserved two-story house, a half-mile east of SR 1 at 1000 Linda Mar Blvd., stands within Sanchez Adobe County Park and contains period furniture, artifacts and clothing. Tours are offered; phone (650) 359-1462.

Pacifica Chamber of Commerce and Visitors Center: 225 Rockaway Beach Ave., Suite 1, Pacifica, CA 94044. Phone: (650) 355-4122.



FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES BY MARRIOTT SAN FRANCISCO

PACIFICA BOOK NOW 650/355-5000



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 500 Old County Rd 94044.

PACIFIC GROVE

- Hotels p. 235
- Part of Monterey Peninsula area— see map p. 186

Back in 1875 this delightfully picturesque community was a Methodist summer camp, with tents huddled under Monterey pines. The last chautauqua was held in 1926, but many historic buildings remain and Pacific Grove's residential neighborhoods are filled with charming Victorianstyle houses, many with lovingly tended flower gardens.

Just north of Monterey, Pacific Grove is the northern starting point for the popular and spectacularly scenic 17-Mile Drive (see Pebble Beach p. 245). Ocean View Boulevard, which runs along the water in the center of town, is perfect for an early morning stroll. A paved walking path winds along the rocky shoreline past clumps of spiny, fleshy-leaved aloes and green carpets of ice plants all the way to Point Pinos.

Well-groomed Lover's Point Park, at Grand Avenue and Ocean View Boulevard, is a great place to do your morning stretching, have a picnic on the grass or just while away a sunny afternoon on a bench gazing out over the water. You can clamber around the rocks at the point but watch your footing, as it's easy to slip. Because of its east-facing location, Lover's Point is one of a handful of spots along the California coast where the suns rises rather than sets over water.

A stairway leads down to Lover's Point Beach, a small patch of sand with waves that are usually gentle enough for wading and paddleboarding. There's a beach volleyball court, a couple of picnic tables and a snack bar that's open seasonally. Low tide exposes tide pools where you can spot crabs, sea anemones and other marine dwellers.

From Lover's Point Park, walk or bike the Monterey Peninsula Recreational Trail. It runs from Pacific Grove and Monterey all the way to Castroville. The former Southern Pacific Railroad right of way has separate pedestrian and biking lanes and offers plenty of scenic bay views.

The Pacific Grove Farmers Market sets up on Central Avenue between Forest and Grand avenues on Monday afternoons from 3 to 7 (3-6 during the winter months). Vendors at this small market offer organic produce, honey and specialty foods.

Within the Monarch Grove Sanctuary, 1 block west of Lighthouse Avenue and 17-Mile Drive on Ridge Road, is an area where visitors have the opportunity to spot orange-and-black monarch butterflies. The location is a stop on the monarch's seasonal migration route. The butterflies gather between October and mid-February. Contact the sanctuary for information about the likeliest times to see them; phone (831) 648-5716.

A long-running Pacific Grove tradition is the Good Old Days Celebration weekend, which takes place along Central Avenue in early or mid-April. This family-oriented event features an arts and crafts show, a parade, games and contests for kids, kiddie rides, live entertainment and lots of food vendors. Central Avenue also is the site of the Holiday Parade of Lights in late November or early December, a parade complete with marching bands, lighted and holiday-themed floats, dance teams and an appearance by Santa Claus.

Pacific Grove Chamber of Commerce Information Center: 100 Central Ave., Pacific Grove, CA 93950. Phone: (831) 324-4668.

Self-quiding tours: Walking tour brochures with information about Pacific Grove's Victorian homes and historic buildings are available at the information center.

Shopping: American Tin Cannery Premium Outlets, 125 Ocean View Blvd., includes factory-direct and specialty stores.

PACIFIC GROVE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, 165 Forest Ave., spotlights the natural history of California's central coast and includes exhibits about birds and wildlife, plants, geology and cultural history. Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (831) 648-5716.

POINT PINOS LIGHTHOUSE is at 80 Asilomar Blvd., off Lighthouse Ave. Standing at the northern tip of the Monterey Peninsula, it has been guiding ships since 1855 and is the oldest continuously operating lighthouse on the Pacific Coast.

The brick lighthouse tower is part of a stone, Cape Codstyle lightkeeper's house; the different levels are connected by a spiral staircase. There are displays of buoys and Fresnel lenses and exhibits focusing on notable shipwrecks. Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (831) 648-3176.



BEST WESTERN THE INN & SUITES PACIFIC GROVE BOOK NOW 831/373-8777



INSPECTED @ CLEAN



AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Hotel. Address: 660 Dennett St 93950. Location: Located in a guiet area. Facility: 31 units, some efficiencies. 3 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room.

























BORG'S OCEAN FRONT MOTEL BOOK NOW 831/375-2406









CENTRELLA INN BOOK NOW 831/372-3372



Bed & Breakfast. Address: 612 Central Ave 93950.



DEER HAVEN INN BOOK NOW

831/373-7784



Motel. Address: 750 Crocker Ave 93950.



GOSBY HOUSE INN BOOK NOW 831/375-1287



Bed & Breakfast. Address: 643 Lighthouse Ave 93950.



GREEN GABLES INN BOOK NOW 831/375-2095



Bed & Breakfast, Address: 301 Ocean View Blvd 93950.



LOVERS POINT INN BOOK NOW 831/373-4771



Hotel. Address: 625 Ocean View Blvd 93950. Facility: 49 units. 3 stories, exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Activities: trails.





















THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Bed & Breakfast. Address: 255 Ocean View Blvd 93950. Location: Oceanfront. Facility: Spectacular views of Monterey Bay can be enjoyed from many areas of the inn; guest rooms are decorated with antiques, and some have claw-foot tubs. 25 units. 3 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Parking: on-site and street. Activities: game room.















MONARCH RESORT BOOK NOW 831/646-8885



Hotel. Address: 1111 Lighthouse Ave 93950. Facility: 50 units, some efficiencies. 2 stories, interior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: outdoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, recreation programs. SAVE















BOOK NOW 831/372-3246



Bed & Breakfast. Address: 321 Central Ave 93950.



PACIFIC GARDENS INN BOOK NOW 831/646-9414



Hotel. Address: 701 Asilomar Ave 93950.



SEA BREEZE INN & COTTAGES

BOOK NOW

831/372-7771



Motel. Address: 1100 Lighthouse Ave 93950.

PALO ALTO

• Hotels p. 238 • Restaurants p. 244

Palo Alto (Spanish for "tall tree") is at the southeastern end of a scenic 31-mile stretch of I-280 heading northwest to San Francisco. It was named for a double-trunked redwood tree, a landmark used by travelers and explorers as early as 1769. A likeness of the tree appears on the seal of Stanford University. The opening of the university in 1891 provided the impetus for Palo Alto's growth, and the livelihoods of both city and university have remained closely intertwined.

The Eucalyptus Grove at Stanford is the site each Mother's Day weekend of the Stanford Powwow, a 3-day celebration of Native American culture. Clad in colorful costumes, tribal members perform exhibition dances and compete in dance contests.

Stanford's SLAC National Accelerator Laboratory is on Sand Hill Road. The research facility, which includes what is said to be the world's longest building, is a U.S. Department of Energy national laboratory. Ninety-minute guided tours of the lab include a visit to the 2-mile linear accelerator. Tours are offered twice per month, typically on a Friday at 1 and 2:30, and are open to ages 12+ with advance online registration. Phone (650) 926-4931 for information.

Palo Alto Chamber of Commerce: 355 Alma St., Palo Alto, CA 94301. Phone: (650) 324-3121.

Shopping: Bloomingdale's, Macy's, Neiman Marcus and Nordstrom are the anchor stores at Stanford Shopping Center, on Sand Hill Road adjacent to Stanford University. This upscale, open-air mall includes some 140 retailers, restaurants and services in a setting beautified by lots of blooming plants, ornamental shrubs and whimsical sculptures.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY is about 1 mi. w. off Sand Hill Rd. The campus sprawls on 8,180 acres originally known

Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.

238 PALO ALTO, CA

as the Palo Alto Stock Farm, a former family estate of Leland and Jane Stanford. Frederick Law Olmstead created the general concept for the grounds, dotted with oak and eucalyptus trees, and the unifying architectural theme: Romanesque and California Mission Revival architecture reflected in sandstone buildings featuring arched arcades and red-tiled roofs.

One-hour walking tours of the campus depart from the Stanford Visitor Center at 295 Galvez St. Phone: (650) 723-2560.

Cantor Arts Center at Stanford University is just off Palm Dr. at Lomita Dr. and Museum Way. The center's 24 galleries display art from around the world, from Africa to the Americas to Asia and from classical to contemporary. Works from ancient Egypt, China and Greece as well as the 21st century span 5,000 years of art history and a diversity of cultures.

Three galleries are dedicated to sculpture by Auguste Rodin; casts of his famous "The Thinker," "Age of Bronze" and "The Kiss" are crowd-pleasers. The outdoor Rodin Sculpture Garden displays larger-than-life-size bronze figures. Adam and Eve flank "The Gates of Hell," the artist's greatest masterpiece, which also includes many smaller figures.

Other highlights are works by Do Ho Suh, Stephanie Syjuco and Titus Kaphar as well as Ansel Adams, Albert Bierstadt, Andy Goldsworthy, Georgia O'Keeffe, Pablo Picasso and Richard Serra. Stanford family memorabilia and changing exhibits also are featured.

Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. Phone: (650) 723-4177 or TTY (650) 723-1216. [\]

Hoover Tower, on Serra Mall, houses the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, a public policy research center devoted to the study of world conflict. The institution was founded in 1919 by Herbert Hoover, a member of the university's first class, who would later become the nation's 31st president.

The 285-foot-tall tower is topped by a 48-bell carillon. The building and an observation deck can be visited. **Time:** Allow 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (650) 723-2053.



AC HOTEL BY MARRIOTT PALO ALTO BOOK NOW 650/565-8100





AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 744 San Antonio Rd 94303. Facility: 144 units, some two bedrooms. 5 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Activities: bicycles, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.















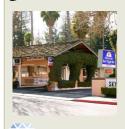








AMERICAS BEST VALUE INN - SKY RANCH INN BOOK NOW 650/493-7221



INSPECTED @ CLEAN



















Motel. Address: 4234 El Camino Real 94306. Facility: 28 units. 1-2 stories (no elevator),



LET'S GET SOCIAL





Connect with AAA for the latest updates.



AAA.com/Facebook



AAA.com/Twitter



Instagram.com/aaa_national



YouTube.com/AAA



COUNTRY INN MOTEL BOOK NOW 650/948-9154





Motel. Address: 4345 El Camino Real 94306. Facility: 27 units, some kitchens. 1-2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: picnic facilities.



















CREEKSIDE INN BOOK NOW 650/493-2411

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel, Address: 3400 El Camino Real 94306.



CROWNE PLAZA CABANA HOTEL BOOK NOW 650/857-0787



Hotel. Address: 4290 El Camino Real 94306. Facility: 195 units. 2-8 stories, interior/ exterior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and valet. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry. (See ad p. 241.)

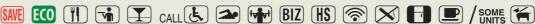






























DINAH'S GARDEN HOTEL BOOK NOW 650/493-2844



Classic Hotel. Address: 4261 El Camino Real 94306. Facility: Beautifully landscaped gardens and waterways surround this property featuring unique pieces of art and a gazebo. The rooms vary in their own style, but all are large and feature luxurious beds. 129 units, some two bedrooms, efficiencies and kitchens. 1-3 stories, interior/exterior corridors. Amenities: safes. Dining: The Sea by Alexander's Steakhouse, see separate listing. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: picnic facilities, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry, area transportation.





































Crowne Plaza Cabana Hotel



4290 El Camino Real Palo Alto, CA 94306

1-650-857-0787



Learn More







GRADUATE PALO ALTO BOOK NOW 650/843-9755



Boutique Hotel, Address: 488 University Ave 94301, Facility: This recently opened boutique hotel features impressive Spanish-colonial design throughout. Well-appointed questrooms offer premier decor, upgraded amenities and the latest smart technology, 100 units. 6 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Activities: bicycles. Guest Services: valet laundry.





















HILTON GARDEN INN PALO ALTO BOOK NOW 650/843-0795



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

[SAVE] Contemporary Hotel. Address: 4216 El Camino Real 94306.



HOMEWOOD SUITES BY HILTON PALO ALTO

BOOK NOW 650/559-8700



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stav Contemporary Hotel. Address: 4329 El Camino Real 94306.



HOTEL CITRINE PALO ALTO, A TRIBUTE PORTFOLIO HOTEL BOOK NOW

650/424-8991



TRIBUTE AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott P O R T F O L I O Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 750 San Antonio Rd 94303. Facility: 150 units, some two bedrooms. 5 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: bicycles, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.



























Discover thousands of pet-friendly places to stay, play and dine. Get insight to guide your decisions.





Visit AAA.com/PetTravel







HOTEL KEEN BOOK NOW 650/327-2775



Hotel. Address: 425 High St 94301. Facility: 42 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Bath: shower only. Parking: street only. Guest Services: valet laundry.







THREE DIAMOND





Hotel. Address: 4238 El Camino Real 94306. Facility: 24 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Amenities: safes. Guest Services: coin laundry.















SHERATON PALO ALTO HOTEL BOOK NOW 650/328-2800



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SHERATON Hotel. Address: 625 El Camino Real 94301. Location: Opposite Stanford University. Facility: 346 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: trails, exercise

room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.





























Dreaming of s'mores and starry nights?

AAA.com/campgrounds



Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.



THE WESTIN PALO ALTO BOOK NOW 650/321-4422





AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel, Address: 675 El Camino Real 94301, Location: Opposite Stanford University. Facility: Contemporary yet classic, this compact property's pool is situated in the gorgeously appointed courtyard. Well-appointed, stylish guestrooms offer luxurious bedding and spacious bathrooms. 184 units. 5 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: video games, safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, bicycles, trails, exercise room, massage. Guest Services: valet laundry.





































Boutique Motel. Address: 4164 El Camino Real 94306.

WHERE TO EAT



THE SEA BY ALEXANDER'S STEAKHOUSE 650/213-1111



Seafood Fine Dining. Address: 4269 El Camino Real 94306.

PARADISE

It was gold that brought prospectors in search of their fortunes to this area in the foothills of the Sierra Nevada during California's gold rush. Although a 54-pound nugget was found nearby, the frenzy for gold eventually died down. Many miners stayed, however, establishing farms, orchards, sawmills and shops. Activities for visitors include nature trail hiking and biking, boating, fishing, gold panning and back-road excursions to old mining sites.

Paradise Ridge Chamber of Commerce and Visitors Bureau: 5550 Skyway 1, Paradise, CA 95969. Phone: (530) 877-9356.

PATTERSON

Hotels p. 244

BOOK NOW 209/892-5300 BEST WESTERN PLUS VILLA DEL LAGO INN



AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

[SAVE] [fyi] Hotel. Under major renovation, call for details. Last Designation: Three Diamond. Address: 2959 Speno Dr 95363. Facility: 82 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room, Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.



HAMPTON INN PATTERSON BOOK NOW 209/892-0009



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 2467 Sperry Ave 95363.

PEBBLE BEACH

- Hotels p. 245 Restaurants p. 246
- Part of Monterey Peninsula area— see map p. 186

17-MILE DRIVE can be entered through several gates off SRs 1 and 68; the Pacific Grove gate at Sunset Dr. and SR 68 and the Carmel gate on San Antonio Ave. are the n. and s. entrances, respectively. This winding road hugs the Monterey Peninsula coast as it traverses the private gated community of Pebble Beach. Grandly scenic, it has plenty of places to pull off, park and admire the panoramic ocean views up close. You can also walk down to the beach from some of the parking areas.

Point Joe, where early seafarers often ran aground due to the erroneous belief that it was the entrance to Monterey Bay, is a good spot to take in the beauty of the rocky shoreline. Another good photo op is Bird Rock; just offshore, it's a favored gathering place for sea gulls and shore birds and also is occasionally visited by harbor seals and California sea lions.

The route's most famous landmark is the Lone Cypress. This solitary Monterey cypress, estimated to be more than 250 years old, stands atop a rocky outcrop that juts into the ocean. Monterey cypresses once had a much wider range but now grow in the wild at only two sheltered seaside locations—here and within Point Lobos State Natural Reserve (see attraction listing p. 71). A bit farther on is Pescadero Point, where there are thick green carpets of fleshy-leaved ice plants, rounded rocks and lovely views of deep blue water.

Golf courses along the route—all but one of them private—include The Links at Spanish Bay, Spyglass Hill and the Pebble Beach Golf Links, where the final round of the AT&T Pebble Beach National Pro-Am is played in early February. The par-3 14th hole of the Dunes Course at the Monterey Peninsula Country Club is a stunner. Golfers aim for a pin that is literally at the ocean's edge; overshoot the green and your ball will end up in the drink or irretrievably lost in the craggy shoreline rocks.

Bicycles are permitted during daylight hours when no major sporting event is scheduled; no motorcycles or motorbikes are allowed. Bicyclists must enter through the Pacific Grove gate on weekends, holidays and during events. Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. Phone: (800) 654-9300.



CASA PALMERO

BOOK NOW

831/622-6650



Resort Hotel. Address: 1518 Cypress Dr 93953.



THE INN AT SPANISH BAY

BOOK NOW



Resort Hotel. Address: 2700 Seventeen Mile Dr 93953.

THE LODGE AT PEBBLE BEACH BOOK NOW 831/624-3811

FOUR DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Resort Hotel, Address: 1700 Seventeen Mile Dr 93953.

WHERE TO EAT



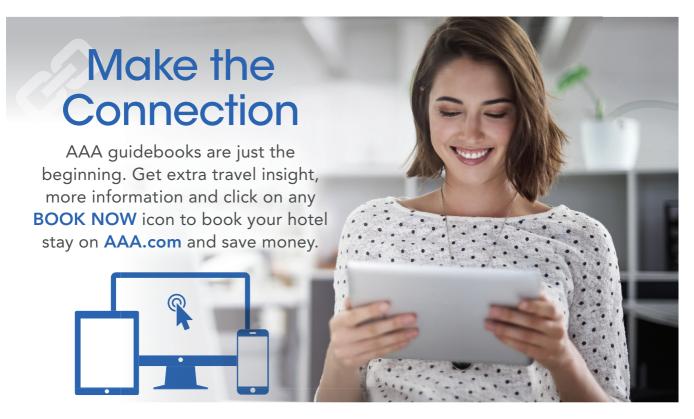
Italian Fine Dining. **Address:** 2700 Seventeen Mile Dr 93953.

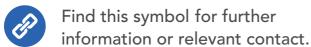


Pacific Rim Fusion Fine Dining. **Address:** 2700 Seventeen Mile Dr 93953.

STILLWATER BAR & GRILL 831/625-8524

Seafood Dinner Theater. **Address:** 1700 Seventeen Mile Dr 93953.









PETALUMA

- Hotels p. 248
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

Three of California's oldest and best-preserved historic districts are in Petaluma. The Oakhill-Brewster Historic District, north and west of downtown, and the "A" Street Historic District, south and east of downtown, contain many carefully preserved 19th-century Victorian homes. The Petaluma Historic Commercial District, encompassing much of downtown, includes well-known landmarks like the Philip Sweed House (301 Keokuk St.), the United States Post Office (4th and D streets) and the Phoenix Theatre (201 Washington St.).

The Petaluma Adobe in Petaluma Adobe State Historic Park is one of the country's oldest adobe buildings. Experience this architectural legacy by taking one of the free, 1-hour guided walking tours organized by the Petaluma Historical Museum and led by a costumed docent. The tours are conducted on most Saturdays from May through October; for more information phone (707) 778-4398.

Farms, artisan food producers and wineries in this rich agricultural region offer a variety of tours, tastings and activities, from picking your own organic apples and tomatoes to bakery tours and garden walks. For information about area ranches and farm trails contact the Petaluma Visitor Center.

Petaluma and vicinity have appeared in such movies as "American Graffiti," "Peggy Sue Got Married" and "Mumford." Just 32 miles north of the Golden Gate Bridge, the city makes a convenient base to explore Sonoma County's wineries, towering redwoods and dramatic Pacific coastline, which includes Point Reyes National Seashore.

Stroll through Shollenberger Park, just off the S. Mc-Dowell Boulevard extension along the Petaluma River; many species of birds, animals, fish and plants can be seen at this wetlands preserve. The visitor center has a brochure as well as a list of bird species you might spot.

Petaluma Visitor Center: 210 Lakeville St., Petaluma, CA 94952. **Phone:** (707) 769-0429 or (877) 273-8258.

Self-guiding tours: Maps and brochures detailing a driving tour and a self-guiding walking tour of historic residential and commercial areas, film sites, heritage trees and wetland preserve areas can be obtained at the visitor center.

Shopping: Banana Republic, Gap, Nike, Saks Fifth Avenue OFF 5th and Tommy Hilfiger are some of the 60 outlet stores to be found at Petaluma Village Premium Outlets, 2200 Petaluma Blvd. N.

GARDEN VALLEY RANCH is at 498 Pepper Rd. Selfguiding tours of this 10-acre ranch, which specializes in roses, include such areas of interest as the Fragrance Garden, Pond Garden, Shade Garden and flower borders. Rose arbors and a koi pond accent the property; the roses bloom May through October.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. **Phone:** (707) 795-0919.

PETALUMA ADOBE STATE HISTORIC PARK, .7 mi. e. on Adobe Rd., preserves the large adobe ranch head-quarters built by General Mariano Vallejo about 1836. Exhibits include furnished rooms, weaving tools, outdoor ovens, live animals and interpretive displays.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. **Phone:** (707) 762-4871.

AAA DIAMONDS ARE NOW INSPECTED CLEAN

AAA Inspectors visit hotels and lodgings throughout the year. The Inspected Clean designation will be added to the Diamond badge as properties pass their ATP inspection.

Check back to find more Inspected Clean properties!





BEST WESTERN PETALUMA INN BOOK NOW 707/763-0994







AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Motel. Address: 200 S McDowell Blvd 94954. Facility: 74 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Guest Services: coin laundry.

























BOOK NOW 707/347-5400 COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT PETALUMA SONOMA COUNTY



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 700 Caufield Ln 94952.



HAMPTON INN PETALUMA BOOK NOW

707/397-0000





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 450 Jefferson St 94952. Facility: 75 units, some two bedrooms, 2 stories, interior corridors, Activities; exercise room, Guest

Services: valet laundry. (See ad p. 249.)





















HOME2 SUITES BY HILTON PETALUMA BOOK NOW 707/992-4900



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1205 Redwood Way 94954.



SHERATON SONOMA COUNTY-PETALUMA

BOOK NOW

707/283-2888



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 745 Baywood Dr 94954.











Hampton Inn Petaluma

450 Jefferson St. | Petaluma, CA 94952 **(707) 397-0000**

Learn More



Hit the Road with Identity Theft Protection

Identity thieves don't take vacations.

Visit your local AAA office or online at AAA.com/IDTheft

All products not available at all locations.

PIERCY

• Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

CAMPBELL BROS. CONFUSION HILL is 3 mi. s. on US 101. Designated a California State Point of Historical Interest, it's an experience in contradictory optical and physical sensations occurring in an apparently confused gravitational or magnetic field. In addition to the gravity house, a 1.25-mile, 30-minute round-trip miniature mountain train ride follows a route from redwood grove to hilltop and back, with the engineer providing information about the unique characteristics of coastal redwoods and pointing out historical logging artifacts along the way.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. **Phone:** (707) 925-6456.

PINNACLES NATIONAL PARK

Entered from the east via SR 146, 35 miles south of Hollister via SR 25, or 35 miles north of King City via CR G13, the park also can be approached from the west via SR 146, off US 101 in Soledad. Pinnacles National Park embraces about 24,000 acres of precipitous bluffs, spires and crags of colorful volcanic rock and a series of caves underneath the formations. The forces of heat, cold, water and wind have worn the contours of the rocky terrain.

The east entrance to the park is open daily 24 hours. The Pinnacles Visitor Center, in the campground at the east entrance to the park, is open daily 9:30-5, with possible extended hours in summer; phone (831) 389-4485. Bear Gulch Nature Center, accessible by car from the east entrance, is open daily 10-4, June-Dec.; Sat.-Sun.

10-4, rest of year (when staff is available). The west entrance, open 7:30 a.m.-8 p.m., has a ranger station; the entrance road is winding and narrow. Trailers and motor homes are advised to use the east entrance. No roads connect the east and west districts.

Pinnacles is strictly a hiking park, although some major formations can be seen from the roadway. The best viewing by car is from the west side. Hiking trails range from easy 1-mile treks to strenuous hikes of more than 10 miles. It also is popular with rock climbers, whose favorite spots include the Balconies and High Peaks.

The park is bisected from north to south by a 1,000-foothigh ridge. Most of the spire-shaped formations, some more than 600 feet high, are located on or alongside the ridge. This central backbone has been cut in two places by streams; huge fragments of rock have fallen into the resulting deep clefts, creating caves. Bear Gulch Cave and Balconies Cave require visitors to carry flashlights. Bear Gulch Cave is generally closed mid-May to mid-July and may be partially closed at other times; phone ahead for schedule.

Note: Neither pets nor bicycles are permitted on the trails. In parking lots, roads and picnic areas, pets must be kept leashed and under physical control; they cannot be left unattended in vehicles. Beware of poison oak.

In addition to geological and scenic interest, the park has an abundant deer and bird population and offers a vibrant display of spring wildflowers. The plant and animal species are characteristic of a coast range chaparral ecosystem. Picnic facilities are available. Admission is \$30 per private vehicle, \$25 per motorcyle or \$15 per person for walk-in visitors (fees are valid for 7 days). Parking areas fill up early on weekends and during spring, the busiest season. Phone (831) 389-4486.

PINOLE

Hotels p. 250

DAYS INN PINOLE/NORTH BERKELEY BOOK NOW

Motel. Address: 2600 Appian Way 94564.



APPROVED



Let Your Voice Be Heard

510/222-9400

If your visit to a listed property doesn't meet your expectations, tell us about it.

AAA.com/MemberFeedback



PITTSBURG

Hotels p. 251



HAMPTON INN & SUITES BOOK NOW 925/473-1300



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1201 California Ave 94565.

PLACERVILLE

Hotels p. 251

Originally called Dry Diggin's, Placerville became so prosperous—and lawless—that criminals were hanged in pairs. This practice gave rise to a new name for the rough-and-tumble settlement, Hangtown. Located less than 10 miles from the site of the first gold discovery in California. Placerville's past is still evident in the restored late 19th-century architecture along downtown's Main Street.

The Fountain & Tallman Museum, 524 Main St., is in a building dating from 1852, the oldest in Placerville. It originally served as the settlement's soda works, providing bottled water to gold rush miners. Exhibits depict Placerville's early history as a mining outpost; phone (530) 626-0773.

El Dorado County Chamber of Commerce: 542 Main St., Placerville, CA 95667. Phone: (530) 621-5885 or (800) 457-6279.

EL DORADO COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM is just n. of US 50 at 104 Placerville Dr., within the El Dorado County Fairgrounds. Exhibits feature ranching, logging, farming and mining equipment, a re-created country store, Studebaker wagons, a Shay locomotive and other railroad rolling stock. Changing exhibits also are presented, and a research library is on site.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (530) 621-5865.

HANGTOWN'S GOLD BUG PARK & MINE is 1 mi. n. off the US 50 Bedford Ave. exit, within Gold Bug Park. On the east side of the Mother Lode vein, the Gold Bug mine has wood floors and a 352-foot horizontal drift. Also in the 62acre park are Hattie's Museum, which displays mining equipment, and the Hendy Stamp Mill and Museum. which shows how gold was extracted from guartz. Visitors can take a self-quiding tour using an audio wand, go hiking and pan for gemstones.

Time: Allow 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (530) 642-5207. **GT** =T-

BEST WESTERN PLUS PLACERVILLE INN BOOK NOW 530/622-9100



Best PLUS.

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 6850 Green Leaf Dr 95667. Facility: 105 units. 3 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.























APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN



EDEN VALE INN BOOK NOW 530/621-0901



Bed & Breakfast. Address: 1780 Springvale Rd 95667.

PLEASANT HILL

Hotels p. 252



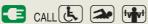


HOMEWOOD AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points SUITES when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Extended Stay Hotel, Address: 650 Ellinwood Way 94523, Facility: 119 efficiencies. 4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.



























house™

HYATT AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hyatt Place/Hyatt House with their World of Hyatt membership!

Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 2611 Contra Costa Blvd 94523. Facility: 142 efficiencies, some two bedrooms. 4 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor, Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.

































Members-only benefits for a dream vacation at fantastic values.

TRUST AAA TRAVEL AS YOUR **ONE-STOP VACATION SOURCE**

Click, call or contact your local AAA office or AAA.com/travel today!



RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT-PLEASANT HILL BOOK NOW 925/689-1010



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 700 Ellinwood Way 94523.



SONESTA SELECT PLEASANT HILL BOOK NOW 925/691-1444



Hotel. Address: 2250 Contra Costa Blvd 94523. Facility: 135 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Terms: check-in 4 pm. Activities: exercise room. Guest

Services: coin laundry.



















PLEASANTON

Hotels p. 253

Downtown Pleasanton has a number of restored old buildings and houses. Stop by the Museum on Main at 603 Main St. for a crash course in regional history; phone (925) 462-2766. One of the nation's oldest racetracks is at the Alameda County Fairgrounds, off Pleasanton Avenue; it was built in 1858 by the sons of a Spanish don, Augustin Bernal. The presence of limestone in the soil is credited

with making this an exceptionally fine track. For upcoming events information phone the events hotline at (925) 426-7559.

Shadow Cliffs Regional Recreation Area, on the outskirts of town, was developed from an abandoned gravel quarry. A lake in the park offers swimming, boating and fishing. See Recreation Areas Chart.

Pleasanton Chamber of Commerce: 777 Peters Ave., Pleasanton, CA 94566. **Phone:** (925) 846-5858.



AC HOTEL PLEASANTON BOOK NOW

925/475-4828





AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 5990 Stoneridge Mall Rd 94588. Facility: 171 units. 6 stories, interior corridors, Amenities; safes, Pool; heated outdoor, Activities; cabanas, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.































BEST WESTERN PLUS PLEASANTON INN BOOK NOW

925/463-1300



Best PLUS

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 5375 Owens Ct 94588. Location: Adjacent to freeway. Facility: 97 units. 3 stories, exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.























COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT PLEASANTON

BOOK NOW 925/463-1414



COURTYARD AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 5059 Hopyard Rd 94588. Facility: 145 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.



























DOUBLETREE BY HILTON PLEASANTON AT THE CLUB BOOK NOW

925/463-8000



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel, Address: 7050 Johnson Dr 94588.



HYATT HOUSE PLEASANTON

BOOK NOW 925/730-0070



THREE DIAMOND

INSPECTED & CLEAN

HYATT house™

AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hvatt Place/Hvatt House with their

World of Hyatt membership!

Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 4545 Chabot Dr 94588. Location: Located in a business parknh. Facility: 128 condominiums. 3 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.

























PLEASANTON MARRIOTT BOOK NOW 925/847-6000





AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

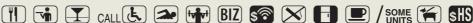
Hotel. Address: 11950 Dublin Canyon Rd 94588. Facility: 245 units. 6 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor.

pass kiosk.

















Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry, boarding















Residence INI. AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 11920 Dublin Canyon Rd 94588. Facility: 135 units, some two bedrooms, efficiencies and kitchens. 2-3 stories, interior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.



































Hotel, Address: 807 Main St 94566.

PLUMAS NATIONAL FOREST

Elevations in the forest range from 1,000 ft. at Feather River Canyon to 8,372 ft. at the summit of Mount Ingalls. Refer to AAA maps for additional elevation information.

Plumas National Forest covers 1.162.863 acres in northern California, straddling the transition zone between two of the West's great mountain ranges, the Sierra Nevada and the Cascades. Although the Sierra block disappears under the younger volcanic rock of the Cascades on the forest's northern boundary near Lake Almanor, it is difficult to tell where one range ends and the other begins.

The mountains of the northern Sierra Nevada, which make up most of the forest lands, are neither as high nor as spectacular as those south of Lake Tahoe. Yet within these mountains are a history of hidden treasure and a wealth of scenery.

The forest's principal gem is the Feather River watershed. The Feather River has carved numerous canyons and ravines full of cascades and white water. Portions of the Middle Fork of the river and three of its tributaries have been designated Feather Falls Scenic Area. The centerpiece of this 15,000-acre scenic area is 640-foot Feather Falls, which is just above Lake Oroville and is the highest of the numerous waterfalls on the 93-mile-long Middle Fork of the Feather River—a designated wild and



Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.

scenic river. Water from this forest creates the headwaters for the California state water system.

Because of the rugged terrain and dangerous rapids, canoeing and tubing are recommended only in the recreation zone. Hiking trails and campgrounds are located along the river. Near the headwaters of the South Fork is Little Grass Valley Lake Recreation Area, which offers swimming, fishing and camping.

An extensive network of roads crisscrosses the national forest. Routes such as the Feather River National Scenic Byway, which crosses the lowest pass in the Sierra Nevada, are a legacy of the gold rush era when towns like Rich Bar, Pulga and La Porte were flourishing mining camps. Anglers and hikers have replaced miners, frequenting such popular areas as Bucks Lake, Lake Davis, Frenchman Lake and Antelope Lake. Seventy-one miles of the Pacific Crest Trail run through the national forest.

Information about campgrounds and recreational opportunities is available at the District Ranger stations and the Forest Headquarters in Quincy. Maps and guides to the Pacific Crest Trail and the Feather Falls Scenic Area also are available at the headquarters. For more information contact Plumas National Forest, 159 Lawrence St., Quincy, CA 95971; phone (530) 283-2050. See Recreation Areas Chart.

POINT ARENA

Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

B. BRYAN PRESERVE is in the center of town at 130 Riverside Dr. This 100-acre private reserve is a refuge for hoofed mammals native to Africa, many of them on the endangered species list. Zebras, giraffes and antelopes roam in large, open fields in a near-natural environment, offering an opportunity to view them at close range. An introductory talk precedes the guided tour. Visitors also can feed baby animals housed in a barn.

Fog and wind can descend on the area unexpectedly and within minutes; bring a jacket and wear comfortable walking shoes. The terrain may be muddy during winter months. **Time:** Allow 1 hour, 30 minutes minimum. **Phone:** (707) 882-2297.

BOWLING BALL BEACH is about 2.5 mi. s., accessible via the parking area at jct. SR 1 and Schooner Gulch Rd. The small paved lot, on the ocean side of SR 1, is easy to miss and is marked with a sign saying "Park facing south only." You can follow two dirt trails to the ocean; the trail at the south end of the lot leads to Schooner Gulch Beach, while the trail at the north end provides access to Bowling Ball Beach.

Getting to Bowling Ball Beach is a bit of an adventure. At the end of the north trail is a 10 to 15-foot, nearly vertical descent to the beach by way of wood steps anchored to a cliffside by cables. After climbing down these steps you must carefully cross a mishmash of logs and rocks, some solidly buried in the sand and others loosely anchored in water (watch your step). You then walk north (toward the right) along the beach. The bowling ball rocks are a quarter of a mile or so from the wood steps, about a 10-minute walk.

These round, smooth stones are situated in what appear to be diagonal rows and present a curious sight along the otherwise empty beach. Geologically speaking, they are known as concretions—hard, compact masses of sedimentary rock that often are spherical in shape. The rocks are submerged at high tide; check the tide schedule for Point Arena online before setting out on this trip and plan to arrive during low tide.

In addition to beachcombing—at low tide the beach is wide and flat—there also are spectacular panoramic views from the bluffs overlooking Schooner Gulch Beach (accessible via the north trail).

Use caution when pulling out of the parking lot, as blind curves can obscure approaching vehicles; if you intend to drive north when leaving, head south first and turn around rather than trying to make a U-turn out of the lot, or park along the inland side of SR 1 near the Schooner Gulch Road intersection.

Note: The steps descending to the beach at the end of the northern trail remain closed due to erosion. They are scheduled to be repaired, but the reopening date is unknown; phone ahead for updates. Visitors can take the southern trail to Schooner Gulch Beach and then walk north toward Bowling Ball Beach; depending on the time of year it may be necessary to negotiate around piles of driftwood. **Time:** Allow 1 hour minimum. **Phone:** (707) 937-5804.

POINT REYES NATIONAL SEASHORE

• Part of San Francisco area— see map p. 303

Just 22 miles north of San Francisco in Marin County, Point Reyes National Seashore is noted not only for a wealth of scenic vistas but for its remarkable biological diversity. This protected reserve has it all: ocean waves crashing against rocky headlands; mile after mile of wide, sandy beaches; open grasslands and brush-covered hill-sides; freshwater lakes and saltwater estuaries; dense woodlands aromatic with the scent of pine.

The national seashore's 71,000 acres are along and west of SR 1. The Point Reyes peninsula is a well-defined

geological area that was created by a rift zone of the San Andreas Fault; a portion of the peninsula lies below sea level, forming Tomales Bay.

Grass-tufted dunes line the wild coastal beaches; some are wide open while others are more secluded, edging tucked-away coves backed by rocky cliffs. Inland are rolling hills, lush meadows and Inverness Ridge, cloaked with towering stands of Douglas fir. Nearly 450 species of birds have been spotted within Point Reyes. The approximately 80 resident wildlife species range from diminutive (the California tortoiseshell butterfly) to impressively large (the northern elephant seal).

Point Reyes also is a protected haven for tule elk, one of two subspecies of elk native to California. The mammals were on the brink of extinction in the 1870s before a conservation-minded rancher had the foresight to protect a surviving herd on his ranch near Bakersfield. Subsequent preservation efforts were successful, and today free-ranging tule elk can be seen in such wilderness areas as the Tomales Point grasslands.

The park headquarters is at Bear Valley, half a mile west of Olema, the hamlet that is Point Reyes' unofficial gateway. The Bear Valley Visitor Center on Bear Valley Road provides information about Point Reyes facilities and has exhibits depicting the park's ecosystems and cultural heritage, including a seismograph and a touch table. Reservations for backcountry camping and beach fire permits can be obtained here. Many trailheads for park hikes are located nearby. The center is open Mon.-Fri. 10-4:30, Sat.-Sun. and holidays 9-4:30, with reduced hours in winter. Closed Christmas. Phone (415) 464-5100.

Near the park headquarters are three points of interest: the Morgan Horse Ranch, a working ranch with exhibits about the breed; Kule Loklo, a replica of a Coast Miwok Indian village; and Pierce Ranch, a former dairy ranch with self-guiding trail exhibits. At the end of Mesa Road is Point Blue's Palomarin Field Station. Bird-banding demonstrations are given Tuesday through Sunday mornings from sunrise to noon, May 1 through Thanksgiving; Wednesday, Saturday and Sunday mornings, rest of year.

The Earthquake Trail begins at the Bear Valley Picnic Area, across from the visitor center. This short paved loop explores an area within the San Andreas Fault zone. Interpretive signs describe the geological forces at work, and a section of fence that moved 16 feet from its original location during the 1906 San Francisco earthquake is a sobering example of their power. You might also spot the occasional mule deer drinking from a creek that runs along part of the trail.

The Lighthouse Visitor Center, at the end of Sir Frances Drake Boulevard, has exhibits about wildflowers, whales, seals, birds and maritime history. From the parking lot it is

a .4-mile, mostly uphill walk to the building. Open Fri.-Mon. 10-4:30. Closed Christmas. Phone (415) 669-1534.

The Kenneth C. Patrick Visitor Center, off Sir Frances Drake Boulevard at Drakes Beach, is open Sat.-Sun. and holidays 9:30-4:30, Dec. 26 through mid-Apr. (staffing permitting). Phone (415) 669-1250 for updated information.

Point Reyes Lighthouse shares the rocky headland with the Lighthouse Visitor Center. Visitors must descend 300 narrow steps from an observation deck to reach the oceanfront beacon, built in 1870. The lens room is open Fri.-Mon. 2:30-4 (weather and staffing permitting). The stairs to the lighthouse are closed if sustained winds exceed 40 mph.

Hiking, beachcombing and bird-watching are all outstanding. Nearly 150 miles of hiking and horseback riding trails fan out from Bear Valley. Some 35 miles of trails also are open to bicyclists; trail maps are available at the visitor centers. Pets are not permitted on any trails (with the exception of the Kehoe Beach Trail) or at campgrounds. Leashed pets are permitted at Kehoe Beach (north of the Kehoe Beach Trail), Limantour Beach (southeast of the parking lot, adjacent to Coast Camp) and at Point Reyes/Great Beach (from the North Beach parking lot to the south).

Hikes within Point Reyes National Seashore vary from easy jaunts of less than a mile to strenuous treks that can take all day, depending on the terrain. The Woodpecker Trail is a short loop that explores Bear Valley's forest and meadow habitats, with interpretive signs describing plant and animal life. The trail begins at the Bear Valley trail-head (south end of the Bear Valley parking lot).

The 1.6-mile Chimney Rock Trail offers spectacular views of Drakes Bay and the ocean, with rocky cliffs dropping off steeply to the water below. The spring wildflower display is renowned, and from January through May it's possible to spot migrating gray whales. This hike is challenging if the weather is foggy or windy. It begins at the Chimney Rock trailhead near the Point Reyes Lighthouse (a 45-minute drive from the Bear Valley Visitor Center).

Abbott's Lagoon is a 2-mile stroll through open grasslands and coastal scrub. Spring wildflowers are plentiful and bird-watching is excellent, particularly in the fall and winter. The trailhead is a 25-minute drive from the Bear Valley Visitor Center via Sir Francis Drake Boulevard and Pierce Point Road.

Point Reyes beaches are spread out over a wide area, and getting from one to another can take upward of half an hour. If you're just visiting for the afternoon or the day, focus on one or two beaches; staff at the Bear Valley Visitor Center can offer suggestions.

Limantour Beach is a long, narrow spit of sand where numerous shorebirds feed at the water's edge and in the

258 POINT REYES NS — RANCHO CORDOVA, CA

nearby wetlands. Harbor seals bob in the gentle surf or bask in the sun. McClures Beach, reached by a short, steep downhill hike, is backed by a small cove with a jumble of rocks at either end; the crashing surf here is dramatic. Great Beach, also known as Point Reyes Beach, is an 11-mile expanse of pristine, undeveloped shoreline where the surf can also be heavy.

Note: At these and other beaches, especially those that face the open ocean, exercise caution when venturing near the water. "Sneaker waves"—unexpectedly large waves that can reach much farther up the beach—have the ability to catch people in rip currents and quickly pull them out to deep water.

Various ranger-led programs take place throughout the year, and there are four hike-in campgrounds. Permits can be obtained at the Bear Valley Visitor Center; phone (877) 444-6777 for camping reservations. Camping is \$20 per night for up to six people; reservations are highly recommended on weekends and in summer. Hikers and campers should carry a canteen, since the stream water is not potable.

The national seashore is open all year. All sites are closed Christmas. Admission is free. For additional information contact the Superintendent, Point Reves National Seashore, 1 Bear Valley Rd., Point Reyes, CA 94956; phone (415) 464-5100. See Recreation Areas Chart.

POLLOCK PINES

Hotels p. 258







AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Motel. Address: 5940 Pony Express Tr 95726. Facility: 26 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor.























RANCHO CORDOVA

APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Hotels p. 258

COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT SACRAMENTO/RANCHO CORDOVA **BOOK NOW** 916/638-3800



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 10683 White Rock Rd 95670.





AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 10745 Gold Center Dr 95670.



HAMPTON INN BY HILTON BOOK NOW 916/638-4800



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 10755 Gold Center Dr 95670.



HOMEWOOD SUITES BY HILTON RANCHO CORDOVA

SACRAMENTO

BOOK NOW 916/589-1332



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 10700 White Rock Rd 95670.



HYATT PLACE SACRAMENTO/RANCHO CORDOVA BOOK NOW 916/635-4799



HYATT PLACE AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hyatt Place/Hyatt House with their World of Hyatt membership!

Hotel. Address: 10744 Gold Center Dr 95670. Facility: 127 units. 6 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room.





























RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT BOOK NOW 916/851-1550





AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 2779 Prospect Park Dr 95670.

SACRAMENTO MARRIOTT RANCHO CORDOVA

BOOK NOW

916/638-1100



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE fyi Hotel. Under major renovation, call for details. **Last Designation:** Three Diamond. Address: 11211 Point East Dr 95742. Facility: 265 units. 11 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry. (See ad p. 260.)

MARRIOTT SACRAMENTO RANCHO CORDOVA

- Convenient location by US-50 highway, a great stopping point between San Francisco and Lake Tahoe
- Experience a seamless arrival with mobile check in for a touch free experience that will welcome you to our spacious guestrooms for a wonderful stay
- Savor Sacramento's flourishing culinary scene and Rancho Cordova's "Barrel District" featuring world class breweries & distilleries
- Minutes from kayaking & rafting on the American River, or setting sail on Lake Natoma at Sacramento State Aquatic Center
- Spend a day at Folsom Lake State Park, walk the Folsom Historic District, or enjoy amazing shopping at the Folsom Premium Outlets
- Short drive to the scenic wineries & breweries of Amador's Gold Country





11211 Point East Drive, Rancho Cordova, CA 95742

866-232-4541







Save the cost of your **MEMBERSHIP**

discounts.aaa.com







#AAADiscounts



TOWNEPLACE SUITES BY MARRIOTT SACRAMENTO RANCHO

CORDOVA

BOOK NOW 916/745-8974



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 11212 Point East Dr 95742.

RANCHO MURIETA

Hotels p. 261



MURIETA INN & SPA BOOK NOW 916/354-3900

Hotel. Address: 7337 Murieta Dr 95683. Location: Behind Bel Air grocery store. Facility: 83 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, cabanas, bicycles, playground, lawn sports, exercise room, spa. Guest Services: complimentary laundry.



























THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN

RED BLUFF Hotels p. 262

Named for the red-hued sand and gravel cliffs characteristic of the surrounding area, Red Bluff is a gateway to Lassen Volcanic National Park (see place listing p. 151).

The area's Western heritage is remembered each April at the Red Bluff Round-Up. In addition to a traditional rodeo, attendees enjoy a parade, wild horse races, a chili cook-off and live entertainment.

Red Bluff-Tehama County Chamber of Commerce: 100 Main St., P.O. Box 850, Red Bluff, CA 96080. Phone: (530) 527-6220.

SALMON VIEWING PLAZA, .1 mi. e. of I-5 exit 649 on SR 36, then 2 mi, s, on Sale Ln., is at Diversion Dam on the Sacramento River. Underwater television cameras monitor the fish ladders. There is no viewing mid-September to mid-May. The plaza has exhibits about salmon as well as camping, picnicking and boat-launching facilities.

Phone: (530) 527-3043, (530) 527-2813 for camping information, or (530) 527-1196 for the Discovery Center.

WILLIAM B. IDE ADOBE STATE HISTORIC PARK, 1 mi. n. on Adobe Rd., has an 1850 adobe that is a memorial to the founder and president of the short-lived California Republic. In 1846 rumors that Mexican authorities were about to expel American settlers compelled Ide to join a band of settlers in the Bear Flag Revolt. Subsequently, California became an independent country with Ide as its president for 24 days until the Mexican War began and the area was occupied by U.S. troops.

Phone: (530) 529-8599.



BEST WESTERN ANTELOPE INN BOOK NOW 530/527-8882





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Hotel. Address: 203 Antelope Blvd 96080. Facility: 65 units. 2 stories (no elevator), interior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.

































COMFORT SUITES RED BLUFF BOOK NOW

530/529-7060



Hotel. Address: 90 Sale Ln 96080. Facility: 67 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.

















530/737-6370









DAYS INN BY WYNDHAM RED BLUFF BOOK NOW



Hotel. Address: 5 Sutter St 96080.



HAMPTON INN & SUITES

BOOK NOW 530/529-4178



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 520 Adobe Rd 96080.



Hit the Road with Financial Services

Providing peace-of-mind benefits for members. Visit your local AAA office or online at:

AAA.com/Financial

All products not available at all locations.

REDDING

• Hotels p. 264 • Restaurants p. 267

Redding, in the center of a year-round recreation area, provides scenic access via I-5 to the surrounding Shasta-Trinity National Forests (see place listing p. 424) and Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National Recreation Area (see place listing p. 463).

The Sundial Bridge at Turtle Bay crosses the Sacramento River in the center of town and serves as both a local landmark and as a connector to hiking and bicycling trails, including the Sacramento River National Recreation Trail, an 11-mile path that runs along both sides of the Sacramento River. There are scenic views of the river from benches along the shady trail. Trail users might catch a glimpse of beavers, otters, turtles and deer.

Clear Creek Greenway, 5 miles south on Market Street (SR 273) and then west on Clear Creek Road, is a 6-mile network of gravel trails used by hikers, bikers and horse-back riders. Trailheads are located at Gold Dredge, Honeybee, Clear Creek Gorge and Horsetown Clear Creek Preserve. At Clear Creek Gorge a short hike around the rim trail leads to great views into the canyon; an overlook and salmon viewing platform enables visitors to view the fall run of Chinook salmon spawning in the creek below, which reaches its peak in October and November. Phone (530) 224-2100.

Redding Convention & Visitors Bureau: 1448 Pine St., Redding, CA 96001. **Phone:** (530) 225-4100 or (800) 874-7562.

SHASTA DAM—see Shasta Lake p. 423.

SHASTA STATE HISTORIC PARK—see Shasta p. 423.

TURTLE BAY EXPLORATION PARK is off SR 44W (Sundial Bridge Dr.), then n. to the park entrance. This 300-acre interpretive park explores the region's people, cultures and natural resources. The glass-decked Sundial Bridge connects the park's two campuses.

In addition to the Turtle Bay Museum, Paul Bunyan's Forest Camp and Parrot Playhouse, there's an aquarium, an arboretum, botanical gardens, animal exhibits and shows, a boardwalk and changing exhibits. On site is the Monolith, the remains of the aggregate plant that processed gravel used to make concrete for the construction

of nearby Shasta Dam in the early 1940s. Segway tours of the park are offered as well.

Phone: (530) 243-8850.

McConnell Arboretum & Botanical Gardens is accessible from Turtle Bay Exploration Park's east entrance at the north plaza of the Sundial Bridge and from the west entrance of the park off Arboretum Dr. The 200-acre arboretum features 1.5 miles of trails through an oak savanna and a riparian forest, while the 20-acre botanical gardens consist of 12 areas, including gardens representing the Mediterranean basin, California, Australia, South Africa and Chile.

Among the other gardens are an area especially for children and one devoted to medicinal plants.

Parrot Playhouse is in the Paul Bunyan's Forest Camp section of Turtle Bay Exploration Park. This walk-through aviary is inhabited by Australian lorikeets that perch on your arms, head and hands in exchange for a sip from a cup of nectar. An attendant is on hand to answer questions about these colorful, playful members of the parrot family and will also provide a towel for cleanup if you happen to get hit by droppings released by one of the free-flying birds.

Phone: (530) 243-8850.

Paul Bunyan's Forest Camp, in Turtle Bay Exploration Park, has a working model of the Sacramento River, play equipment for children, ecology and logging displays, a maze, live animal exhibits and a forest trail.

Sundial Bridge at Turtle Bay spans the Sacramento River, linking Turtle Bay Exploration Park's two campuses. Designed by noted Spanish architect and engineer Santiago Calatrava, the artistic sundial design features a glass deck that is illuminated at night. The steel, glass and granite suspension bridge, 700 feet long, is for pedestrian traffic only and has public plazas at each end. The bridge pylon and cables create changing shapes, shadows and angles depending on the viewpoint.

Turtle Bay Museum, in Turtle Bay Exploration Park, has exhibits that examine the relationship between man and nature. At the Visible River visitors can view native fish species from an underwater perspective. Historical dioramas, Native American displays, science experiments and art exhibits also explore the man/nature theme.

BEST WESTERN PLUS HILLTOP INN BOOK NOW 530/221-6100



Best PLUS

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 2300 Hilltop Dr 96002. Facility: 114 units. 2 stories, exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Dining: C.R. Gibbs American Grill, see separate listing. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.





























INSPECTED @ CLEAN

BOOK NOW 530/241-5500



AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates Best BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

PLUS Hotel. Address: 1080 Twin View Blvd 96003. Facility: 79 units. 2 stories, interior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.





























BRIDGE BAY AT SHASTA LAKE LODGE BOOK NOW

530/275-3021



Motel. Address: 10300 Bridge Bay Rd 96003.



COMFORT SUITES REDDING BOOK NOW 530/246-8100



Hotel. Address: 1195 Grand Ave 96003. Facility: 63 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: hot tub. exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.





























FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES BY MARRIOTT BOOK NOW 530/243-3200





AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 5164 Caterpillar Rd 96003.



HAMPTON INN & SUITES BOOK NOW

530/224-1001





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 2160 Larkspur Ln 96002. Facility: 80 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room.

Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.

















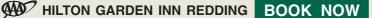












530/226-5111





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors Garden Inn points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 5050 Bechelli Ln 96002. Facility: 93 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry, area transportation.

































HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS AND SUITES REDDING

BOOK NOW

530/768-5779

Hotel. Address: 2240 Hilltop Dr 96002.

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN

HOLIDAY INN HOTEL AND CONVENTION CENTER

BOOK NOW

530/221-7500

Hotel. Address: 1900 Hilltop Dr 96002.





HOME2 SUITES BY HILTON REDDING BOOK NOW 530/319-4300



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 5184 Caterpillar Rd 96003.



OXFORD SUITES REDDING BOOK NOW 530/221-0100



Hotel. Address: 1967 Hilltop Dr 96002. Facility: 140 units. 3-4 stories, interior/exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.





























SHERATON REDDING HOTEL AT SUNDIAL BRIDGE BOOK NOW 530/364-2800



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvov™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 820 Sundial Bridge Dr 96001.



TOWNEPLACE SUITES BY MARRIOTT BOOK NOW 530/223-0690



SUITES®-MARRIOTT

TOWNEPLACE AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 2180 Larkspur Ln 96002. Facility: 101

units, some two bedrooms, efficiencies and kitchens. 4 stories, interior corridors, Pool: heated outdoor, Activities: exercise room, Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.































TRAVELODGE BY WYNDHAM REDDING

BOOK NOW

530/243-5291



Hotel. Address: 540 N Market St 96003.



WIN RIVER RESORT & CASINO BOOK NOW 530/245-9500



Resort Hotel. Address: 2100 Redding Rancheria Rd 96001. Facility: At this property located just outside of town, a large burden basket at the entrance welcomes visitors. You will find a variety of spacious room types decorated in soothing colors and native artwork. 84 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site and valet. Amenities: safes. Dining: 2 restaurants. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, steamroom, recreation programs, trails, exercise room, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry, area transportation.



























WHERE TO EAT



C.R. GIBBS AMERICAN GRILL 530/221-2335



American Casual Dining. Address: 2300 Hilltop Dr 96002.

REDWOOD CITY

• Hotels p. 267

The Lathrop House, downtown in the county government center at 627 Hamilton St., was moved to its present site in 1905 and survived the 1906 earthquake. The restored 1863 house is an example of early Gothic Revival architecture and is furnished in period. It is open to the public on the second Wednesday and third Saturday of the month from 11-3 (closed in August). Contact the chamber of commerce for additional information.

Redwood City-San Mateo County Chamber of Commerce: 1450 Veterans Blvd., Suite 125, Redwood City, CA 94063. **Phone:** (650) 364-1722.



ATHERTON PARK INN & SUITES BOOK NOW 650/366-2000



Hotel. Address: 2834 El Camino Real 94061.



BEST WESTERN INN BOOK NOW 650/366-3808





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Motel. Address: 316 El Camino Real 94062. Facility: 31 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Guest Services: valet laundry.

























BEST WESTERN PLUS EXECUTIVE SUITES BOOK NOW 650/366-5794



Best PLUS

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Motel. Address: 25 5th Ave 94063. Facility: 32 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.



















COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT REDWOOD CITY BOOK NOW 650/216-9435



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 600 Blair Island Rd 94063.



GOOD NITE INN REDWOOD CITY BOOK NOW

650/635-5500



Hotel. Address: 485 Veterans Blvd 94063.



GRAND BAY SAN FRANCISCO BOOK NOW 650/598-9000



Hotel. Address: 223 Twin Dolphin Dr 94065. Facility: The hotel's attractive lobby includes a restaurant and lounge overlooking the lagoon. The updated guest rooms are spacious and some provide views of the bay. 421 units. 8 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: trails. exercise room. Guest **Services:** valet laundry, boarding pass kiosk.

























SOME (#

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS REDWOOD CITY CENTRAL BOOK NOW

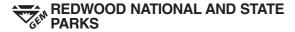
650/299-0909

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel. Address: 1836 El Camino Real 94063.





Motel. Address: 1090 El Camino Real 94063.



Elevations in the park range from sea level at Crescent City to 3,262 ft. at an unnamed peak. Refer to AAA maps for additional elevation information.

Along the northern California coast between Crescent City and Orick, 302 miles north of San Francisco on US 101, Redwood National and State Parks encompasses 131,983 acres. Within its boundaries are the 60,286 combined acres of Del Norte Coast, Jedediah Smith and Prairie Creek Redwoods state parks (see Recreation Areas Chart). In addition to dense forests of coast redwoods, the park embraces marshland, beaches, rugged coastline, rivers, streams, prairies and oak woodlands.

General Information and Activities

The beaches are open all year, but visitors should use caution when swimming or surfing. The coastline in Northern California is a dangerous combination of steeply descending beaches, heavy undertows, very cold water and jagged, rocky shoals. Visitors walking along the beaches should be aware of the time of high tide and keep an eye out for the unusually large, strong waves known as "sneaker waves."

Coastal Drive, reached from US 101 exit 768 (Klamath Beach Road), is an 8-mile parade of spectacular coastal scenery. Lost Man Creek Road passes through a beautiful redwood forest and offers access to 10-mile Lost Man Creek Trail. Just a couple miles west of Crescent City, an unpaved stretch of Howland Hill Road showcases the towering old-growth redwoods in Jedediah Smith Redwoods State Park. There are numerous pullouts and trailheads along the way, including the Boy Scout Tree Trail and Stout Grove. These scenic byways are not suitable for RV or trailer travel.

Paved scenic routes include Requa Road, which leads 4 miles up a steep grade from US 101 to the Klamath River Overlook, 600 feet above the Pacific Ocean. Enderts Beach Road connects US 101 near Crescent City with the dramatic vistas of Crescent Beach Overlook. Both overlooks provide particularly good opportunities for whale-watching. Newton B. Drury Scenic Parkway through Prairie Creek Redwood State Park is a scenic alternate to US 101.

Note: Due to storm damage, access to Enderts Beach was closed at press time; phone for updates.

Some public roads also serve adjoining private forest lands; logging truck traffic and other private activities take place along some of the routes.

Trails traverse some 37 miles of wild and untouched coastline along rock promontories that protrude into the ocean, offering vistas of sea lion colonies and migrating whales. Birds inhabit bluffs, lagoons and offshore rocks; bird-watching is particularly rewarding during waterfowl migrations. More than 170 miles of trails provide access to magnificent redwood groves, coastal areas and upland prairies.

The Coastal Trail extends 43.4 miles, nearly the entire length of the parks, through a variety of spectacular landscapes. Hikers will navigate bluffs and pass through grasslands and along deserted beaches, with frequent stretches descending into dim glades created by coast redwood forests. The trail can be accessed at various places within the park, including the Crescent Beach Overlook at the end of Enderts Beach Road: from Damnation Creek Trail in Del Norte Coast Redwoods State Park; and from near Fern Canyon, at the end of Davison Road in Prairie Creek Redwoods State Park.

The park also contains 44.8 miles of horseback riding trails and 33 miles of bicycle trails. Park staff conduct free guided walks, evening programs and other activities from mid-June through Labor Day.

Developed campgrounds are within the state parks and along US 101 (the Redwood Highway). Reservations through ReserveCalifornia are recommended in summer. There also are five primitive walk-in campsites in the national park, although space is limited; permits are free but required. Freshwater and surf fishing are permitted; a California fishing license is required. See Recreation Areas Chart.

The Crescent City Information Center is located at Redwood National and State Parks Headquarters, 1111 2nd St. near the Crescent City waterfront; phone (707) 465-7335.

ADMISSION to the national park is free. The state parks charge day use and overnight fees for developed picnicking and camping areas.

270 REDWOOD NATIONAL AND STATE PARKS, CA

PETS must be kept under physical restraint while in the park and are prohibited on most trails. Campers are required to have proof of rabies shots for pets.

ADDRESS inquiries to the Superintendents, Redwood National and State Parks, 1111 2nd St., Crescent City, CA 95531-4198. Phone (707) 465-7335.

CRESCENT BEACH OVERLOOK is within Redwood National Park about 5 mi. s. of Crescent City via US 101 and Enderts Beach Rd. The overlook provides a stunning vantage point high above the Pacific. A half-mile-long trail leads down the bluffs to sandy Enderts Beach and also connects to the Coastal Trail.

DEL NORTE COAST REDWOODS STATE PARK, 7 mi. s. of Crescent City on US 101, contains 15 memorial redwood groves within its 31,400 acres. The trees extend down steep slopes almost to the ocean shore at Damnation Creek. In this damp and shady environment the resident wildlife is primarily smaller animals like red squirrels, brown bats, newts, frogs and Western garter snakes. Salamanders and slugs thrive in the most conditions and rich, deep soil.

The Damnation Creek Trail, accessible from a turnout off US 101 at mile marker 16, offers a truly memorable wilderness hiking experience. The trail descends 1,000 feet via switchbacks through majestic, primeval redwood forest, ending at a rocky, starkly beautiful beach. See Recreation Areas Chart.

Note: The bridge on Damnation Creek Trail, located 1.75 miles in from the trail parking lot, is closed until further notice. Visitors can still hike the trail as far as the bridge, but there is no access to the beach. Phone ahead for updated reopening information. **Phone:** (707) 465-7335.

ELK MEADOW DAY USE AREA is in Redwood National Park 2 mi. n. of Orick, just off US 101 on Davison Rd. Named for the Roosevelt elk frequently seen grazing here, this area was allowed to return to a more natural state after being the site of a logging company. The 2.5-mile-long Trillium Falls Loop provides access to small but picturesque Trillium Falls. Beyond the day use area, Davison Road enters Prairie Creek Redwoods State Park and is unpaved; trailers are prohibited along this section.

JEDEDIAH SMITH REDWOODS STATE PARK is 9 mi. e. of Crescent City on US 199. Named for 19th-century fur trapper Jedediah Strong Smith, the state park includes a section of the lovely Smith River in addition to preserving thousands of acres of ancient redwoods. Trails accessible

from turnouts on US 199 include the Hiouchi Trail and Hatton Loop.

Visitors can reach Stout Memorial Grove via Howland Hill Road, an unimproved stage route not suitable for RVs or trailers. See Recreation Areas Chart. Phone: (707) 465-7335.

Hiouchi Information Center is on US 199, just outside the eastern entrance to Jedediah Smith Redwoods State Park. The center features exhibits about area wildlife and the coast redwood forest. **Phone:** (707) 458-3294.

Jedediah Smith Visitor Center is off US 199 just inside the eastern entrance to Jedediah Smith Redwoods State Park. Within the Jedediah Smith Campground, on the opposite side of US 199 from the Hiouchi Information Center, this center offers a few displays about the area's flora and fauna. Trails lead from the center to the Smith River, and in summer hikers can cross the seasonal footbridge and follow trails along Mill Creek and into Stout Memorial Grove. **Phone:** (707) 458-3496.

LADY BIRD JOHNSON GROVE is 1 mi. n. of Orick, then 3 mi. e. on Bald Hills Rd. following signs. The grove features a 1-mile, self-guiding loop trail through a mature grove of coastal redwoods that passes a plaque marking the site where Lady Bird Johnson dedicated the park in 1968. A lush understory of rhododendrons and sword ferns grows here. **Note:** Bald Hills Road has many sharp turns; motor homes and trailers are not recommended. **Time:** Allow 1 hour minimum.

PRAIRIE CREEK REDWOODS STATE PARK is 6 mi. n. of Orick on US 101. A coastal redwood park consisting of 14,000 acres, it protects one of the last wild herds of native Roosevelt elks. Davison Road, off US 101, is a narrow, unpaved route between the base of Gold Bluffs and Gold Bluffs Beach; elk are frequently seen along the road, which leads to picturesque Fern Canyon.

The beach was the site of gold-mining operations in the 1850s. Guided nature hikes and campfire programs are conducted June 1-Labor Day. See Recreation Areas Chart. Phone: (707) 488-2039.

Fern Canyon is off US 101 at the end of Davison Rd. in Prairie Creek Redwoods State Park. This gorge features 30-foot-high walls covered with delicate five-fingered and sword ferns. Water seeping from the walls keeps the luxuriant foliage moist and green throughout the year. A loop trail leads along one side and down into the canyon, although runoff sometimes floods the chasm's floor. The 4.5-mile James Irvine Trail connects Fern Canyon to the Prairie Creek Visitor Center.

Note: Trailers are prohibited on the narrow, unpaved road to the canyon. **Phone:** (707) 488-2039.

Newton B. Drury Scenic Parkway is off US 101 6 mi. n. of Orick in Prairie Creek Redwoods State Park, The parkway, connected to US 101 at either end via interchanges, offers a beautifully scenic, 10-mile drive through an old-growth redwood forest, with huge trees often abutting the pavement. Several hiking trails as well as the Prairie Creek Visitor Center can be accessed from the parkway. From Big Tree Wayside, a short trail leads to a coast redwood more than 300 feet tall and estimated to be 1,500 years old.

Prairie Creek Visitor Center is off US 101 exit 753 near the southern end of Newton B. Drury Scenic Pkwy. Natural history exhibits focus on the coastal redwood environment. Several trailheads are located behind the center, including those for the James Irvine Trail to Fern Canyon and the Prairie Creek Trail to the Big Tree Wayside. Phone: (707) 488-2039.

THOMAS H. KUCHEL VISITOR CENTER is on US 101 w. of Orick, near the southern end of Redwood National Park. The center features displays about the national park, including one describing the restoration of land that has been extensively logged. A small theater shows videos about the coast redwoods, and a short interpretive trail leads through wetlands to the beach. **Phone:** (707) 465-7765.

REEDLEY Hotels p. 271



EDGEWATER INN BOOK NOW 559/637-7777

Motel. Address: 1977 W Manning Ave 93654. Facility: 48 units, some two bedrooms. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub. Guest

Services: coin laundry. SAVE CALL & 🔊 🕞 🖃 🖭 / SOME 😭

INSPECTED 🔗 CLEAN

RICHMOND

Hotels p. 272

ROSIE THE RIVETER/WWII HOME FRONT NATIONAL **HISTORICAL PARK** visitor center is at 1414 Harbour Way South; from I-80 eastbound, merge onto I-580 West after the Gilman St. off ramp, take the Harbour Way South exit, turn right onto Cutting Blvd., then turn right onto Harbour Way South and continue for .8 mi. to the secured parking area for the Ford Assembly Building, where a security guard will direct you to visitor parking.

The park commemorates the City of Richmond's significant role in the nation's World War II home front effort: 747 cargo vessels were built in the four shipyards run by the Kaiser Company. Exhibits and films in the Visitor Education Center tell the human stories behind a massive war effort that impacted the daily lives of many people.

One mile from the visitor center along the SF Bay Trail in Marina Bay Park is the Rosie the Riveter Memorial, a public art sculpture the length of a World War II Liberty cargo ship.

SS Red Oak Victory is within Rosie the Riveter/WWII Home Front National Historical Park, 1.5 mi, s. off the I-580 Canal Blvd. exit. following signs to 1337 Canal Blvd.. Berth 6A. (Note: This is an active port area with heavy industrial equipment; the speed limit is 5 mph.) Launched in 1944, this 455-foot-long cargo ship is the only vessel built at the shipyard that is being restored. It served during World War II, the Korean War and in Vietnam.

272 RICHMOND — ROCKLIN, CA

The ship not only functions as a maritime museum providing an overview of the wartime efforts of everyday citizens but is also a testament to the production skills of industrialist Henry J. Kaiser. Kaiser established Richmond's Kaiser Shipyards, which built cargo ships known as Liberty ships for the war effort, and gained world renown for adapting efficient construction techniques that enabled the vessels to be completed in an average time of just 45 days. Docent-led tours provide access to the main deck, officer's mess hall, captain's office and stateroom, chart room, the engine and boiler chamber and the inside hold.

Note: Ship access requires being able to walk up a steep ramp and climb stairs. Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (510) 237-2933. GT



BOOK NOW 510/235-0010



Historic Country Inn. Address: 10 Cottage Ave 94801.

RIPON

Hotels p. 272



LA QUINTA INN & SUITES BY WYNDHAM MANTECA - RIPON BOOK NOW 209/599-8999





INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Hotel. Address: 1524 Colony Rd 95366. Facility: 60 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, steamroom, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.

























ROCKLIN Hotels p. 272



COMFORT INN & SUITES ROCKLIN-ROSEVILLE BOOK NOW 916/624-4500



Hotel. Address: 4420 Rocklin Rd 95677. Facility: 124 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.

























Hotel. Address: 6830 Five Star Blvd 95677.

STAYBRIDGE SUITES BOOK NOW 916/781-7500

 $[\mathbf{fyi}]$ Extended Stay Hotel. Under major renovation, call for details. Last Designation: Three Diamond, Address: 6664 Lonetree Blvd 95765.

ROHNERT PARK

- Hotels p. 273
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

About 50 miles north of San Francisco, this Sonoma County city benefits from its geographical proximity to Wine Country; more than three dozen wineries are within an hour's drive.

BEST WESTERN SONOMA WINEGROWER'S INN BOOK NOW 707/584-7435





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Motel. Address: 6500 Redwood Dr 94928. Facility: 142 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.























CAMBRIA HOTEL SONOMA WINE COUNTRY BOOK NOW 707/584-1500



INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Hotel. Address: 5870 Labath Ave 94928. Facility: 135 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: safes, Pool: heated outdoor, Activities: hot tub, exercise room, Guest Services: coin laundry.

























DOUBLETREE BY HILTON SONOMA WINE COUNTRY BOOK NOW 707/584-5466



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: One Doubletree Dr 94928.



FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES BY MARRIOTT ROHNERT PARK BOOK NOW 707/796-7500



Fair field AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott BonvoyTM points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 405 Martin Ave 94928. Facility: 100 units. 5 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: complimentary laundry.























GRATON RESORT & CASINO BOOK NOW 707/588-7100



Resort Hotel. Address: 288 Golf Course Dr W 94928. Facility: Placed in the gorgeous wine country, this amazing hotel offers an abundance of impressive features to choose from including spacious well-appointed guest rooms and a variety of restaurants, 200 units, some two bedrooms. 6 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site and valet. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: 4 restaurants. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, steamroom, cabanas, exercise room, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry, area transportation.



INSPECTED @ CLEAN





































HAMPTON INN & SUITES ROHNERT PARK - SONOMA COUNTY BOOK NOW 707/586-8700



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking **AAA/CAA** rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 6248 Redwood Dr 94928.





EXCITING Itineraries **ENGAGING** Experiences **EXCLUSIVE Values**

Call your AAA Travel Agent or visit AAA.com/AAAVacations

OXFORD SUITES SONOMA COUNTY - ROHNERT PARK BOOK NOW 707/584-0333



Hotel. Address: 67 Golf Course Dr W 94928. Facility: 163 units, some efficiencies. 5 stories, interior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, steamroom, lawn sports, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry, area transportation.



SOME (1)























ROSEVILLE

• Hotels p. 275

GOLFLAND SUNSPLASH is e. off I-80 Atlantic St./Eureka Rd. exit, then just s. to 1893 Taylor Rd. The water park is part of a larger complex that also includes miniature golf, laser tag, go-karts and an arcade with more than 200 video games.

The water park includes 17 slides in addition to a wave pool, a lazy river and two children's pool areas. Among park favorites are the Master Blaster water coaster, The Stealth, Double Dare, Thunder Falls and Stormrider. Lockers and cabanas can be rented.

Note: Height and weight requirements may apply for some slides. **Time:** Allow 4 hours minimum. **Phone:** (916) 784-1273. **TI**

MAIDU MUSEUM & HISTORIC SITE is at 1970 Johnson Ranch Dr. The museum, designed to resemble a Native American roundhouse, has exhibits, artifacts and displays showcasing Maiduan Indian culture.

A nature trail winds through the site, which was a Nisenan settlement for thousands of years until the mid-1800s. Along the trail visitors can see native plants; sandstone outcroppings carved with petroglyphs; and areas where the rocky ground is filled with mortar holes, which were used to process food. An art gallery features contemporary Native American art.

Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. **Phone:** (916) 774-5934. (GT)

BEST WESTERN PLUS ORCHID HOTEL & SUITES BOOK NOW 916/784-2222



Best PLUS.

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW) Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 130 N Sunrise Ave 95661. Facility: 174 units, some two bedrooms. 3 stories, interior/exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.































BEST WESTERN ROSEVILLE INN BOOK NOW 916/782-4434





APPROVED INSPECTED 🔗 CLEAN



AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Motel. Address: 220 Harding Blvd 95678. Facility: 134 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.























BOOK NOW COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT GALLERIA 916/772-3404



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 301 Creekside Ridge Ct 95678.



COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT ROSEVILLE

BOOK NOW 916/772-5555



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1920 Taylor Rd 95661.



FAIRFIELD BY MARRIOTT

BOOK NOW 916/772-3500



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1910 Taylor Rd 95661.







AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1951 Taylor Rd 95661.



HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS - ROSEVILLE GALLERIA BOOK NOW

Hotel. **Address:** 1398 E Roseville Pkwy 95661.





HOME2 SUITES BY HILTON ROSEVILLE SACRAMENTO BOOK NOW 916/773-2200



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1900 Freedom Way 95678.

HYATT PLACE SACRAMENTO/ROSEVILLE BOOK NOW 916/781-6400



HYATT PLACE. AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hyatt Place/Hyatt House with their World of Hyatt membership!

Hotel. Address: 220 Conference Center Dr 95678. Location: Adjacent to Westfield Galleria Mall. Facility: 151 units. 6 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: Some: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.





























LARKSPUR LANDING ROSEVILLE BOOK NOW 916/773-1717



THREE DIAMOND **INSPECTED @ CLEAN** Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1931 Taylor Rd 95661. Facility: 90 efficiencies. 3 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry. SAVE ECO (1) CALL & +++





















RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT ROCKLIN ROSEVILLE BOOK NOW 916/780-1850



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1850 Freedom Way Dr 95678.



RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT ROSEVILLE BOOK NOW 916/772-5500

when booking AAA/CAA rates! INSPECTED @ CLEAN SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1930 Taylor Rd 95661.



Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.



SPRINGHILL SUITES BY MARRIOTT ROSEVILLE BOOK NOW 916/782-2989



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 10593 Fairway Dr 95678.

TOWNEPLACE SUITES BY MARRIOTT ROSEVILLE BOOK NOW 916/782-2232



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 10569 Fairway Dr 95678.

RUTHERFORD

- Hotels p. 278
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

WINERIES

 Inglenook is off SR 29 at 1991 St. Helena Hwy. **Phone:** (707) 968-1100, or (707) 968-1161 for reservations. GT

- Mumm Napa is at 8445 Silverado Tr. Phone: (707) 967-7700 or (800) 686-6272. GT
- Rutherford Hill Winery is e. off Silverado Tr. at the end of Rutherford Hill Rd. Phone: (707) 963-1871. 🔁 GT
- St. Supéry Estate Vineyards and Winery is off SR 29 at 8440 St. Helena Hwy. Phone: (707) 963-4507. GT 😭



AUBERGE DU SOLEIL BOOK NOW 707/963-1211

Hotel. Address: 180 Rutherford Hill Rd 94573.

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

FOUR DIAMOND

SACRAMENTO

Hotels p. 283

It was 1839 when Capt. John Sutter-a Swiss emigrant and the beneficiary of a 50,000-acre land grant from the Mexican government—settled at the confluence of the American and Sacramento rivers. Sacramento was platted on Sutter's property in 1848—the same year that James Marshall's discovery of gold near the South Fork of the American River inaugurated the great California gold rush.

Sacramento quickly became a major supply center for the northern Mother Lode country. But right off the bat there were challenges-two floods and two fires in the early 1850s that leveled some two-thirds of the new settlement. It was nevertheless chosen as the state capital in 1854 and retained that status despite subsequent challenges from city leaders in Berkeley, San Jose and Monterey.

In 1856 the first railroad in California connected Sacramento with Folsom, and in 1860 it became the western terminus of the Pony Express line from St. Joseph, Mo. The transcontinental railroad was completed in 1869. Once agriculture was established in the fertile Sacramento Valley, continued prosperity was assured. A deepwater channel to San Francisco Bay was completed in 1963, making the city a major inland port in addition to an important highway, rail and river hub.

The NBA's Sacramento Kings play at the Golden 1 Center, downtown at 547 L St.; for more information phone (888) 915-4647.

The 4-day Sacramento Music Festival over the long Memorial Day weekend is one heck of a street party. The music—played by bands on outdoor stages in the Old Sacramento historic district and in the ballrooms of surrounding hotels—ranges from jazz to big band swing, blues to zydeco and rockabilly to bluegrass. Other activities include a Saturday morning parade and a salute to servicemen and women on Memorial Day. For schedule and ticket information phone (916) 444-2004.

Close to a million people make their way to the Cal Expo fairgrounds in July for the 17-day 😽 California State Fair. In addition to traditional midway rides

Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.

and games of chance, the fair also boasts big-name entertainment on three stages, competitions in everything from fine arts to livestock, a Kids Park, horse racing, extreme sports, wildlife exhibits, monster truck rides and more. The fairgrounds are off SR 99/Capital City Freeway (Cal Expo exit); for schedule, ticket and parking information phone (916) 263-3247 or (877) 225-3976.

Horse-drawn wagons? The Pony Express? Wild West shootouts? Sacramento relives the past—at least for the 4 days leading up to Labor Day—during the 😽 Gold Rush Days festival. Some 200 tons of trucked-in dirt add a little 19th-century authenticity to Old Sacramento streets. Costumed interpreters give shooting and cooking demonstrations, and street musicians enliven the atmosphere. The diverse cultures that settled the Sacramento Valley are spotlighted at Ethnic Village. For festival information phone (916) 808-7777.

Downtown Sacramento is the end point of the 32-mile Jedediah Smith Memorial Trail, which winds its way west from Folsom (see place listing p. 112). Also known as the American River Bike Trail, the pathway is used by hikers, bikers, in-line skaters and those just out for a stroll. Sacramento also is the northern point of a scenic 33-mile stretch of SR 160 that proceeds south to Isleton, following the Sacramento River.

The Sacramento-San Joaquin River Delta, a region located roughly between the cities of Sacramento, Stockton, Tracy and Pittsburg, was reclaimed in the mid-19th century thanks in large part to the efforts of Chinese railroad workers, who raised levees along the Sacramento River and then took up farming. Waterways dotted with hundreds of islands meander through this tract of rich agricultural land, and the people who live here often get around by houseboat. Marinas are plentiful; popular recreational pursuits include fishing, camping and picnicking.

Miniscule Locke, off I-5 about 30 miles south of San Francisco, is a unique delta country destination that was designated a National Historic District in 1990. It was founded and constructed by Chinese laborers in 1915. during an era when "yellow peril" laws in California and elsewhere in the country heavily restricted the rights of Asian immigrants. At its peak in the 1940s Locke bustled with bakeries, herb shops, fish markets and boarding houses—as well as gambling halls, speakeasies, opium dens and brothels. Today one of the only reminders of this working-class community's origins is the Sun-Yat-Sen Memorial, off Main Street at the north end of town.

Boat sheds line the west side of River Road, which runs atop the broad left bank levee of the Sacramento River. A road leads along the base of the levee down to one-way Main Street, a narrow lane crowded with two-story weathered frame buildings that are practically leaning with age. It's one of the town's top things to see.

If you find yourself in this hamlet that time seems to have passed by, stop in at the Dai Loy Museum, 13952 Main St. The building was a gambling hall from 1916 to 1950, and it pretty much still looks like that—faded photos, displays about town history, vintage gaming tables and old brandy bottles. Staff members also can arrange guided Locke walking tours. The museum is open Sat.-Sun. 11-5; phone (916) 776-1661.

Al's Place, 13943 Main St. (more commonly known as Al the Wop's), is a local hangout also patronized by bikers and day-tripping tourists. It oozes dive bar authenticity, from the bar to the creaky, slightly slanted wood floor. Regulars swear by the dinner specialty, a grilled steak served with mushrooms—and peanut butter.

Sacramento Convention and Visitors Bureau: 1608 | St., Sacramento, CA 95814. Phone: (916) 808-7777 or (800) 292-2334.

Self-guiding tours: Maps and brochures detailing walking tours of Old Sacramento are available at the Old Sacramento Visitor Center, 1002 2nd St.; phone (916) 442-7644.

Shopping: Regional malls include Arden Fair, I-80 and Arden Way, and Westfield Galleria at Roseville, off I-80 (SR 65 exit); anchor stores at both are JCPenney and Macy's. The anchors at Sunrise Mall, Sunrise Boulevard and Greenback Lane, are JCPennev and Macv's. There's another Macy's downtown at 414 K St.

AEROSPACE MUSEUM OF CALIFORNIA—see North Highlands p. 217.

CALIFORNIA AUTOMOBILE MUSEUM, 2200 Front St., displays more than 150 vintage automobiles. The development of the automobile is depicted via representations of varied models and makes, from the primitive vehicles of the early 20th century to cosmetic adaptations (tail fins), styles (muscle and race cars) and the future (alternativepower vehicles). Car-related memorabilia and artifacts also are displayed.

Time: Allow 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (916) 442-6802. **GT**

CALIFORNIA STATE CAPITOL MUSEUM is bounded by 10th, 15th, L and N sts. This "museum," a 12-block expanse in downtown Sacramento, encompasses not just the building where the state's legislature meets, but also the gardens, monuments and statues in Capitol Park and the adjacent State Library. **Phone:** (916) 324-0333.

Capitol Park is bounded by 10th, 15th, L and N sts. This 40-acre park surrounding the State Capitol has gardens, including the World Peace Rose Garden, and trees and





HAVE YOU HEARD?

AAA is more than just roadside assistance.

SHOPPING - PERSONAL SERVICES - TRAVEL - HOME & BUSINESS - ENTERTAINMENT - DINING

It's a common misconception that AAA only offers roadside assistance but, AAA strives to make life more convenient — and more affordable — for everyone. To help accomplish this goal, we developed a discount program that offers members exclusive savings on products and services so members not only have peace of mind that roadside assistance is just a phone call away but also, that they can save on every day and not-so-everyday items.

Find ways to save at discounts.aaa.com







#AAADiscounts

plantings from around the world. Memorials and statues commemorating significant events in state history include a statue of Father Junípero Serra, the Civil War Memorial Grove, the California Veterans Memorial, California Vietnam Veterans Memorial and the Firefighters Memorial.

A brochure describing a walking tour of the park is available at the State Capitol. Phone for information about guided tours of the park. **Phone:** (916) 324-0333.

State Capitol, on 10th St. between L and N sts., was built between 1860 and 1874 and architecturally resembles the United States Capitol. The main building contains art exhibits, murals and statuary. Marble floors and the rotunda dome are highlights; murals depicting important events in California's history are at the base of the rotunda.

One-hour guided tours cover the renovated main building; the legislative chambers, where representatives' desks date from the 1860s; and several offices of state officials, including a 1906 re-creation of the governor's office suite. Limited gallery seating is available on a first-come, first-served basis when the legislature is in session. A 10-minute video presentation is shown in the basement theater.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. **Phone:** (916) 324-0333.

State Library, 914 Capitol Mall, has a handsome neoclassic granite exterior with a 100-foot mural by California artist Maynard Dixon. A second building at 900 N St. houses the state history section, which includes an interesting collection of early state newspapers. **Phone:** (916) 654-0261.

CROCKER ART MUSEUM is off I-5 (J St. exit), s. on 3rd St., then just w. to 216 O St. It was founded in 1885 and is said to be the longest continuously operating art museum west of the Mississippi River. The 1872 building originally served as the gallery for the art collections of Judge Edwin B. Crocker and his wife Margaret. The museum houses art from the prehistoric to the present, with an emphasis on California art, European old masters drawings and international ceramics.

The original, Italianate-style gallery building displays Asian art, European paintings and international ceramics. On view in the expansive wings of the contemporary Teel Family Pavilion are works by American and Californian artists and art from Africa and Oceania. Several halls are devoted to changing exhibitions.

Note: Backpacks and baby back carriers are not permitted; paid lockers are available for storage. Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. Phone: (916) 808-7000. GT

GOVERNOR'S MANSION STATE HISTORIC PARK is at 1526 H St. Within the park is the Governor's Mansion, occupied by 13 California governors and their families between 1903 and 1967. Furnishings and decorative accents inside this Second Empire Italianate mansion, built in 1877 for a hardware merchant, reflect the changing tastes and styles of the governors and first ladies who occupied it. The grounds contain flowers, shrubs and trees, including some trees planted the year the mansion was constructed.

Note: The Governor's Mansion remains closed for renovations; phone ahead for updated reopening information. **Phone:** (916) 323-3047.

LELAND STANFORD MANSION STATE HISTORIC PARK is at 800 N St. Built in 1856 and recently restored, the house served three governors during the 1860s. As a pro-Union Civil War governor and president of the Central Pacific Railroad, Leland Stanford negotiated deals to help complete the transcontinental railroad.

Stanford had the mansard-roofed mansion expanded in 1872. He died in 1893, and the house was used as an orphanage and a home for girls from the turn of the 20th century until 1986. It now serves a dual purpose: as a museum recalling an elegant 19th-century past and as a site for state meetings and receptions.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. **Phone:** (916) 324-0575.

OLD SACRAMENTO is a four-block, 28-acre section of downtown delineated by the Capitol Mall, I St., 2nd St. and the Sacramento River. This was the city's commercial district during the gold rush era. Cobblestone streets and wood sidewalks lend a touch of yesteryear to this vibrant commercial district, which includes Old Sacramento State Historic Park as well as museums, shops and restaurants.

The 1853 B.F. Hastings Building at 2nd and I streets once housed a Wells, Fargo & Co. office, marked the western end of the Pony Express route and, for a time, housed California's Supreme Court; today it's a visitor and interpretive center. **Phone:** (916) 442-7644 for the visitor center.

California State Railroad Museum is at 125 I St. at jct. 2nd St., part of Old Sacramento. The impressive three-level building houses 21 vintage locomotives and railcars along with temporary interactive exhibits, toy trains and a 20-minute film presentation documenting the history of American railroading.

Sacramento Southern Railroad steam and diesel trains (which one you get depends on the weekend) transport visitors along the Sacramento River levees on a 6-mile (45-minute round-trip) sightseeing journey weekends from April through September. Trains depart from the Central

282 SACRAMENTO, CA

Pacific Freight Depot in Old Sacramento, on Front Street between J and K streets.

Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. **Phone:** (916) 323-9280.

Huntington, Hopkins & Company Hardware Store is at street level in the Big Four Building at 111 I St. This representation of a small-town 19th-century hardware store has such period items as lanterns hanging from the ceiling, crates stacked on the floor, and an assortment of vintage tools and implements. Docents provide historical information and explain how some of the older tools were used. A back room displays additional tools and machinery.

The store also has a retail operation that sells hard-to-find items like oil lamps and old-fashioned toys. **Time:** Allow 30 minutes minimum. **Phone:** (916) 323-7234.

Old Sacramento Underground Tours depart from the Sacramento History Museum at 101 I St. Sacramento's streets were raised in the 1860s and '70s to guard against flooding. As a result, participants on these 1-hour, partially underground walking tours will see disappearing windows and doors, alleyways and retaining walls. In addition to historic buildings and excavated building foundations, historic photos and items excavated from beneath the buildings are shown.

Note: Participants should arrive 10-15 minutes before the start of the tour to pick up their tickets. Wear comfortable walking shoes. The tour includes walking over uneven surfaces and in areas with low ceilings. Photography is not allowed underground. **Time:** Allow 1 hour, 15 minutes minimum. **Phone:** (916) 808-7059.

Sacramento History Museum, 101 I St., occupies a structure designed to resemble the 1854 City Hall & Waterworks Building. The museum documents Sacramento history, beginning with the lobby exhibit Gold, Greed & Speculation: The Beginnings of Sacramento City. City founders, rivers, the gold rush and agriculture are among the topics covered. Original artifacts and interactive exhibits include a historic print shop, gold troughs, agricultural machinery and a Wells Fargo delivery wagon.

Time: Allow 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (916) 808-7059.

SACRAMENTO ZOO is off I-5 exit 516 (Sutterville Rd.) to 3930 West Land Park Dr., at jct. 16th Ave. This attractively

landscaped zoo exhibits a variety of animals, including giraffes, chimpanzees, orangutans, lions, Sumatran tigers, jaguars, snow leopards, Grevy's zebras, lemurs and giant anteaters. Blue tree monitors, ball pythons and Tokey geckos are among the residents in the Reptile House.

Asian Forest includes a red panda exhibit. Among the resident bird species are hornbills and flamingos. Giraffes can be viewed from a platform deck, and twice-daily giraffe encounters allow visitors to feed these gentle giants. There's also a carousel that features 32 hand-crafted animals. A small train traverses the grounds. Zoo Backyard has picnic facilities and a children's play area.

Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. Phone: (916) 808-5888, or (916) 808-5885 (after-hours information hotline).

SUTTER'S FORT STATE HISTORIC PARK, 27th and L sts., was the first European outpost in the interior of California. Established by Swiss immigrant John Sutter after the receipt of a 48,000-acre land grant from the Mexican government, the fort's walls were 2.5 feet thick and between 15 and 18 feet tall. The settlement was initially known as New Helvetia (New Switzerland).

After the discovery of gold, Sutter's lands were virtually taken over by prospectors and he eventually left California. The restored, 1839 adobe fort contains pioneer and gold rush artifacts. **Time:** Allow 1 hour minimum. **Phone:** (916) 445-4422.

State Indian Museum is at 2618 K St., on the grounds of Sutter's Fort. It focuses on California's Native American cultures through displays of feather baskets, jewelry, clothing and art. **Phone:** (916) 324-0971.

WILLIAM LAND PARK, bounded by Freeport and Riverside blvds., 13th Ave. and Sutterville Rd., encompasses 600 acres, including picnic facilities, a public golf course and a grove of cherry trees. **Phone:** (916) 277-1207 for golf information.

Fairytale Town is at 3901 Land Park Dr., across from the Sacramento Zoo. The park has play sets based on themes from popular children's nursery rhymes and fairy tales. Kids also can view or meet farm animals. Various programs and events are conducted seasonally.

Phone: (916) 808-7462 for program and event information, or (916) 808-5233 (after-hours information hotline).

DOWNTOWN SACRAMENTO

Hotels p. 283
 Restaurants p. 286



BEST WESTERN SANDMAN

BOOK NOW 916/443-6515





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Motel. Address: 236 Jibboom St 95811. Facility: 112 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.

























THE CITIZEN HOTEL, AUTOGRAPH COLLECTION

BOOK NOW

916/447-2700



AUTOGRAPH AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott COLLECTION® Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

HOTELS

Historic Boutique Hotel. Address: 926 J St 95814. Facility: This historic 1924 hotel, featuring upscale accommodations, is close to the state capitol and convention center. Many rooms offer views of the capitol. 196 units. 14 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Dining: Grange Restaurant & Bar, see separate listing. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.



































COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT SACRAMENTO

AIRPORT/NATOMAS BOOK NOW 916/922-1120





Hotel. Address: 2101 River Plaza Dr 95833. Facility: 149 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.

































EMBASSY SUITES BY HILTON SACRAMENTO-RIVERFRONT

PROMENADE BOOK NOW 916/326-5000





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SUITES

EMBASSY Hotel. Address: 100 Capitol Mall 95814. Location: Waterfront. Located on Sacramento River; adjacent to Old Sacramento. Facility: 242 units. 8 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Terms: check-in 4 pm.

Amenities: safes. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.































FORT SUTTER HOTEL SACRAMENTO, TAPESTRY COLLECTION BY

HILTON BOOK NOW 916/603-2301



COLLECTION

TAPESTRY AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

BY HILTON" Hotel. Address: 1308 28th St 95816. Facility: 105 units. 6 stories, interior corridors. Parking: street only. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room.

Guest Services: valet laundry.



























HILTON GARDEN INN SACRAMENTO/SOUTH NATOMAS BOOK NOW 916/568-5400





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors Garden Inn points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 2540 Venture Oaks Way 95833. Facility: 153 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.

































HOLIDAY INN SACRAMENTO DOWNTOWN ARENA BOOK NOW

916/446-0100



Hotel. Address: 300 J St 95814. Facility: 359 units. 16 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: complimentary laundry.





























HYATT REGENCY SACRAMENTO BOOK NOW 916/443-1234





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 1209 L St 95814. Location: Located near convention center. Facility: Upscale appointments adorn the spacious lobby and common areas of this centrally located hotel. An attractive patio area features several outdoor fireplaces. 505 units. 15 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and valet. Amenities: safes. Dining: Dawson's Steakhouse, see separate listing. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry, boarding pass kiosk.































SOME (



KIMPTON SAWYER HOTEL BOOK NOW 916/545-7100



Hotel. Address: 500 J St 95814. Location: Adjacent to Golden 1 Center. Facility: This upscale hotel offers special amenities like in-room yoga mats and multiple food and beverage outlets, including one with bowling lanes, a pool table and karaoke! 250 units. 11 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and valet. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: Echo & Rig, see separate listing. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: cabanas, bicycles, exercise room, massage. Guest Services: valet laundry. CALL (L) (A) (HS)





RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT- SACRAMENTO DOWNTOWN AT CAPITOL

PARK BOOK NOW 916/443-0500



Residence INI. AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1121 15th St 95814. Facility: 235 units, some two bedrooms, efficiencies and kitchens. 15 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry, boarding pass kiosk.



INSPECTED @ CLEAN



























SHERATON GRAND SACRAMENTO HOTEL BOOK NOW 916/447-1700



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SHERATON Hotel. Address: 1230 J St 95814. Location: Adjacent to Sacramento Convention Center. Facility: 503 units. 27 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool:

heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.

































SPRINGHILL SUITES BY MARRIOTT-SACRAMENTO AIRPORT

NATOMAS

BOOK NOW 916/925-2280



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE) Hotel. Address: 2555 Venture Oaks Way 95833.

WHERE TO EAT



DAWSON'S STEAKHOUSE 916/321-3600



American Fine Dining. Address: 1209 L St 95814.



ECHO & RIG 916/619-8939



Steak Fine Dining. Address: 500 NW J St, Suite 150 95814.





FOUR DIAMOND

Continental Fine Dining. Address: 1112 2nd St 95814.



American Casual Dining. Address: 926 J St 95814. THREE DIAMOND

SACRAMENTO

Hotels p. 287
 Restaurants p. 295

BEST WESTERN CAPITOL CITY INN BOOK NOW 916/689-4425





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 15 Massie Ct 95823. Facility: 58 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub. Guest Services: coin laundry.





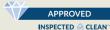












COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT SACRAMENTO CAL EXPO BOOK NOW 916/929-7900



COURTYARD AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 1782 Tribute Rd 95815. Facility: 152 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.































BOOK NOW 916/455-6800 COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT SACRAMENTO MIDTOWN

HREE DIAMOND INSPECTED ⊗ CLEAN®

AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 4422 Y St 95817.



DOUBLETREE BY HILTON SACRAMENTO BOOK NOW 916/929-8855





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

DOUBLETREE Hotel. Address: 2001 Point West Way 95815. Location: Across from Arden Fair Mall. Facility: 448 units. 3-4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room.































ELEMENT SACRAMENTO AIRPORT

BOOK NOW 916/419-8663



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 3681 N Frwy Blvd 95834.



THE EXCHANGE SACRAMENTO, CURIO COLLECTION BY

BOOK NOW 916/931-3300





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Historic Boutique Hotel. Address: 1006 4th St 95814. Facility: This gem, located in a 1914 historic building, offers luxury personal amenity products and unique artwork in its chic and stylish quest rooms. Enjoy lounging in the comfy robes hanging in your closet. 100 units. 10 stories, interior corridors. Bath: shower only. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry. (See ad p. 289.)































FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES BY MARRIOTT SACRAMENTO AIRPORT

NATOMAS

BOOK NOW 916/923-7472



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 2730 El Centro Rd 95833.

The Exchange Sacramento, Curio Collection by Hilton











In the heart of Downtown Sacramento, walking distance to Golden 1 Center, DOCO (Downtown Commons) and Old Sacramento Waterfront! Less than a mile from the State Capitol and only 15 mins from Sacramento International Airport!

Free WiFi Fitness Center

BOOK

NOW

Digital Key Pet Friendly Valet Room Service Streaming TV
Business Center

On-site Restaurant & Bar Meeting Rooms





Save the cost of your MEMBERSHIP

discounts.aaa.com







#AAADiscounts



FAIRFIELD INN, SACRAMENTO, CAL EXPO BOOK NOW 916/920-5300



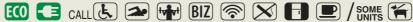


Fairfield AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 1780 Tribute Rd 95815. Facility: 75 units. 3 stories. interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room.

Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.























FOUR POINTS BY SHERATON SACRAMENTO INTERNATIONAL

BOOK NOW 916/263-9000



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 4900 Duckhorn Dr 95834.



HAMPTON INN & SUITES

BOOK NOW 916/927-2222



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 2230 Auburn Blvd 95821.



HAMPTON INN & SUITES SACRAMENTO-AIRPORT/NATOMAS BOOK NOW 916/928-5700





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 3021 Advantage Way 95834. Facility: 100 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room.

Guest Services: coin laundry.

































Hit the Road with Financial Services

Providing peace-of-mind benefits for members. Visit your local AAA office or online at:

AAA.com/Financial

All products not available at all locations.





HAMPTON INN & SUITES SACRAMENTO AT CSUS BOOK NOW 916/451-1135



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1875 65th St 95819.



HREE DIAMOND

INSPECTED @ CLEAN®

HILTON GARDEN INN SACRAMENTO AIRPORT NATOMAS **BOOK NOW** 916/579-7000

> AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 20 Advantage Ct 95834.



HILTON SACRAMENTO ARDEN WEST BOOK NOW 916/922-4700





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 2200 Harvard St 95815. Location: Located near Arden Fair Mall. Facility: 335 units. 12 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Amenities: safes. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room.

Guest Services: valet laundry, area transportation.

































AIRPORT/NATOMAS BOOK NOW 916/928-9400



THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN





















Hotel. Address: 2981 Advantage Way 95834. Facility: 100 units. 3 stories, interior







Book and save at AAA.com/hertz



HYATT CENTRIC DOWNTOWN SACRAMENTO BOOK NOW 916/371-7000



HYATT CENTRIC

AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 1122 7th St 95814. Facility: 172 units. 11 stories, interior corridors. Bath: shower only. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.

























HYATT HOUSE SACRAMENTO AIRPORT/NATOMAS BOOK NOW 916/680-9000





Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hyatt Place/Hyatt House with their

World of Hyatt membership!

Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 4850 Duckhorn Dr 95834. Facility: 93 units, some efficiencies and kitchens. 4 stories, interior corridors. Bath: shower only. Parking: on-site (fee), Amenities: safes, Pool: heated outdoor, Activities: exercise room, Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.



























HYATT HOUSE SACRAMENTO/MIDTOWN

BOOK NOW 916/894-6500





■ HYATT AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hyatt Place/Hyatt House with their

World of Hyatt membership!

Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 2719 K St 95816. Facility: 128 units, some efficiencies. 8 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet and street only. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.

































Share with those you love

Add an Associate membership today:

- Online at AAA.com/Membership
- Visit your local club office
- Call 800-Join-AAA (564-6222)





HYATT PLACE SACRAMENTO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT BOOK NOW 916/680-9000



HYATT PLACE AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hyatt Place/Hyatt House with their World of Hyatt membership!

Hotel. Address: 4850 Duckhorn Dr 95834. Facility: 108 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise

room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.





















RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT-SACRAMENTO AIRPORT

BOOK NOW 916/649-1300



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 2618 Gateway Oaks Dr 95833.

TOWNEPLACE SUITES BY MARRIOTT SACRAMENTO AIRPORT

NATOMAS BOOK NOW 916/419-8811



MARRIOTT

TOWNEPLACE AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

> Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 4090 E Commerce Way 95834. Facility: 119 units, some efficiencies and kitchens. 4 stories, interior corridors.

Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.

































▲ For getaways off the beaten path, visit AAA.com/campgrounds or AAA.com/maps for thousands of places to camp.



TOWNEPLACE SUITES BY MARRIOTT SACRAMENTO CAL

BOOK NOW 916/920-5400



SUITES®-MARRIOTT

TOWNEPLACE AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1784 Tribute Rd 95815. Facility: 118 efficiencies, some two bedrooms. 4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Pool: outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin























THE WESTIN SACRAMENTO BOOK NOW 916/443-8400



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Boutique Hotel. Address: 4800 Riverside Blvd 95822. Location: Waterfront. Located along Sacramento River. Facility: Set on a hill overlooking the Sacramento River, this upscale hotel features warm, inviting and modern Italian décor. Deep-soaking claw-foot tubs are featured in most rooms. 101 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, bicycles, trails, exercise room, spa.

























BOOK NOW





916/419-2222

WYNDHAM GARDEN SACRAMENTO AIRPORT NATOMAS

Hotel, Address: 2298 Terracina Dr 95834.



WYNDHAM SACRAMENTO

BOOK NOW 916/338-5800



Hotel, Address: 5321 Date Ave 95841.



TRUST AAA TRAVEL AS YOUR ONE-STOP VACATION SOURCE

Click, call or contact your local AAA office or AAA.com/travel today!



WHERE TO EAT



Italian Fine Dining

Italian Fine Dining. Address: 5215 Folsom Blvd 95819.



FOUR DIAMOND

THE KITCHEN RESTAURANT 916/568-7171

American Fine Dining. **Address:** 915 Broadway, Suite 100 95818.

ST. HELENA

- Hotels p. 295
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

One of the Napa Valley's most delightful destinations, St. Helena is located on a scenic stretch of SR 29 running from Napa north to Calistoga. It shares its name with 4,342-foot-tall Mount St. Helena, a prominent landmark to the north.

Settlers began planting vineyards in the 1860s, and from its earliest days St. Helena was the central valley's commercial center and an important shipping point. Two of the area's many wineries—Beringer Vineyards and the Charles Krug Winery—are California Historical Landmarks.

The St. Helena Farmers Market is one of the valley's oldest and largest. It offers a cornucopia of seasonal organic fruits and vegetables, including a number of heirloom varieties. In addition to produce vendors sell products like fresh seafood, herbal teas and honey as well as jewelry and pottery created by local artisans. It sets up Friday mornings 7:30-noon, May through October, at Crane Park, about a mile south of downtown via Main Street/SR 29 to Grayson Avenue; the market entrance is adjacent to St. Helena High School.

Locally handmade items include the candles produced at the Hurd Beeswax Candle Factory, 345 LaFata St. No molds are used; each candle is individually hand-twisted to the desired shape. The on-site store is open by appointment only; phone (707) 963-7211. Sunshine Foods, 1115 Main St., is packed to the rafters with specialty items, an awesome selection of locally produced cheeses and a deli that makes specialty sandwiches to go—everything you need for a picnic lunch to accompany a day of winery visits.

The Culinary Institute of America has a campus in St. Helena, housed in the imposing Greystone Cellars building at 2555 Main St. (accessible from SR 29). Cooking demonstrations are given regularly, and there are herb and organic gardens on the grounds. For more information phone (707) 967-1100.

St. Helena Chamber of Commerce: 657 Main St., St. Helena, CA 94574. **Phone:** (707) 963-4456.

WINERIES

- Beringer Vineyards is at 2000 Main St. Phone: (707) 302-7592. GT
- Charles Krug Winery is at 2800 Main St. (SR 29). Phone: (707) 967-2229 or (800) 682-5784. GT



APPROVED
INSPECTED ⊗ CLEAN™

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Motel. Address: 195 Main St 94574.









WINE COUNTRY INN BOOK NOW 707/963-7077



Hotel. Address: 1152 Lodi Ln 94574. Facility: 29 units, some cottages. 1-2 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub.



















SALIDA

Hotels p. 296



FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES BY MARRIOTT BOOK NOW 209/543-7800



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 4342 Salida Blvd 95368.



HAMPTON INN & SUITES BOOK NOW 209/543-3650



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 4921 Sisk Rd 95368.

LA QUINTA INN & SUITES BY WYNDHAM MODESTO SALIDA BOOK NOW 209/579-8723



Hotel. Address: 4909 Sisk Rd 95368. Facility: 67 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.



























SALINAS

• Hotels p. 297

Salinas was the birthplace of Nobel and Pulitzer prizewinning author John Steinbeck and the setting for many of his novels. A statue of the man who wrote such classics as "The Grapes of Wrath" and "East of Eden" stands on the lawn of the John Steinbeck Library, 350 Lincoln Ave.; phone (831) 758-7311. Steinbeck is buried in Garden of Memories Memorial Park, 850 Abbott St.; phone (831) 422-6417.

The vast quantities and varieties of vegetables and fruits grown in the Salinas Valley are responsible for the nickname "Salad Bowl of the World."

Salinas Valley Chamber of Commerce: 119 E. Alisal St., Salinas, CA 93901. **Phone:** (831) 751-7725.

Shopping: The anchor stores at Northridge Mall. US 101 at Boronda Road and N. Main Street, are JCPenney, Macv's and Sears.

NATIONAL STEINBECK CENTER is at One Main St. The John Steinbeck Exhibition Hall's several St. The John Steinbeck Exhibition Hall's several themed galleries feature interactive exhibits about Steinbeck's life and literature. Stage settings and film clips help bring this Nobel prize-winning author's works to life; other displays allow you to explore "Cannery Row" and "Of Mice and Men." Visitors also can see the camper that transported the author and his poodle Charley across America, an experience that was the basis for the episodic traveloque "Travels with Charley."

Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. Phone: (831) 775-4721.

VISION QUEST RANCH is 4 mi. e. off the SR 68 River Rd./Reservation Rd. exit, following signs to 400 River Rd. The property includes Monterey Zoo, home to more than 100 animals ranging from African elephants to lions, tigers, bears, monkeys, birds, reptiles and more. In addition to daily guided public tours, Vision Quest offers many other animal experiences, with some lasting several hours and some lasting several days. Private and hands-on tours also are available.

Time: Allow 1 hour, 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (831) 455-1901. **GT**



BEST WESTERN PLUS SALINAS VALLEY INN & SUITES

BOOK NOW 831/751-6411





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 187 Kern St 93905. Facility: 61 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry. SAVE (1) CALL & MET BIZ R MET P / SOME P /





























AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Hotel. Address: 175 Kern St 93905. Facility: 58 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.























COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT SALINAS MONTEREY BOOK NOW 831/775-0491



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 17225 El Rancho Way 93907.



HAMPTON INN & SUITES BY HILTON SALINAS BOOK NOW 831/754-4700



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel, Address: 523 Work St 93901.



HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES-SALINAS BOOK NOW 831/737-1160



Hotel. Address: 195 Kern St 93905. Facility: 76 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.























Hotel. Address: 801 W Laurel Dr 93906. Facility: 140 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub.





















RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT SALINAS MONTEREY

BOOK NOW 831/775-0410



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 17215 El Rancho Way 93907.



Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.

SAN BRUNO

- Hotels p. 299
- Part of San Francisco area— see map p. 303

San Bruno lies practically in the shadow of its much larger neighbor occupying the northern tip of the San Francisco Peninsula. It also shares San Francisco's multicultural heritage. Nurture your spiritual side at the Sanatan Mandir Hindu temple, 205 Angus Ave. W., which

serves San Bruno's Fiji-Indian community. If it's your first visit, go on a Tuesday evening, when you can not only meditate but join others at mahaprasad (dinner).

Golden Gate National Cemetery, 1300 Sneath Ln., honors those who gave their lives during the Spanish-American War, World War II, the Korean War and other conflicts. Among the war heroes buried here is Admiral Chester W. Nimitz, commander of the Pacific fleet during World War II. The cemetery is open daily 8-5; phone (650) 589-7737.





Hotel. Address: 611 San Bruno Ave E 94066. Facility: 29 units. 2 stories, interior corridors. SAVE CALL & BIZ P X F E



COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT

BOOK NOW 650/952-3333



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1050 Bayhill Dr 94066.



HOTEL AURA SAN BRUNO BOOK NOW 650/588-0800



Hotel. Address: 190 El Camino Real 94066.

FOR ANY OCCASION













AAA/CAA MEMBERS SAVE ON HOTELS

Over 1,100 AAA/CAA Offices | 1-866-222-7283 | AAA.com/greatrates



Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.

SONESTA ES SUITES SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT BOOK NOW 650/588-0770





Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1350 Huntington Ave 94066. Facility: 92 efficiencies, some two bedrooms. 3 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, trails, exercise room. Guest Services: complimentary and valet laundry, area transportation.





























SUPER 8 - SAN BRUNO **BOOK NOW** 650/624-0999



Hotel. Address: 421 El Camino Real 94066.

SAN CARLOS

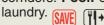
- Hotels p. 300
- Part of San Francisco area— see map p. 303

HILLER AVIATION MUSEUM is at 601 Skyway Rd. at the San Carlos Airport. The museum chronicles Northern California's contributions to aviation history. Hanging and ground displays of restored aircraft, full-size replicas and models range from an unmanned 1869 aeroplane to a 21st-century robotic flying wing. Youngsters can climb into the cockpit of a Navy jet and a Boeing 747. Other features include interactive displays, multimedia presentations and a glass-fronted restoration workshop. Phone: (650) 654-0200.

COUNTRY INN & SUITES BY RADISSON BOOK NOW 650/508-1800



Hotel. Address: 251 El Camino Real 94070. Facility: 51 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin THE CALL (L) CALL (L)





















INSPECTED CLEAN

FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES BY MARRIOTT SAN FRANCISCO/SAN

CARLOS

BOOK NOW 650/631-0777



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 555 Skyway Rd 94070.



Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.



HYATT PLACE SAN CARLOS BOOK NOW 650/226-5829



HYATT PLACE AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hyatt Place/Hyatt House with their World of Hyatt membership!

Hotel. Address: 26 El Camino Real 94070. Facility: 104 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest

Services: valet and coin laundry.























RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT REDWOOD CITY SAN CARLOS BOOK NOW

650/637-5500



INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Residence INN. AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 800 E San Carlos Ave 94070. Facility: 204 units, some two bedrooms, efficiencies and kitchens. 4 stories, interior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.



























BE VACATION READY. KNOW BEFORE YOU GO.

Before setting out on your trip, have your car checked out by a dependable AAA/CAA Approved Auto Repair facility.

AAA.com/AutoRepair

San Francisco

Destination Area Map 303	3
Fast Facts 304	
Must Do: AAA Editor's Picks)
1-day Itinerary 306	
Top Picks for Kids 307	
Arriving 308	
Getting Around 310	
Shopping 313	
Nightlife 319	
Big Events 322	
Sports & Rec 324	
Performing Arts 328	
Attractions 332	
Sightseeing 347	
AAA Walking Tours351	
Hotels	
Restaurants	



More ways to look, book and save: AAA.com/tripcanvas

Then & Now

In the shadow of a needle-pointed, 853-foot-tall skyscraper that signifies corporate America, an elderly vendor wearing silk slippers sells unfamiliar-looking vegetables piled in wooden crates under signs hand-lettered in Chinese characters.

A disheveled man sits cross-legged on a busy sidewalk in the Financial District, holding out a battered cup and soliciting spare change from wheeler-dealers dressed in expensive suits as they hurry by while perusing their smartphones.

A young woman with pierced ears, pierced eyebrows, a pierced nose and a bright green buzz cut walks along Haight Street gulping down a strong cappuccino and holding a bag containing a gluten-free, vegan banana muffin as she heads to work at a boutique that sells vintage hippie clothing. Meanwhile, in a fashionable home accessories store on Valencia Street two young men

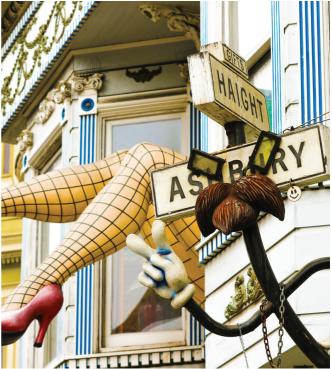
check out tables for the dining room of a renovated Victorian they've just purchased.

Droplets of dew still gleam on the grass as an earlymorning jogger runs past a stand of eucalyptus trees; the scent of their leaves permeates the cool air. Meanwhile, the sun peeks above the horizon as fog rolls off the Pacific, billowing around the base of the Golden Gate Bridge as the sky turns from pink to pale blue.

This is San Francisco. Everywhere you turn there's an intriguing juxtaposition. The idealized image is of a worldly, sophisticated metropolis whose residents are blessed with the finer things in life—fantastic food, fine arts, handsome homes, picture-postcard views. And many do live this good life.

Then there's the other side of the coin: overcrowding, gentrifying neighborhoods and the impossibility of finding a parking space. The economic hardship extends to those free-spirited souls who by choice live in parks or on the street rather than under a traditional roof, and who have long given San Francisco its reputation for embracing both creative and alternative lifestyles.

Haight Street / © AAA / Thuyvi Gates





Destination San Francisco

This map shows cities in the San Francisco vicinity where you will find attractions, hotels and restaurants. Cities are listed alphabetically in this book on the following pages.



Belmont	42
Brisbane	59
Burlingame	60
Corte Madera	91
Daly City	95
Foster City	117
Golden Gate National Recreation Area	130
Half Moon Bay	134
Larkspur	150
Millbrae	175
Mill Valley	177
Millbrae	175
Muir Woods National Monument	206
Pacifica	233
Point Reyes National Seashore	256
San Bruno	299
San Carlos	300
San Mateo	396
San Rafael	398
Sausalito	417
South San Francisco	433
Tiburon	449

FAST FACTS

ABOUT THE CITY

POP: 805,235 • **ELEV:** 63 ft.

MONEY

SALES TAX: State and county sales taxes total 8.5 percent in San Francisco. A hotel room tax of 15 to 15.5 percent also is levied

WHOM TO CALL

EMERGENCY: 911

POLICE (non-emergency): (415) 553-0123

HOSPITALS: California Pacific Medical Center, (415) 600-6000 • Saint Francis Memorial Hospital, (415) 353-6000 ● St. Mary's Medical Center, (415) 668-1000 Zuckerberg San Francisco General Hospital, (415) 206-8000 • University of California San Francisco Medical Center, (415) 476-1000.

VISITOR INFORMATION

San Francisco Visitor Information Center: 749 Howard St., San Francisco, CA 94103, Phone: (415) 391-2000. The center is open Mon.-Fri. 9-5, Sat.-Sun. and holidays 9-3 (also open Sat.-Sun. 4-5, when convention is in progress). Closed Jan. 1, Thanksgiving and Christmas.

TRANSPORTATION

AIR TRAVEL: San Francisco International Airport (SFO) is about 13 miles south near San Bruno off US 101 (Bayshore Freeway); it receives flights from some 50 airlines as well as private charters. Norman Y. Mineta San Jose International Airport (SJC) is about 3 miles northwest of downtown San

And lurking in the background is an unpleasant thought that most residents manage to suppress but few can forget about completely, namely the threat of rattling dishes, wall cracks-or worse. Blame the San Andreas Fault.

But the City by the Bay remains a seductive, one-of-akind destination for visitors. It's all about location, location, location. Varving in elevation from sea level to 939 feet. the city rests on some 40 hills at the northern end of a narrow peninsula, bounded on three sides by water—the Pacific Ocean, San Francisco Bay and the Golden Gate Strait. The urban cityscape almost seems to bob up and down on its rolling terrain, like a boat riding a wave. For Jose. Oakland International Airport (OAK) is off I-880 about 10 miles south of downtown Oakland. For additional information, see Arriving, Air Travel.

RENTAL CARS: Hertz, with locations at the San Francisco. Oakland and San Jose airports, offers discounts to AAA members. Phone (650) 624-6600 for the San Francisco airport location, (415) 771-2200 for the outlet at 325 Mason St., (510) 633-4300 for the Oakland airport location, (408) 938-6000 for the San Jose airport location, or (800) 654-3080.



Visit AAA.com/roadtrips

RAIL SERVICE: For schedule and fare information phone Amtrak at (800) 872-7245. For additional information see Arriving, Rail Service.

BUSES: Greyhound Lines Inc., (800) 231-2222, departs from Bus Deck Level Three of the Salesforce Transit Center, 425 Mission St.

TAXIS: Taxis in San Francisco are metered, with fares averaging about \$3.50 for the first one-fifth mile and 55c for each additional one-fifth mile or minute of waiting time. Either phone for a cab or wait at a hotel taxi stand (hailing one on the street often takes time and persistence). Limousine service ranges from \$60-\$80 per hour.

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION: San Francisco Municipal Railway (Muni) provides public transportation consisting of buses, streetcars, light rail, trolley buses and cable cars. BART (Bay Area Rapid Transit) connects San Francisco with East Bay cities, and passenger ferries link the city with the northern Bay Area. For additional information see Getting Around, Public Transportation.

the record, there are seven major hills: Nob Hill, Rincon Hill, Russian Hill, Telegraph Hill, Mount Davidson, Mount Sutro and Twin Peaks.

And San Francisco neighborhoods are true communities, not idealized versions of reality designed to appeal to tourists. Chinatown has bustled since the 1850s. Vibrant murals cover buildings and gritty back-alley walls in the Mission. Fillmore Street pulses to the beat of rock and iazz music as it did in the 1960s. North Beach's nonconformist beat and Haight-Ashbury flower power paved the way for the prominent and politically active LGBTQ+ community centered in the Castro.

So what should you do? For one thing, eat out at the local restaurants—San Francisco is home to some of the best restaurants in the world. Take a nice long walk in Golden Gate Park. Ride a ferry. Hang out in Union Square. Go to a farmers market. Enjoy the views of San Francisco Bay from a cable car climbing Nob Hill. See a film at the Castro Theatre. These are just a few of our suggestions; you'll no doubt come up with many more fun things to do on your vacation.

Must Do: AAA Editor's Picks

- Start your San Francisco vacation by spending the day in Golden Gate Park (between Fulton Street, Lincoln Way, Stanyan Street and the Great Highway). Observe multicolored tropical fish and other marine creatures at The California Academy of Sciences (55 Music Concourse Dr.), contemplate great art at the de Young Museum (50 Hagiwara Tea Garden Dr.) or stroll through plantings from around the world at the San Francisco Botanical Garden at Strybing Arboretum (9th Avenue and Lincoln Way).
- If you're looking for things for couples to do, you can walk or bike across the Golden Gate Bridge (across Golden Gate Strait via US 101). Dress in layers for the 1.7-mile trek, and remember that you'll have to turn around and walk back. Parking is extremely limited in the north- and south-side parking lots, so take public transportation to the bridge.
- Explore the Sutro Baths (1004 Point Lobos Ave.), the oceanside ruins (due to a fire) of what once was a lavish bathing spa complex with the world's largest indoor swimming pool.
- Yes, Fisherman's Wharf (along The Embarcadero from Pier 39 to Ghirardelli Square) is touristy, but who can resist restaurants where you can nibble Dungeness crab or scarf down clam chowder from a sourdough bread bowl; it is one of those things you just have to do. Stop by the flagship location of Boudin Bakery, watch the team of bakers do their thing from an observation window and don't forget to pick up a fresh loaf or two to take home.
- At Fisherman's Wharf, adventure travel awaits in the form of the sightseeing ferry cruise from Pier 33 to Alcatraz Island (in San Francisco Bay), site of the infamous federal penitentiary where the likes of Al Capone and George "Machine Gun" Kelly did time. Purchase tickets in advance to get the departure time you want.
- There are many fun things to do in San Francisco like riding a cable car (just don't call it a trolley). The Powell-Hyde line begins at Powell and Market streets

- and ascends up and over steep Nob Hill before ending at Beach and Hyde streets. If you're interested in learning more about the massive engines and wheels that power this manually operated system, visit the Cable Car Museum and Powerhouse Viewing Gallery (1201 Mason St.).
- Climb the Filbert Steps (Filbert and Sansome streets) ascending the east side of Telegraph Hill (near the east end of Lombard Street) and then take the elevator to the observation deck at the top of 210-foot Coit Tower (1 Telegraph Hill) for panoramic views of San Francisco Bay and the Golden Gate and Bay bridges.
- The block of Lombard Street (between Hyde and Leavenworth streets) is often called "the crookedest street in the world." The serpentine brick street, with its sculpted hedges and seasonal displays of pink and blue hydrangeas, is a prime photo op.
- Walk through the ornamental gate and explore bustling Chinatown (Bush Street and Grant Avenue). Plan a day trip where you can duck into Grant Avenue's souvenir shops and bakeries, then cross over to parallel Stockton Street for the sensory overload of produce and meat markets.



Sutro Baths / © iStockphoto.com / gypsyslice

306 SAN FRANCISCO, CA

- Grab a sidewalk seat and sip a cappuccino in North Beach (along Columbus Avenue), this town's Little Italy. Browse the tomes at City Lights bookstore, a Beat generation hangout, then have dinner at the North Beach Restaurant (1512 Stockton St.), an old-school Italian experience all the way.
- No trip to San Francisco is complete without experiencing the smell of incense that still wafts along Haight Street (between Stanyan and Divisadero streets), which remains resolutely groovy nearly 50 years after the Summer of Love.

San Francisco 1-day Itinerary

AAA editors suggest these activities for a great short vacation experience. Those staying in the area for a longer visit can access a 3-day itinerary at AAA.com/TripCanvas.



Chinatown / @ AAA/ Thuyvi Gates

Morning

- Begin your San Francisco day with a brisk walk along The Embarcadero, the street that runs along the city's northeastern perimeter, as seagulls swoop and streams of ferry commuters from Sausalito and Tiburon disembark at the Ferry Building—all against the panoramic backdrop of the mighty Bay Bridge.
- Take a spin through the Ferry Building Marketplace (on the waterfront at the foot of Market Street). Browse the specialty food markets, pick up a baguette at the Acme Bread Company and check out the North Arcade Shops, complete with heated patio seating. Make a pit stop at Blue Bottle Coffee, where every drink is drip-brewed individually.
- On Saturday mornings (and also Tuesdays and Thursdays in scaled-back versions) the Ferry Building is the scene of the Ferry Plaza Farmers Market. Expect fruits, veggies and herbs, homemade jams and gorgeous bunches of cut flowers to be among the market's many delights, and much of the emphasis is on organic and California grown.
- From the Ferry Building, walk up Market Street to Grant Avenue, turn right and continue to the arched gate (at Bush Street) marking the symbolic entryway into **Chinatown**. You could take a guided walking tour, but it isn't really necessary to appreciate this densely packed enclave; wander up and down Grant and parallel Stockton Street, and check out the narrow alleyways running in between both.
- In Portsmouth Square (between Grant and Kearny streets), kids play and elderly men engage in xiangqi (Chinese chess) matches. Stockton Street shoppers pass rows of skinned ducks hanging in meat market windows, rainbow-colored cakes and overflowing produce bins stacked on the sidewalk. Try an egg tart at the Golden Gate Bakery (1029 Grant Ave.). You'll smell the scent of vanilla at the Golden Gate Fortune Cookie Factory (56 Ross Alley), which has been assembling them since 1962.

Afternoon

There's no way you can take on all of Golden Gate Park in an afternoon, or even an entire day—the verdant expanse is 174 acres larger than New York's Central Park. Just focus on your particular area of interest. There are orchids and other exotic plants at The Conservatory of Flowers (100 John F. Kennedy Dr.), an impressive collection of art at the de Young Museum (50 Hagiwara Tea Garden Dr.) and way-cool aquarium exhibits at The California Academy of Sciences (55 Music Concourse Dr.). Take a stroll through the precisely manicured Japanese Tea Garden (75 Hagiwara Tea

- Garden Dr.) or the National AIDS Memorial Grove. For exercise with a scenic backdrop, walk the 3-mile length of this rectangular green space from east to west; you can either walk back or hop on a Muni bus.
- For lunch, Pacific Catch Westcoast Fish House (1200 9th Ave.) is a popular neighborhood restaurant just south of the park. The seafood here is made with Asian, Hawaiian and Latin American influences.

Evening

- No San Francisco visit is complete without riding a cable car. Get on the Powell-Hyde Street line at Beach and Market streets in Fisherman's Wharf. The route includes a look at the famous "crookedest" block of Lombard Street (between Hyde and Leavenworth streets) from the top of Russian Hill.
- Choosing just the right restaurant for dinner in North Beach, San Francisco's definitively Italian neighborhood, poses a delightful dilemma, but Calzone's (430 Columbus Ave.) fills the bill as far as atmosphere goes. Try and snag a sidewalk table for great people-watching.
- Order the house drink named after Beat Generation icon Jack Kerouac (rum, tequila, orange and cranberry juice served in a bucket glass with a lime) at **Vesuvio Cafe** (255 Columbus Ave.). Artists, poets and hipsters have hung out at this funky bar since the "On the Road" author frequented it in the early '60s.

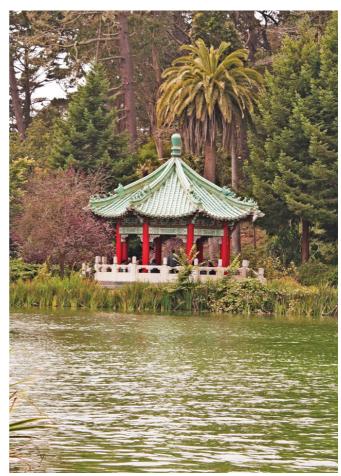
Top Picks for Kids

Under 13

- Cutting-edge technology takes center stage at the Children's Creativity Museum (221 Fourth St.), whether it's crafting clay characters and learning the basics of stop-motion animation or testing new apps and high-tech games in the Innovation Lab. This is an absolute must for your list of "things to do today."
- What kid wouldn't be mesmerized at the sight of a giant thorny phasmid (more commonly known as a walking stick) or delight in feeding baby farm animals? The emphasis is on personal animal encounters at the San Francisco Zoo's Fisher Family Children's Zoo (Sloat Boulevard and Great Highway).
- Another popular destination is the top of the hill in Grandview Park (14th Avenue and Noriega Street) where the panoramic view is one of the city's best, offering not only visual "Wow!" but an opportunity for an impromptu geography lesson pointing out various city landmarks. The climb up—via five steep flights of stairs—is strenuous, so be watchful if you have younger kids.

Teens

- Haight Street (between Stanyan and Divisadero streets) is one of many fun things to do with friends as it still channels 1967 and the Summer of Love. Amoeba Music (1855 Haight St.) has a huge selection of vintage albums and rock posters. For hippie-style jewelry and all things tie-dye, Love on Haight (corner of Haight and Masonic) is the place to go. The aroma of incense fills The Love of Ganesha



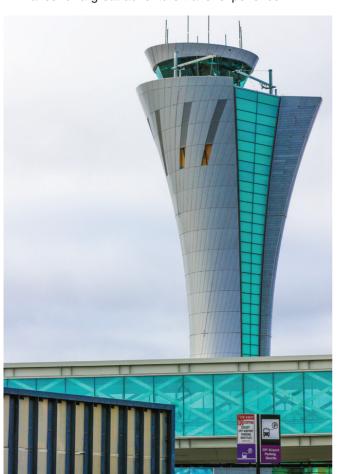
Stow Lake / © iStockphoto.com / jmoor17



(1573 Haight St.), a cool shop that sells clothes, crystals, rings, necklaces and groovy trinkets.

All Ages

- No San Francisco vacation is complete without a visit to Fisherman's Wharf (along The Embarcadero from Pier 39 to Ghirardelli Square. This is the place for families to spend a fun-filled day. And if they're around, the antics of sea lions atop the floating pilings at Pier 39 will keep everyone entertained.
- How do you get kids interested in history? One way is to take a ferry to Alcatraz Island (in San Francisco Bay), the notorious former federal penitentiary that is one of the city's top tourist attractions, and with good reason: The crumbling building's fascinating, and the ferry ride to get there is always fun. Exploring the cell blocks on a night tour increases the spook factor and makes for a great adventure travel experience!



San Francisco International Airport / @ AAA / Thuyvi Gates

- There are tons of things to see and do on your trip to Golden Gate Park, but put The California Academy of Sciences (55 Music Concourse Dr.) at the top of the list. The tanks full of multicolored tropical fish and other sea creatures are awesome, and the planetarium is spectacularly state of the art. The domed, four-story Osher Rainforest is a re-created environment right down to the steamy humidity, while the undulating living roof is a cool-looking lesson in green sustainability.
- Stow Lake (middle of Golden Gate Park) is an idyllic refuge. Rent a paddleboat and putt along in a lush green setting complete with quacking ducks and turtles sunning on logs. Or bring a picnic lunch, hike to the top of 430-foot Strawberry Hill and enjoy the views.
- If you're looking for relaxing things to do this weekend, Crissy Field (along the northern bayfront past Fisherman's Wharf) is a great place to take kids and let them run off steam while you enjoy up-close views of the Golden Gate Bridge. At this wide-open green space you can throw a Frisbee, fly a kite, stick your toes in San Francisco Bay or take a nice long walk.
- In February, the Southwest Airlines Chinese New Year Festival & Parade (throughout Chinatown) is an eye-popping spectacle, complete with floats, costumes and the serpentine Gum Lung (Golden Dragon). But on any day the neighborhood is a fascinating, educational immersion in Asian culture.

Arriving

By Car

Scenic north-south routes passing directly through San Francisco are US 101 and SR 1. They enter the city separately from the south, merge on the San Francisco approach to the Golden Gate Bridge and continue together through a few miles of southern Marin County. Because SR 1, the curvy coastal route, is subject to dense fog and the possibility of landslides, you should check weather and road conditions before driving it.

The fast north-south route, I-5, is east of San Francisco; connections to the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge are via I-505 and I-80 from the north and I-580 from the south. Another route, SR 99, closely parallels I-5 and also has connections into the city.

The primary route from the east is I-80 across the Sierras. I-80 skirts the Sacramento metropolitan area to the north before approaching the Greater Bay Area via Vallejo and then merging with I-580; access into the city is via the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge.

Air Travel

The San Francisco Bay Area is served by three major airports. San Francisco International Airport (SFO) is

about 13 miles south near San Bruno off US 101 (Bayshore Freeway). Norman Y. Mineta San Jose International Airport (SJC) is about 3 miles northwest of downtown San Jose. Oakland International Airport (OAK), off I-880 about 10 miles south of downtown Oakland, is more convenient than SFO if your destination is the East Bay.

In keeping with the city's progressive reputation, San Francisco International offers travelers a yoga room and rotating museum exhibits. The popular "You Are Hear" concert series offers everything from jazz and classical to R & B and world music served up by Bay Area musicians. Live music takes place on Fridays in July and August between 11 and 2 and also during the Thanksgiving and Christmas holidays.

To reach downtown from SFO, exit from the north terminal area and take US 101 north. At the US 101/I-80 iunction, choose I-80 and then take the 4th Street exit. Follow 4th Street north past Moscone Center to Market Street; Union Square's hotels and the Financial District are just a few blocks to the north and east.

Door-to-door minivan shuttle service between the airport and hotels, businesses and residences is offered by several companies, including Airport Express, (415) 775-5121. Vans make frequent pickups from the blue zones on pedestrian islands on the airport's upper level. One-way fare is \$15-\$17 per person.

Airport shuttle buses pick up passengers on the arrivals level. Taxi fares between downtown and San Francisco International Airport average \$35-\$50; limousine service costs \$50-\$75.

AirTrain, an automated light rail system with nine stops throughout the airport, links the International Terminal with other terminals, parking garages, the rental car center and the airport BART station.

Bay Area Rapid Transit's (BART) Pittsburg/Baypoint line provides direct service to the airport. Transfer at the San Bruno station to a Millbrae train to connect with Caltrain rail service down the peninsula to San Jose. Other BART lines can be accessed via the Balboa Park transfer station. Fare for the approximately 30-minute ride from the airport to the downtown Powell Street station is \$8.95. For BART schedule and fare information phone (415) 989-2278.

Norman Y. Mineta San Jose International Airport is conveniently located just off US 101. When leaving Terminal C (which receives most domestic airline flights) or Terminal A (which receives American Airlines and United as well as JetBlue and Delta), follow signs to US 101 and head north. On the way to downtown San Francisco US 101 bypasses Palo Alto and San Mateo.

To reach downtown San Francisco from Oakland International Airport, exit the terminal building and take Airport Drive east toward downtown Oakland. Exit north onto I-880 (Nimitz Freeway), which connects with I-80. Continue west across the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge. For automobiles the toll is \$4-\$6, depending on the time of day and the day of the week. Take exit 2A (5th Street) north to Market Street to reach the Union Square/Financial District area.

Hertz, with locations at the San Francisco, Oakland and San Jose airports, offers discounts to AAA members. Phone (650) 624-6600 for the San Francisco airport location, (415) 771-2200 for the location at 325 Mason St., (510) 639-0200 for the Oakland airport location, (408) 437-5700 for the San Jose airport location, or (800) 654-3080.

Rail Service

Most Amtrak rail service terminates in Oakland at Jack London Square (Alice Street and the Embarcadero) or at Emeryville. From Jack London Square, passengers are



Golden Gate Bridge / © AAA / Thuyvi Gates



310 SAN FRANCISCO, CA

transported via shuttle bus to the following San Francisco stops: the Ferry Building, downtown at the foot of Market Street; Fisherman's Wharf at Pier 39; the Westfield San Francisco Centre mall at 4th and Market streets; in front of Macy's at Union Square; outside the Hyatt Regency San Francisco at California and Drumm streets; and at the Caltrain depot, 4th and King streets. For schedule, fare and additional information phone (800) 872-7245.

Getting Around Street System

Two main thoroughfares are Market Street, which runs diagonally from 17th and Castro streets to The Embarcadero, and north-south Van Ness Avenue. Major east-west streets downtown are Bush and Pine, both one-way streets with synchronized traffic signals. Bush goes toward downtown, while Pine heads out. Numbered avenues run north-south in the residential neighborhoods



Cable car / © AAA / Thuyvi Gates

north and south of Golden Gate Park, and the streets form a grid pattern. Streets also form a grid in much of the downtown area.

The Financial District is anchored by north-south Montgomery Street. Union Square is bordered north-south by Post and Geary streets and east-west by Stockton and Powell streets. **Note:** Ongoing construction associated with an extension of Muni's T Third Line from Bayshore to SoMa to Chinatown may cause occasional traffic delays, especially in the vicinity of Union Square.

Government buildings cluster around Civic Center, between Van Ness Avenue and Leavenworth Street and Golden Gate Avenue and Market Street. Civic Center, Union Square and the Financial District are all north of Market Street; south of Market north-south streets are numbered.

Although the street layout looks straightforward on a map, keep the extremely variable topography in mind when traveling, as the steep hills can be difficult to negotiate. If you're visiting, it may be more advantageous to use public transportation or walk rather than drive. If you'll be driving your own car, you might want to have your brakes checked before departing.

San Francisco intersections are subject to strict enforcement of the Anti-Gridlock Act. The fine for blocking an intersection with your vehicle is \$106; the fine for blocking an intersection while turning is \$110.

"The Boot" (also known as "The Denver Boot") is a metal clamp that immobilizes a car when attached to its wheel. This device is applied when five or more parking tickets have accumulated or if registration is not current; it is removed only when all outstanding fines and/or registration fees and a \$445 de-booting fee have been paid. If the fines are not paid, the car may be towed within 72 hours.

Visitors should also be aware that municipal buses are equipped with a video camera used to ticket motorists who drive in designated public transit-only lanes (a \$79 fine) or park in designated bus zones (a \$288 fine).

The downtown speed limit, unless otherwise posted, is 25 mph (15 mph at blind intersections). Right turns on red are legal unless otherwise posted. Traffic is heavy throughout the day in the downtown area and on major thoroughfares. Avoid the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge during rush hours, about 7-9 a.m. and 4-6:30 p.m.

Pedestrians using designated crosswalks always have the right of way. Many major intersections downtown and throughout the Bay Area have visual countdown displays indicating the number of seconds remaining before the light changes for pedestrians.

The latest highway improvement is the Presidio Parkway, which took 15 years to plan and build and

opened to traffic in 2015. It replaced Doyle Drive (US 101) as the main south access route to the Golden Gate Bridge from downtown. The 1.6-mile parkway features two sets of tunnels and a viaduct that climbs above the rolling green hills of the Presidio en route to the bridge.

Parking

San Francisco is not a parking-friendly city. There is a shortage of on-street spaces and a plethora of parking regulations, which are strictly enforced. On-street metered parking is permitted in some areas, but much neighborhood parking is reserved for local residents and is by permit only.

There are parking garages at Fisherman's Wharf, 655 Beach St. at Hyde Street, (415) 673-1735; downtown at 833 Mission St. (at 5th Street), (415) 982-8522; at the Moscone Center, 255 3rd St., (415) 777-2782; and in Chinatown at 733 Kearny St., (415) 982-6353. Fees range from \$1.50-\$7 per hour and \$15-\$34 per day. The only public parking available for recreational vehicles is at Candlestick RV Park, south of the city limits off US 101 on Gilman Avenue; phone (415) 822-2299.

On-street parking is strictly regulated. In addition to posted tow-away zones, pay particular attention to curb colors, which determine parking availability. Red means no stopping, standing or parking whatsoever; yellow curbs indicate commercial loading and unloading (7 a.m.-6 p.m.). Passenger cars left unattended in downtown loading zones are subject to heavy fines and towing.

White curbs allow a 5-minute limit to pick up or discharge passengers during the hours the adjacent public building is open. White curbs marked with a taxi sign are within a taxi zone. Green curbs indicate 10-minute parking 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Blue marks spaces for use by the disabled; the fine for illegally parking in designated spaces for the disabled is a hefty \$875, while the fine for parking in bus zone spaces is \$288. In several areas of the city local residents have priority parking rights; be sure to read carefully all posted regulations wherever you park.

How you park also is subject to regulation. It is illegal to park a vehicle on any grade exceeding 3 percent without effectively setting the brakes and blocking the wheels by turning them against the curb or by other means. When parking uphill, the front wheels must be "heeled," or turned out, so that a tire is resting securely against the curb. When parking downhill, they must be "toed," or turned in. If there is no curb you must use a block. The emergency brake must always be firmly set.

If your car is towed, expect to pay plenty to get it back. Parking violations start at \$52 for blocking a private entranceway, plus a hefty fine for towing and additional daily

storage fees. Fines for illegally parking in disableddesignated spaces, in bus zones or in an area blocking access to a wheelchair ramp range from \$288-\$875.

In most cases, towed vehicles can be retrieved from Auto Return at 450 7th St. (between Harrison and Bryant streets). For additional information contact the City of San Francisco Parking and Traffic Department; phone (415) 553-1200.

Public Transportation

San Francisco Municipal Railway (Muni) provides bus, streetcar, light rail, trolley bus and cable car transportation. The cash fare for buses, streetcars, light rail and trolley buses is \$2.75; \$1.35 (ages 5-17 and 65+ and the physically impaired). Exact change is required. Single-trip fares paid with a Clipper card or via MuniMobile on buses and trains cost 25c less than fares paid with cash.



Muni streetcar / © AAA / Thuyvi Gates



312 SAN FRANCISCO, CA

Cash fare includes a free transfer good for use on any other Muni vehicle (except cable cars). A bus transfer can be used within a 30-minute period; the driver will give you one when you pay the fare. A light rail single-ride fare card purchased at a Muni station can be used one additional time within a 90-minute period.

The Clipper card is an all-purpose electronic transit card that can be used on Muni, BART, Caltrain and Golden Gate Transit and Ferry transportation. Clipper card readers on buses and at Muni and BART entrance stations tag the card and then display the remaining cash balance or pass expiration date. Transfers are automatically calculated, eliminating the need for a paper transfer. A variety of different passes and cash value options can be added. For more information phone (877) 878-8883.

The MuniMobile ticketing app can be downloaded to an Android or iPhone to purchase, save and use tickets for bus, rail and cable car travel. The app allows you to buy tickets and passes in advance or on the go and pay with a credit/debit card or PayPal account. For more information dial 311 (within San Francisco) or phone (415) 701-2311 (outside San Francisco).

The Muni Passport, valid on all Muni transportation, offers unlimited all-day usage and is worth purchasing if you're a visitor and plan on using the system multiple times. A 1-day pass costs \$21; a 3-day pass, \$32; a 7-day pass, \$42. The 3- and 7-day passports are valid for consecutive days only. A pass valid for 1 month costs \$75 (Muni only); \$94 (Muni and BART); \$38 (ages 5-17, ages 65+ and the physically impaired; Muni pass only). Monthly passes are only available on a Clipper card.

Passes and Clipper cards can be purchased at San Francisco International Airport; at the San Francisco Visitor Information Center, Hallidie Plaza (lower level) at Market and Powell streets; at TIX Bay Area, inside the Union Square Garage at the Geary Street entrance; and at Walgreens stores, Whole Foods markets and other businesses. For schedules, routing and other information phone (415) 673-6864.

Note: You must be prepared to show proof of payment (Muni pass, Clipper card, single-ride ticket or transfer) for the duration of your trip on all forms of Muni transportation. Random checks of passengers exiting the turnstiles at Muni stations are frequently conducted, and a citation of up to \$120 may be issued if you cannot show proof of payment.

Muni buses are numbered and destinations are marked on the front of the vehicle above the windshield. During the day most buses make stops every 10 to 15 minutes; stops are more frequent on major streets. Routes along busy thoroughfares like Van Ness Avenue provide 24-hour service, although stops are less frequent at night. Many covered bus stops have an automated timetable that displays the number of minutes until the next bus arrives.

Muni light rail cars run underground along Market Street downtown and above ground in outlying neighborhoods. There are eight lines: F (Market & Wharves), J (Church), K (Ingleside), L (Taraval), M (Ocean View), N (Judah), S (Castro-Embarcadero shuttle) and T (Third Street). Colorcoded maps of the system are posted on the wall at each underground station.

The Muni's F Line (also called the Market Street Railway) carries passengers on vintage streetcars. The route begins at Market and Castro streets, runs down Market to The Embarcadero, then runs up The Embarcadero to Fisherman's Wharf, ending at Jones and Beach streets. Don't board a streetcar if you're in a hurry; they're much slower and make more stops than the light rail lines.

A 1.7-mile extension of Muni's T Third Line, currently under construction, will extend the line from the 4th Street Caltrain Station north to Chinatown. Four new stations are being built: a street-level station at 4th and Brannan streets, and underground subway stations at 4th and Folsom streets, Stockton Street at Union Square, and Stockton and Washington streets.

Construction of the subway tunnel and stations is scheduled to last through 2020, with the new line opening at the end of 2021. Until then both motorists and pedestrians can expect occasional disruptions, especially in the vicinity of Union Square.

Although there are frequent stops and the trip is slow (travel speed is 9.5 mph), riding a cable car is an essential San Francisco experience. Preserved as national historic landmarks—the only ones on wheels—they began operating back in 1873. Maroon with cream and blue trim, cable cars are an integral part of the urban landscape.

There are three routes. The Powell-Hyde line begins at Powell and Market streets and ends at Victorian Park, at Beach and Hyde streets. The Powell-Mason line also begins at Powell and Market streets but ends at Bay and Taylor streets near Fisherman's Wharf. The California Street line travels between Market Street and Van Ness Avenue.

Cable cars run daily from 6 a.m.-1 a.m. One-way fare is \$7. A Clipper card loaded with a Muni monthly pass or cash value is also accepted. No transfers are issued or accepted. If you're just riding for fun, the California Street line is likely to be the least crowded.

BART (Bay Area Rapid Transit) connects San Francisco with East Bay cities, terminating at Richmond (north), Pittsburg/Bay Point (east), Dublin/Pleasanton (southeast) and Fremont (south). On the San Francisco side of the

bay the terminus is Millbrae, approximately 30 minutes south of downtown.

BART operates Mon.-Fri. 4 a.m.-midnight, Sat. 6 a.m.midnight, Sun. and holidays 8 a.m.-midnight. Color-keyed wall maps at the stations list destinations and fares; tickets are dispensed from machines at each station. The one-way fare between downtown San Francisco stations is \$1.95; 70c (ages 5-12, ages 65+, the physically impaired and if paying with a Clipper card). All fares are posted at the ticket machines. Phone (415) 989-2278 for schedule and other information. AC Transit is a bus service that runs from the Transbay Terminal to various destinations in the East Bay area (Alameda and Contra Costa counties). Bus service via the Golden Gate Bridge connects San Francisco to Sausalito, Mill Valley and Tiburon in Marin County and to Santa Rosa in Sonoma County. Phone (415) 455-2000 for schedule, fare and other information.

Passenger ferries link San Francisco with northern Bay Area destinations and also crisscross San Francisco Bay, providing both commuter service and sightseeing pleasure. The Blue & Gold Fleet, (415) 705-8200, operates daily commuter service to Tiburon and Sausalito. Golden Gate Ferry, (415) 455-2000, has daily service to Larkspur and Sausalito; no service is available Jan. 1, Thanksgiving or Christmas. One-way rates to Sausalito are \$12; \$6 (ages 6-18, ages 65+ and the physically impaired). Rates to Larkspur are \$11.50; \$5.75 (ages 6-18, ages 65+ and the physically impaired).

The San Francisco Bay Ferry operates weekday ferries from Alameda to the San Francisco Ferry Building. One-way fares are \$6.80 (cash) or \$5.10 (Clipper card); \$3.40 (ages 5-18, ages 65+ and the physically impaired). The Alameda/Oakland Ferry provides service to and from Alameda, Angel Island, Oakland and San Francisco. The Alameda/Oakland/San Francisco one-way fare is \$6.80; \$5.10 (Clipper card), \$3.40 (ages 5-18, ages 65+ and the physically impaired). Phone (415) 705-8291.

Shopping

Whether it's malls, farmers markets, retail complexes, souvenir shops, stylish boutiques, secondhand stores or designer showrooms, a San Francisco vacation offers cosmopolitan, funky, kitschy and trendy choices guaranteed to keep committed shopaholics blissfully happy.

Antiques

When it comes to things to do in San Francisco, the handsome brick and cast-iron commercial buildings in historic **Jackson Square** are a must. They are among the city's oldest, dating from the gold rush era, and most survived the 1906 earthquake. In the 1870s this was a rough-and-tumble part of town known as the Barbary Coast.

Wedged between the Financial District, Chinatown and North Beach, it's the best place in the city to browse for high-quality art and antiques.

Within a two-block radius along Jackson, Washington and Montgomery streets you can find dealers specializing in fine and decorative arts, 17th- and 18th-century English and European furniture, 19th-century French impressionist paintings, fine rugs, antique posters and maps, early California art and cutting-edge contemporary design. **Arader Galleries** (432 Jackson St.), paintings, watercolors and prints.

Malls

Within easy walking distance of Jackson Square is **Embarcadero Center**, near The Embarcadero and the waterfront between Sacramento, Clay, Battery and Drumm streets. This mixed-use office and retail development consists of four separate buildings (conveniently called One,



Embarcadero Center / © AAA / Thuyvi Gates

314 SAN FRANCISCO, CA

Two, Three and Four) that cover a five-block area, each with three levels of semi-open-air shopping and land-scaped plazas at the promenade level where you can relax in a green setting above busy downtown streets.

In addition to service businesses and an assortment of casual eateries there's a handful of chains (think Banana Republic, Gap and Sephora), plus the Embarcadero Center Cinema. The Villancourt Fountain in adjacent Justin Herman Plaza (between Four Embarcadero Center and The Embarcadero), an assemblage of massive concrete blocks and shooting sprays of water, is a refreshing sight when the water's running (which seems to be about half the time).

Max out your credit cards at **Westfield San Francisco Centre**, two blocks from Union Square on Market Street (between 4th and 5th streets). Bloomingdale's and Nordstrom anchor this sleek, nine-story vertical mall and set



Dim sum in Chinatown / @ AAA / Thuyvi Gates

the upscale tone. In addition to more than 170 specialty retailers—among them American Eagle Outfitters, H&M, J. Crew and Michael Kors—there's a food court with eateries a cut above most mall fast-food choices and a plush nine-screen multiplex.

Farmers Markets

Ferry Building Marketplace (see attraction listing at the end of this section) is thronged with tourists and locals every day of the week but especially so on Saturday mornings when the Ferry Plaza Farmers Market sets up behind and in front of the building. As farmers markets go this one is fantastic—basically everything is organic, and the seasonal selection of fruits and vegetables, mostly from farms in nearby counties, is dazzling. Flowers, baked goods, jams, jellies and specialty foods are sold as well. Ditch the traditional restaurants and graze your way through the stalls, nibbling on free samples and marveling at the sheer bounty of it all.

You can get your breakfast here, too, courtesy of the food vendors offering omelets, quesadillas, fried oyster po'boys and much more. The people-watching is fun, the street musicians are cool and the view of the Bay Bridge simply can't be beat.

There's more browsing potential just across The Embarcadero from the Ferry Building, where souvenir vendors set up their merchandise every day of the week, although Saturday is the big day. Sure, you'll see jewelry, sunglasses and tie-dye T-shirts, but also interesting art and knickknacks.

The market, at the foot of (appropriately enough) Market Street, is open Saturday 8-2 and, in smaller versions, on Tuesday and Thursday mornings. After making the rounds—if you aren't loaded down with purchases and especially if it's a sunny day—one of the fun things for couples to do is take a walk along The Embarcadero.

The **Noe Valley Farmers Market** is held Saturdays 8-1 on 24th Street between Sanchez and Vicksburg streets (across from Martha and Bros. Coffee). In addition to a bounty of organic fruits and veggies sold by local farmers, there's usually live music. Shop for heirloom tomatoes and other seasonal organic produce, plus baked goods, olive oil, honey and granola, at the **Castro Farmers Market**. It sets up on Noe Street (between Market and Beaver streets) Wednesdays from 4-8 p.m., mid-March to mid-December.

The **Alemany Farmers Market**, at 100 Alemany Blvd. in Bernal Heights, is a bit more ramshackle (some of the produce is sold out of the back of trucks). There are lots of prepared ethnic foods, along with spices, nuts, hummus and Thai chiles, and food trucks dish up yummy Mexican, Filipino and Afghan dishes. It's open Saturdays 6-2:30. Parking can be problematic, especially before noon, but

the market is within walking distance of Muni's #67 bus. which you can board near BART's 24th Street station.

The Inner Richmond's Clement Street Farmers Market is held year-round on Sunday from 9 to 2 on Clement (between 2nd and 4th avenues). Organic fruits, veggies and eggs, honey, nuts, cheeses, olive oil, gluten-free baked goods, juices and fresh-cut flowers are some of the goodies you'll find. Street parking is problematic, but if you're lucky enough to find a space you won't have to pay the meter.

Neighborhoods

Although many tourists tend to think of **Chinatown** as a place to go for dim sum and souvenirs, this bustling city within a city offers a lot more. Shoppers will want to focus on the many establishments lining Grant Avenue, where the merchandise ranges from cheap (back scratchers, plastic Buddhas) to pricey (fine antiques, jade jewelry), and sidewalk displays are meant to lure you inside.

Peking Bazaar (826-832 Grant Ave.) has everything from kimonos and Chinese lanterns to plush panda dolls for the kids. On a more global scale is Michael Fine Art and Antique (400 Grant Ave.). Three floors offer a selection of expensive items like marble statues, decorative glass, bronze mermaids, candelabras and solid gold chess sets. It's nice eve candy even if you don't purchase anything.

Herb shops are located primarily along Washington and Jackson streets and are fun places to go. Even if you're feeling perfectly healthy, step inside a couple just to inhale the aroma of ginseng and tea leaves.

The Golden Gate Bakery (1029 Grant Ave.) is a nearby restaurant known for egg tarts—flaky pastry surrounding a smooth custard filling. Loyal customers swear by them. They also sell almond cookies (get a pink box to go) and moon cakes (the sweetness comes from lotus seed paste). Expect to wait in line, and bring cash.

Shopping in Japantown (also known as Nihonmachi) focuses on the Japan Center complex bounded by Post, Geary, Laguna and Fillmore streets; look for kimonos, wind chimes, teapots and bonsai trees. Daiso (22 Peace Plaza) is the Japanese equivalent of a Dollar Store and therefore a boon in this expensive city; it carries everything from bento boxes to cosmetics to flip-flops. Kinokuniya Bookstore, 1581 Webster St., has a wide assortment of manga comics in both Japanese and English, Japanese movies and music, toys and electronics. There's a large children's section in the back of the store.

From Japantown it's a short walk up Fillmore Street to fashionable Pacific Heights, where shopping for women's clothes is chic, trendy and fun—as long as you bring plenty of money. A good place to start is the five-block stretch of Fillmore from California Street north to Pacific Avenue. Smartly dressed fashionistas peruse clothes from top European designers like Ann Demeulemeester and Dries Van Noten at Cielo (2225 Fillmore St.), a high-end boutique. Eileen Fisher (2216 Fillmore St.) is beloved by those who are fashion-conscious but not skinny; the established brand specializes in high-quality, figure-flattering basics like maxi skirts, cardigans and wool trousers.

Edgy apparel by hip designers (think Nanette Lepore and Trina Turk) is displayed in the window at Heidi Says **Collections** (2426 Fillmore St.). Be forewarned; the goods are definitely on the pricey side. Gallery of Jewels (2115 Fillmore St.) sells lots of items by California designers; prices for rings, necklaces, bracelets and cuff links range from pretty reasonable to stratospheric.

Hop on the #22 Muni bus heading north on Fillmore toward the bay to reach the six-block **Union Street** shopping district, full of art galleries, jewelry stores and



The Love of Ganesha / © AAA / Thuvvi Gates



316 SAN FRANCISCO, CA

boutiques. **Fog City Leather** (2060 Union St.) has a large selection of men's and women's leather jackets, pants, belts and motorcycle vests. They also custom make everything from wallets to murses (men's purses) and do repair work on damaged garments.

Four blocks north of Union, **Chestnut Street** (the blocks from Fillmore west to Divisadero) is another neighborhood shopping area where the emphasis is on local businesses and specialty boutiques. Well-to-do Marina homeowners frequent the likes of Williams-Sonoma and Pottery Barn. If you're on vacation and looking for places to eat, pop into **Lucca Delicatessen** (2120 Chestnut St.), an old-school Italian deli all the way. Narrow and cramped but packed to the gills with meats, cheeses, breads and specialty foods, it's a great one-stop choice for *delizioso* sandwiches to go or fixings for a picnic on the grass at nearby Marina Green.



The Mission / @ AAA / Thuyvi Gates

If you remember—or want to relive—the counterculture days of the Summer of Love, then a trip to **Haight Street** is a must. Parts of the Haight still look like they're stuck in 1967, even though the neighborhood as a whole has been gentrifying for years and isn't nearly as gritty as it used to be. Head shops, funky boutiques and vintage clothing stores offer oodles of browsing potential.

You'll find clothes (Grateful Dead T-shirts plus some contemporary additions like tie-dye catsuits and tank tops), rings and gifts at **Love on Haight** (corner of Haight and Masonic). Formerly Positively Haight Street, this shop's exterior artwork isn't as groovy as it used to be.

Exotic jewelry, clothing, scarves, trinkets and a great selection of incense can be found at **The Love of Ganesha**, on Haight near Clayton Street. This shop overflows with good vibes, from the welcoming proprietor to a complimentary cup of lemonade at the door.

With "creepy little things" like doll baby heads and dried puffer fish, **Loved to Death** (1681 and 1685 Haight St.) appeals to the macabre side. The merchandise ranges from books, art, jewelry, old photographs and home décor to skulls, framed butterflies, dead creatures displayed in shadowbox frames and cool-but-weird wall art.

Haight head shops always have awesome window displays—usually featuring '60s music icons Jerry Garcia, Janis Joplin and Jim Morrison as well as reggae superstar Bob Marley—and **Land of the Sun** (1715 Haight St.) is no exception. Inside you'll find Dead posters, tie-dye T-shirts, peace necklaces, smoking paraphernalia, candles and other reminders of the Summer of Love.

No Haight visit is complete without a stop at **Amoeba Music** (at the foot of Haight near Stanyan Street). The selection of albums and CDs in this cavernous space is encyclopedic, plenty of signs identify the different music genres and store staff will knowledgeably steer you in the right direction. The murals that practically cover the building are classic examples of Haight Street graffiti art.

Cliff's Variety (479 Castro St.) is a Castro institution. It's a hardware store and carries all the things you'd expect to find in a hardware store—plus toys, games, gag gifts, crafts and fabrics, bar accessories and kitchen items (everything from cast-iron skillets to teapots).

These days the **Mission** is gentrifying at an alarming rate, but so far **24th Street** has remained pretty immune. The dozen or so tree-lined blocks between Guerrero and York streets are chock-full of craft and gift shops, green grocers, panaderías (bakeries) and taquerías, where the tantalizing aroma of grilling meat wafts out of open doorways. Murals and graffiti art cover practically every flat surface. It's one of the city's most rewarding streets to wander.

Valencia Street once had plenty of Mission grit, but now it's crowded with pricey condos. The blocks between 16th and 24th draw hordes of hipsters who congregate at restaurants and clubs, but for the non-hip there are plenty of offbeat shops. One of our favorites is Paxton Gate (824 Valencia St.), filled with all manner of bizarre things (mobiles of tiny bird skeletons instead of alphabet blocks and baby toys, giant insects displayed in glass frames, mounted bat heads). But it's not all bones and taxidermy; there's also a selection of hand-crafted garden tools and unusual plants, primarily succulents and orchids.

The Community Thrift Store (623 Valencia St.) harkens back to the halcyon hippie days of yore with its hodgepodge of funky furniture, vintage clothing, oldfashioned knickknacks, teacups and china, used books and old records. They also donate a portion of their proceeds to local charities.

If you're in need of a chocolate fix, do not pass up Dandelion Chocolate (740 Valencia St.). For one thing, as soon as you walk in the door you'll smell the earthy aroma of rich chocolate. There's an array of chocolate bars and treats like caramel chocolate tarts, plus hot and cold drinks (the Mission hot chocolate is yummy). Or relax for a spell at Borderlands Cafe (870 Valencia St. near 20th Street). This cozy, plant-filled space has guiet nooks with couches and easy chairs, plus a nice selection of coffees and loose-leaf teas.

Specialty Districts

Union Square, bordered north and south by Post and Geary streets and east and west by Powell and Stockton streets, was built in 1850 and named for the pro-Union rallies held here during the Civil War. Framed by date palms and attractively landscaped with exotic plants and flowers, it's the heart of the downtown hangout and shopping scene.

Bordering the square and lining the surrounding streets are major department stores and ultra-chic, ultraexpensive boutiques. A huge Macy's towers above Union Square. Saks Fifth Avenue and Tiffany & Co. rub elbows on Post Street. Neiman Marcus boasts a six-story rotunda topped with an elaborate stained glass dome. In this heady company the likes of Williams-Sonoma and Victoria's Secret are rather small potatoes.

Facing the square on Post Street, at the corner of Stockton, is **Apple Union Square**. The tech giant's brand-new West Coast flagship, which replaced the former location at Stockton and Market, is fronted by spiffy sliding glass doors that double as huge two-story windows. The customer service section boasts a lineup of living trees. bringing the outdoors inside, while a "forum" area behind the building is open 24/7 and features a 50-foot green wall, free Wi-Fi and a refurbished, landmark 1970 fountain created by San Francisco artist Ruth Asawa.

Maiden Lane was once lined with bordellos; today this small side alley between Stockton Street and Grant Avenue is the location of several fancy-schmancy boutiques. Bring plastic if you plan on hitting Chanel or Hermès. Nearby Burberry and Cartier are on Post Street between Stockton and Grant Avenue; Giorgio Armani is at Post and Grant.

About a block farther at 135 Post St. is **Gump's**, a San Francisco institution known for distinctive gift items, home and garden accessories, furnishings and Asian-inspired jewelry. The emphasis at the three-level Crocker Galleria (50 Post St. between Kearny and Montgomery streets) is on casual eateries, sweet shops (cupcakes, chocolates) and local businesses (hair and nail salons, florists). There's also a rooftop seating area. It's closed on Sunday.



Ferry Building / @ AAA / Thuyyi Gates



A small farmers market sets up on the first floor Thurs. 10-2.

FERRY BUILDING MARKETPLACE is on the waterfront along The Embarcadero at the foot of Market St. Until the opening of the San Francisco Bay Bridge in 1936 and the Golden Gate Bridge a year later, this was the transportation focal point for anyone arriving by ferry from points east and north. The Ferry Building, which celebrated its 100th anniversary in 2015, was restored to its former grandeur when the Embarcadero Freeway was torn down after being heavily damaged by the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake.

The terminal's clock tower remains a San Francisco landmark, and the building hums with commuters and tourists traveling to and from Alameda, Oakland, Larkspur, Sausalito, Vallejo, Tiburon and Angel Island. It also houses two dozen or so specialty food retailers and several restaurants. Pick up fresh-made sourdough baguettes or a crusty loaf of levain walnut bread at the Acme Bread Company. Next door, Cowgirl Creamery offers an array of aromatic cheeses. For carnivores there's Boccalone Salumeria and the Prather Ranch Meat Co. Grocers, a Sur La Table cookware store and local favorites Peet's Coffee & Tea, Blue Bottle Coffee and ice cream maker Humphry Slocombe are here, too.

This is *the* place to be on Saturday morning, when the Ferry Plaza Farmers Market sets up; smaller versions operate on Tuesday and Thursday mornings.

Phone: (415) 983-8030.

FISHERMAN'S WHARF is part of the northern waterfront. This is a working wharf that also has enough picturesque sights and pungent smells to attract millions of visitors annually. The area is packed with restaurants, hotels, souvenir shops and attractions. On sunny weekends and throughout the summer season it can be extremely busy. But there are several good reasons to spend some time here. First and foremost, the nearby piers are departure points for scenic bay cruises and ferries to Sausalito, Angel and Alcatraz islands, and other destinations.

Sidewalk vendors sell fresh crab, one of the wharf's original attractions. You also have to try clam chowder in a sourdough bread bowl, which is offered at practically every restaurant. And all kinds of street performers—artists, musicians, mimes—are on hand to entertain the crowds.

Note: Street parking is very hard to come by, especially during the summer high season. There are public garages and parking lots along Beach and North Point streets. The Powell-Hyde cable car line beginning at Market Street lets off passengers in Victorian Park at Beach and Hyde

streets, while the Powell-Mason cable car line lets passengers off at Taylor and Bay streets, both within easy walking distance. Muni's F Line streetcar and the #19, #30 and #47 Muni buses also stop near Fisherman's Wharf. **Phone:** (415) 674-7503 Mon.-Fri. 10-6 for general information.

GHIRARDELLI SQUARE, between Beach, Polk, North Point and Larkin sts., is within walking distance of Fisherman's Wharf and the cable car turnaround. This complex of brick buildings is the site of the former Ghirardelli Chocolate Factory. They now house a handful of specialty retailers, and yes—you can still get your chocolate fix at the Ghirardelli Ice Cream and Chocolate Shop. Take a look at original chocolate manufacturing equipment and then indulge in one of their signature chocolate squares or have a dish of ice cream in the café.

There's certainly no shortage of gift shops at Fisherman's Wharf, but Jackson & Polk is one worth checking out. The out-of-the-ordinary items include seahorse necklaces, octopus rings, scarves, handbags, candles, art and books. The little gnome figurines are delightful. **Phone:** (415) 775-5500.

PIER 39 is at Beach St. at the northern end of The Embarcadero. This waterfront shopping and dining complex is touristy with a capital "T." And that's definitely not a bad thing if you're looking for souvenirs, mementos, keepsakes or kitsch. "I Escaped From Alcatraz" T-shirts? "I ♥ San Francisco" sweatshirts? Snow globes? Fridge magnets? They're all here, and much more.

Shops are primarily of the gift variety, selling collectibles, candy and casual clothing. Along with waffle cones, mini doughnuts and hot pretzels, the food options include favorites like clam chowder in a sourdough bread bowl and freshly caught seafood. Jugglers, musicians and acrobats provide free entertainment at the rear end of the pier, and musicians also perform daily at the entrance plaza.

Sea lions have been one of The PIER's chief attractions since 1989, when they began showing up just after the Loma Prieta earthquake. Lolling on floating docks built especially for them, uttering their distinctive bark, engaging in mock shoving matches or lazily rolling over like a dog playing dead, the whiskered marine mammals almost seem to pose for camera-toting tourists who position themselves for that one special shot.

In late 2009 almost all of the sea lions mysteriously disappeared. No one really knows what was behind the defection, although biologists suspect that changes in the food supply drove them elsewhere. Since then they've made something of a comeback, their numbers fluctuating depending on the time of year (you'll see fewer pinnipeds

during the summer months). Learn more about them at the Sea Lion Center just above K-Dock. **Phone:** (415) 705-5500.

Nightlife

Diversity is what this city is all about. The raucous fortyniners knew how to live it up way back when, and that good-time tradition continues. Cool blues, chill jazz, frenetic rock, classy cocktail lounges, bars with history, views with your booze (or some combination thereof)—San Francisco won't disappoint.

Bars

The perfect spot on a cool San Francisco night might just be the **Buena Vista Cafe**, near Ghirardelli Square and the cable car turnaround at 2765 Hyde St., where you can warm up with an Irish coffee. Legend has it that this is the birthplace of that whiskey-infused cup of joe, but in actuality it's the first place the drink was served in the United States. (in 1952, to be exact). Grab a seat and warm the cockles of your heart after a busy day of sight-seeing. Phone (415) 474-5044.

The **Gold Dust Lounge** (165 Jefferson St.), a longtime Union Square bar, relocated to Fisherman's Wharf in 2013. This space is much larger but retains such signature features as the massive chandeliers and a pressed-tin ceiling complete with cherubs. It's one of San Francisco's fun places to go at happy hour. Phone (415) 397-1695.

In addition to being known as San Francisco's "Little Italy," **North Beach** is also where you'll find some of the city's most popular late-night hangouts. This is where the beat generation poets caroused in the 1950s, and two bars still recall that era.

Lawrence Ferlinghetti (former owner of the famed City Lights Bookstore), Allen Ginsberg and Jack Kerouac were regulars at **Vesuvio Cafe** (255 Columbus Ave., just off tiny Jack Kerouac Alley). From the San Fran memorabilia (loads of historic photos) to absinthe on the drinks menu, this place oozes hipster cred. It's cramped and can get crowded; try and snag one of the tiny tables on the second floor.

In an alley just across Columbus at 12 Saroyan Pl. is **Spec's Twelve Adler Museum Cafe** (Spec's for short), where irreverent cartoons and bizarre antiques cover the walls, and the beers come with crackers and a hunk of cheese to nibble on. Both bars attract a mixed clientele that enjoys reliving a bit of the past. Phone (415) 362-3370 for Vesuvio or (415) 421-4112 for Spec's.

Hipsters love Chinatown's Li Po Cocktail Lounge (916 Grant Ave.)—but don't let that stop you from taking a look around. There's more than a little bit of David Lynch atmosphere going on in this dive bar's dark, red back room,

with its parade of interesting characters. The signature drink here is a mai tai; if you want something more potent, the Chinese whiskey packs a wallop. Phone (415) 982-0072.

Another no-frills Chinatown joint is **Red's Place** (672 Jackson St.). It's got friendly bartenders, draws a mix of locals and out-of-towners, and features a wide selection of bottled beers plus Chinese pop tunes on the jukebox. Regulars engage in fervent dice games; ask the bartender to teach you how to play liar's dice. Phone (415) 956-4490.

Climb to the top of ritzy Nob Hill and The Fairmont San Francisco, then take the elevator downstairs to the **Tonga Room & Hurricane Bar.** It's tiki kitsch elevated to an art form, from the palm trees, thatched huts and a lagoon with a floating ship (doubling as a bandstand) to the thunderstorm that arrives on cue every 20 minutes. They



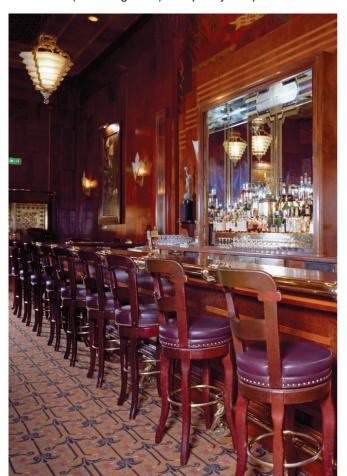
Vesuvio Cafe / © AAA / Thuyvi Gates



make a mean mai tai—and yes, your drink comes in a coconut complete with paper umbrella. There's an Asianinspired buffet on select weekdays during happy hour, and dancing begins at 8 p.m. Phone (415) 772-5278.

If you find yourself in Pacific Heights following an afternoon of shopping and are wondering what to do next—or you're looking for a place to kick-start the evening—sidle on in to **Harry's Bar** (2020 Fillmore St.). The ambience is casual but not grungy, and the crowd is mostly local residents and young professionals unwinding after a tough day at the office. Phone (415) 921-1000.

The **Marina Lounge** (2138 Chestnut St.) has been around for decades. There's no pretense here—decent beers on tap, a jukebox heavy on classic rock and '80s hits, a pool table, a couple of old-school video games and a distinct absence of yuppie types. In the Lower Haight, **Toronado** (547 Haight St.) has plenty of space for locals



Redwood Room / Courtesy of Wikimedia Commons / CC0

and tourists to hang while watching playoff games or knocking back brews. Their craft beer selection is notable. Phone (415) 922-1475 for the Marina Lounge, (415) 863-2276 for Toronado.

If you're looking for fun things to do with friends, the **Castro** is full of casual, friendly hangouts. Although it's a restaurant, **Cafe Flore** also has a full-service bar. The location—at the high-visibility corner of Market and Noe streets—makes this a prime spot to see and be seen. Go for one of the happy hour drink specials and sit outside for the best view of the always-entertaining street parade. The place is packed on warm evenings (or at least what passes for a warm evening in San Francisco), but even if the weather's chilly there are heat lamps and twinkling lights to keep the mood festive. Phone (415) 621-8579.

You won't encounter a lot of attitude at **Midnight Sun** (4067 18th St.). Convivial crowds gather at this small, laid-back bar for the 2-for-1 drink specials while watching music videos and "RuPaul's Drag Race" on big TV screens. **Twin Peaks Tavern** (across from the Castro Muni station), referred to as the "Glass Coffin" for its big windows and more mature clientele, is more amenable to conversation than most other Castro bars. Next door is Hot Cookie, highly regarded for fresh-baked treats. Phone (415) 861-4186 for Midnight Sun or (415) 864-9470 for Twin Peaks Tavern.

Cocktail Lounges

Among the many things for couples to do, a popular choice is Indulging yourselves with cocktails at **Top of the Mark**, the classy lounge at the top of the InterContinental Mark Hopkins San Francisco that has been a Nob Hill landmark since 1939. The room isn't small but still feels intimate and cozy. Live music (mostly jazz) often enhances the mood, and movie screenings are offered on Tuesday nights in summer. Request a seat along the wall of windows for breathtaking views. Arrive with someone special at twilight, then watch the sun set and city lights come twinkling on for a truly magical experience. Phone (415) 392-3434.

Cool, sleek and fashionable defines the **Redwood Room** in the Clift Hotel at Union Square (495 Geary St.). This modern lounge exudes panache, from its redwood paneling to the changing display of digital artwork. Phone (415) 929-2372.

The Starlight Room is a throwback to when a night on the town meant dressing up for an evening at a swanky hotel's top-floor lounge—in this case Union Square's Sir Francis Drake Hotel (450 Powell St.). Cocktails and hors d'oeuvres are served in an opulent setting complete with red velvet booths, silk draperies and imported chandeliers. The dance floor can get crowded on weekend evenings. Sunday afternoon shifts gears with the very popular

"Sunday's a Drag" hosted by local celebrity and drag performer Donna Sachet; in addition to the show there's an all-you-can-eat buffet brunch. Phone (415) 395-8595.

Dance Clubs

Locals and tourists looking for things to do this weekend can start at **SoMa** (South of Market Street) where the city's hippest clubs are concentrated. Two standbys are the **DNA Lounge** (375 11th St.) and **1015 Folsom** (the name is the address). Both are invariably packed and loud. Depending on the night, DNA might feature DJ sets, name bands or the Hubba Hubba Revue, a burlesque and variety show. At Folsom, DJs whip the crowds into a frenzy with hip-hop and electronic jams. Phone (415) 626-1409 for DNA, (415) 991-1015 for Folsom.

111 Minna Gallery (Minna Street at 2nd Street) leads a double life—art gallery by day, special event/dance club at night. It's a large space with high ceilings, and there's edgy, thought-provoking art everywhere—on the walls, on the bar, on the DJ platforms. Monthly dance party events include "Back to the '90s vs. 2000s." Phone (415) 974-1719.

Mezzanine (444 Jessie St. at Mint Street) is a cavernous, brick-walled space with a booming sound system that showcases live and electronic music—everything from salsa to hip-hop to electro-funk disco. When bands aren't playing, hot DJs take over. Multimedia art and fashion shows are regularly scheduled; purchasing advance tickets for these events is strongly recommended. Phone (415) 625-8880.

Temple Nightclub (540 Howard St.) has two dance floors. The floor on the main level is more spacious than at many other clubs; the music is mostly house. Downstairs it's crowded and sweaty and the music is mostly hip-hop. Phone (415) 312-3668. **Butter** (354 11th St.) calls itself a "white trash bistro," a theme borne out by Miller High Life served in paper bags and trailers (including a vintage Winnebago) that are part of the décor. DJs favor songs from the '90s and early '00s. Phone (415) 863-5964.

Note: Parts of SoMa can be sketchy, particularly after dark. If you're going to hit the clubs, go with a group. And neither Union Square nor SoMa is parking friendly; take a cab or use public transportation.

Rock and Blues Clubs

Complete your San Francisco vacation by visiting one of the cities many rock and blues clubs starting in the swanky and retro main room of **Bimbo's 365 Club** (1025 Columbus Ave.), a North Beach institution that's been in business since 1931. Tables and chairs in the redaccented room are arranged in a U-shape around a stand-or-dance area in front of the stage. The concert schedule is varied—rock bands, jazz artists, world music,

stand-up comics—and plenty of big names appear. Arrive early if you want to snag a good table seat; phone (415) 474-0365.

Another San Francisco mainstay is the **Boom Boom Room** (1601 Fillmore St. at Geary). This was a blues spot in the 1930s, although nowadays you'll hear R&B, funk and soul as well. Check out the assemblage of old photos from past gigs on the club's walls. Legendary blues artist John Lee Hooker was affiliated with the Boom Boom Room in the late 1990s. Phone (415) 673-8000.

Former Steve Miller Band member Boz Scaggs opened **Slim's** (333 11th St.) back in the '80s, and it's one of the better places in town to see a rock band. Drink prices are reasonable and the sound system is decent. There's also a fair amount of street parking available in the vicinity, always a plus in this city. Phone (415) 255-0333.



The Fillmore / © Dianne Yee / flickr / CC BY ND

Bottom of the Hill (1233 17th St.) is at the bottom of Potrero Hill. Pop, punk and noise bands, many local, play to young, enthusiastic crowds seven nights a week. The back patio is good for taking a break and chilling with friends. Go with a group, since the neighborhood tends to get a little sketchy late at night. Phone (415) 626-4455.

The **Great American Music Hall** (859 O'Farrell St.) started out in 1907 as a bordello; Sally Rand entranced audiences with fan dances during the 1930s, and it was a Moose Lodge in the '50s. Graced with marble columns and a frescoed ceiling, GAMH books a variety of rock and indie acts. You can pay general admission and stand in front of the stage or pay more to sit at a balcony table and have dinner. Phone (415) 885-0750.

The Fillmore (1805 Geary Blvd. at Fillmore) was a big name in the '60s San Francisco music scene: Promoter Bill Graham brought local rock bands like the Grateful



Sea lions at Pier 39's K-Dock / © iStockphoto.com / coleona

Dead, Jefferson Airplane and Quicksilver Messenger Service as well as visionaries like Jimi Hendrix to his ballroom for concert "happenings" complete with psychedelic light shows. It's still the venue of choice for many performers today. Phone (415) 346-6000.

Another longtime rock palace is **The Warfield** (982 Market St.), a former vaudeville theater. The cozy ambience—complete with a beautifully detailed gold-leaf ceiling—is perfect for watching acts old and new do their thing. **Note:** Parking in the vicinity is practically nonexistent, but the theater is a short walk from the Powell Street Muni station. Phone (415) 345-0900.

The Chapel (777 Valencia St.) has rustic/industrial décor and a concert schedule featuring the usual buzzed-about names. Be forewarned that the venue sells out quickly depending on who's playing. If you can't make the show, hang out on the patio. Phone (415) 551-5157.

The Independent (628 Divisadero St., a block west of Alamo Square) is another popular joint with a good sound system and surprisingly non-funky bathrooms. The room is small enough that you have no trouble seeing the stage but big enough that it doesn't feel claustrophobic. Get tickets well in advance for shows by up-and-coming bands; they usually sell out quickly. Phone (415) 771-1421.

Big Events

San Francisco's packed events calendar kicks off with the Sea Lions' Arrival at Pier 39, a celebration welcoming the crowd-pleasing pinnipeds back to Pier 39's K-Dock. The sea lions, mostly young males, spend the winter in San Francisco Bay, feeding on herring, maneuvering for prime basking spots on the floating platforms—and seeming to mug for tourists' iPhone cameras. They first showed up at Pier 39 after the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake, disappeared almost completely in 2009 (a vanishing act thought to be related to a reduced herring population) and have since made a partial comeback.

It's followed by an explosion of color—the **Southwest Airlines Chinese New Year Festival & Parade.** Held in January or February in **Chinatown**, the annual procession of stilt walkers, acrobats, lion dancers and ornate floats draws up to 500,000 spectators. The finale features a 250-foot-long golden dragon and a massive explosion of firecrackers.

Springtime in San Francisco is welcomed with a bevy of events. It arrives early at **Fisherman's Wharf** (around mid-February) courtesy of the **Tulipmania Festival**, when thousands of jewel-colored tulips—along with other spring flowers like daffodils, English primroses and Iceland poppies—burst forth from barrel planters in the vicinity of Pier 39. Sponsored by the San Francisco Orchid Society,

the Pacific Orchid and Garden Exposition at The Hall of Flowers in Golden Gate Park features thousands of exotic varieties from around the world. The three-day event takes place in late February.

For fun things to do with friends, the St. Patrick's Day Parade & Festival takes place the Saturday before March 17 and includes religious services at St. Patrick's Church. The parade begins at 2nd and Market streets and proceeds up Market Street to Civic Center Plaza.

Another springtime celebration is the San Francisco Flower & Garden Show, held at the San Mateo County **Event Center** in early April. The 5-day celebration of all things green not only spotlights beautiful gardens but offers practical tips for the home gardener, courtesy of guest speakers at some 100 seminars and workshops. Among other things, you'll find out how to successfully garden in small spaces and nurture a healthy edible garden. The event also includes a roundup of well-known Bay Area chefs and wine producers.

Presented by a charitable organization whose members cross-dress as nuns and wear Kabuki-inspired makeup to call attention to gender and religious issues, the Sisters of Perpetual Indulgence Easter Celebration is campy fun, San Francisco style. There's an Easter egg hunt for kids on Easter Sunday morning, but the real entertainment commences afterward, with a bonnet contest, musical performances and various adult-oriented shenanigans. It usually takes place in Golden Gate Park.

Two consecutive weekends in mid-April bring the Northern California Cherry Blossom Festival, an elaborate display of Asian culture and customs. Most events take place at the Japan Center complex at Post and Buchanan streets and the adjacent blocks of Japantown. The festival's Grand Parade begins at the Civic Center, proceeds up Polk to Post Street and ends at Post and Fillmore streets. If you're looking for fun places to go, this festival offers numerous opportunities to discover new places and immerse yourself in Asian cultures.

The 2-week San Francisco International Film Festival, which begins in early April, has been held nearly every spring since 1957. The works of adventurous filmmakers are screened at a handful of theaters, including the Victoria Theatre and the Alamo Drafthouse New Mission.

Mid-May brings the **Bay to Breakers 12K** race. The name Bay to Breakers was adopted in 1965, and it also describes the course—from a starting point a block east of The Embarcadero (and San Francisco Bay) to the finish line at the Great Highway at the western end of Golden Gate Park (and the ocean's crashing waves). The eastwest route across the city officially measures 7.46 miles.

By the 1980s running boom the number of race participants had swelled to more than 100,000, and these days tens of thousands of people join in the trek along downtown streets and across the length of Golden Gate Park. Over the years different traditions also have emerged, from Batman and Wonder Woman costumes to occasional displays of public nudity. Today the party vibe is such that serious runners usually get an early start before the route becomes crowded with revelers.

Carnaval San Francisco, a multicultural, Mardi Grasinspired street festival with a Latin American/Caribbean vibe, takes place in the **Mission District** over Memorial Day weekend. The main event is the Grand Parade. which begins at Bryant and 24th streets, proceeds west to Mission Street and then up Mission to 17th Street and the festival area. The parade is followed by a masquerade ball. Expect plenty of wildly colorful costumes, exuberant dancing and hip-shaking music.

For the Union Street Festival, which takes place the first weekend in June, six blocks of Union Street are transformed into "worlds" focusing on such topics as fashion, technology and health. Craft beer and winetasting pavilions offer gourmet culinary pairings, and food and craft vendors are also on hand if you're looking for places to eat or to try out samples of your newest fave restaurants.

The Haight-Ashbury Street Fair, the second weekend in June, celebrates the cultural history, diversity and overall grooviness of one of San Francisco's best-known neighborhoods. In addition to arts and crafts, food booths and a family-oriented area, live music takes place on two stages. In keeping with the Haight's long tradition of street art, each year a poster contest is held, and many of the creative posters advertising the event have become collector's items.

A trio of events takes place in early to mid-June. The San Francisco Jazz Festival brings the biggest names in jazz to the San Francisco Jazz Center and other venues around the city for a program of more than 30 concerts. The lineup of talent includes established names as well as up-and-coming talent and features artists from around the world who are creating traditional as well as adventurous new jazz sounds.

The **Juneteenth Festival** commemorates the end of slavery in the United States with a day of festivities that includes a parade along Fillmore Street between Eddy and Geary streets, a health fair, a classic car show and a petting zoo. The North Beach Festival is a lively street fair that includes a juried arts and crafts show, a pizzatossing contest, a play area for kids and live entertainment.

The 3-day Outside Lands Music and Arts Festival in Golden Gate Park, held in early August, is a huge event that has upped the ante when it comes to music festivals. The lineup of acts and DJs includes not only established big-name superstars but the newest buzzed-about bands and artists. Along with the performances there's food, wine, beer and exhibits of cutting-edge art. This festival is also noteworthy for emphasizing going green for everything from purified water stations to waste disposal. Parking is basically nonexistent; festivalgoers are strongly encouraged to use public transportation.

June is also Pride Month, when visitors from all over the world come to San Francisco for a packed schedule of parties, dances, and film and arts festivals. The 2-day highlight in late June is the San Francisco Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender Pride Celebration Committee's **SF Pride** parade up Market Street. With entertainment on more than 20 stages and venues—including the Main Stage in **Civic Center Plaza**, next to City Hall—this is said to be the largest LGBTQ+ gathering in the country.

Held in conjunction with Pride and presented by Frameline, the **San Francisco International LGBTQ Film Festival** showcases the work of filmmakers from around the world. The 11-day schedule of LGBTQ+-themed films includes features, documentaries, short films and web series. Most showings take place at the Castro Theatre; other venues include the Roxie Theater and the Victoria Theatre.

All the world's a stage for the **San Francisco Shake-speare Festival**, which presents free weekend in-the-park productions of the Bard's plays throughout the month of September. Performances take place at the Presidio's Main Post Parade Ground Lawn (between Graham Street and Keyes Avenue) and at the Jerry Garcia Amphitheater in McLaren Park (40 John F. Shelley Dr.).

If experimental theater is more your style, the 2-week San Francisco Fringe Festival in mid-September spotlights local, national and international companies starring in some 200 low-priced performances—everything from comedy and drama to magic shows and free-wheeling experimental fare. Shows take place at the EXIT Theatre, 156 Eddy St. (two blocks from the Powell Street BART station). Tickets can be purchased online in advance or on the day of the show on a first-come, first-served basis.

Calling all chocoholics! The **Ghirardelli Chocolate Festival** the second weekend in September is a celebration that will appeal to the sweet tooth in everyone. More than 50 vendors showcase yummy products like chocolate-covered almond biscotti and a mini version of the Ghirardelli ice cream sundae, and dessert experts offer culinary demonstrations. A Chocolate & Wine Pavilion is

especially popular. The event takes place at—naturally—Ghirardelli Square.

Thousands of people congregate in **North Beach** for the **Italian Heritage Parade** on the Sunday nearest Columbus Day. The festivities begin at Fisherman's Wharf with the customary blessing of the fishing fleet, followed by a parade of handcrafted floats winding its way to the "fisherman's church," the Church of Saints Peter and Paul at Washington Square. For a true celebration of Italian heritage, dine al fresco at one of the restaurants on Columbus Avenue along the parade route.

Over two weekends in mid- and late October the Cow Palace is the scene of the Grand National Rodeo, Horse and Livestock Show, which features rodeo events, prize-winning horse and livestock exhibits and the coronation of Miss Grand National Rodeo. Cheer on professional cowboys as they compete in bronc-busting, barrel-racing, bull-riding and steer-wrestling contests.

The **San Francisco International Auto Show** revs up in late November at the **Moscone Center.** In addition to showcasing new model year vehicles, attendees can get a look at classic cars, exotic sports cars from the world's major manufacturers, and a lineup of electric, hybrid and alternative fuel vehicles.

The Macy's Union Square Tree Lighting Ceremony ushers in the holiday season on the Friday after Thanksgiving. Macy's 83-foot-tall Great Tree, decorated with twinkling, energy-efficient LED lights and some 1,500 ornaments, is erected in the middle of the square. Live performances accompany the lighting ceremony. The illumination festivities bring hordes of onlookers, so taking public transportation is definitely advised. Union Square's seasonal ice-skating rink opens to the public at the beginning of November.

Bowl, which brings top college football teams from the Pac-12 and Big 10 conferences to Levi's Stadium.

Sports & Rec

Bay Area fans vigorously support their hometown teams, and San Francisco's and Oakland's professional and college lineup—the Giants, Oakland A's, 49ers, Golden State Warriors and Sharks—offer plenty to cheer for. In addition to the spectator sports venues listed below, the **Cow Palace**, 2600 Geneva Ave. at Santos Street in nearby Daly City, is a venue for rodeos, ice shows and other events; phone (415) 404-4100.

San Francisco's wilder side is within the 76,500-acre **Golden Gate National Recreation Area** (see place listing p. 130). The city's northern and western shorelines offer scenic views and miles of walking trails, a peaceful

vacation getaway for bird-watchers, beachcombers, hikers, bicyclists, surfers and nature lovers.

Baseball Led by young pitching ace Madison Bumgarner, the San Francisco Giants won the 2014 World Series. The Giants play at Oracle Park. The stadium is right off The Embarcadero at 24 Willie Mays Plaza, seven blocks south of Market Street and just south of Pier 40. Phone (415) 972-2000 for ticket information. The rival Oakland A's play at the RingCentral Coliseum, I-880 at the 66th Avenue exit in Oakland; phone (877) 493-2255.

Basketball Led by Stephen Curry, the Bay Area's **Golden State Warriors** achieved the seemingly impossible during the final game of the 2016 NBA season, defeating the Memphis Grizzlies to notch their 73rd win and break the Chicago Bulls' wins record set in 1996. The Warriors play at **Oracle Arena** in Oakland, off I-880 at either the 66th Avenue or Hegenberger Road exits. Phone (510) 569-2121 for ticket information.

Area universities whet hoop appetites as well. In San Jose, the San Jose State University Spartans play their home games at the Event Center at San Jose State University, 7th and E. San Carlos streets; phone (408) 924-6360. The University of California Golden Bears play at Haas Pavilion in Berkeley; phone (800) 462-3275. And fans of the University of San Francisco Dons head to War Memorial Gymnasium, 2335 Golden Gate Ave.; phone (415) 422-2873.

Football Bay Area football fans divide their attention between two NFL teams. The San Francisco 49ers have won the Super Bowl five times. From 1971 to 2013 they played home games at Candlestick Park, built in the late 1950s for baseball's San Francisco Giants. This city landmark near the San Francisco Bay shoreline is being disassembled manually by construction crews (local residents opposed an implosion) to make way for new housing, a mall and a hotel.

The 49ers play at **Levi's Stadium**, in Santa Clara at 4900 Marie P. DeBartolo Way and Tasman Avenue. Convenient access to the stadium is off major highways US 101, I-880, the Lawrence Expressway and the San Tomas Expressway. The venue has stadium-wide Wi-Fi capability and enormous HD video screens, features a green roof atop the suite tower on the west side and has three solar bridges that connect to the main parking area. For ticket information phone (415) 464-9377.

On game days, Caltrain provides service from San Francisco that connects with Valley Transportation Authority (VTA) light rail trains and buses at the Mountain View Transit Center, Evelyn Avenue and Castro Street. Caltrain passengers must purchase a separate ticket to ride VTA light rail; adult day passes can be purchased at

Caltrain station ticket machines. For schedules and more information check the Caltrain or VTA websites or phone VTA at (408) 321-2300. 49ers games are always fun things to do with friends.

Hockey South of San Francisco Bay, the San Jose Sharks players circle their prey. The Bay Area's NHL representatives take to the ice at the SAP Center at San Jose, 525 W. Santa Clara St. at Autumn Street. For schedule and ticket information phone (408) 999-5757.

Bicycling Many San Franciscans avoid the city's formidable traffic congestion by riding a bike, and for visitors it's a great way to get some exercise on their trip while getting from point A to point B or seeing the sights. The steep hills do present a logistical challenge unless you're in great shape. Two of the flattest—and safest—areas to ride a bike are parallel to the Great Highway that runs along the ocean and in **Golden Gate Park**.



Golden Gate National Recreation Area / © iStockphoto.com / aimintang



Bay City Bike provides rentals, maps, tours and recommended itineraries for those who want to pedal their way around the Bay Area. Two routes are especially popular: north across the Golden Gate Bridge to Sausalito, then returning by ferry; and through the Presidio into Golden Gate Park. Bikes can be rented at four locations in the Fisherman's Wharf area—2800 Leavenworth St., 2661 Taylor St., 2830 Jones St. and 501 Bay St. A fifth location is at 1669 Haight St. For more information phone (415) 346-2453.

Bike rentals are located along Stanyan Street and Geary Boulevard near Golden Gate Park. Golden Gate Park Bike and Skate, 3038 Fulton St. at 6th Avenue, is another convenient rental outlet for a ride through Golden Gate Park, the Presidio or across the Golden Gate Bridge. Rollerblades and roller skates also can be rented; phone (415) 668-1117. Several area touring companies organize longer jaunts to the Sonoma wine country and other scenic spots outside the Greater Bay Area.

Blazing Saddles offers bike rentals as well as tours. One of the fun things for couples to do is biking the popular route along the San Francisco Bay Trail over the Golden Gate Bridge to Sausalito; the return trip by ferry. This 9-mile-long route, which can be done as either a self-guiding or guided excursion, is quite scenic, stays close to the bay and covers mostly flat terrain, with the last 3 miles to Sausalito going downhill. Bikes can be rented at six Fisherman's Wharf locations, (2715 Hyde St., 2555 Powell St., 465 Jefferson St., 550 North Point St., 757 Beach St. and Pier 41) as well as at 433 Mason St. in Union Square. For more information phone (415) 202-8888.

Ford GoBike enables you to rent a bike from a solar-powered electronic kiosk, ride to your destination and return it at the closest kiosk. You can take a single ride or buy a day pass or annual membership. Single 30-minute ride \$3 (available only through the app); \$10 for a day pass or \$124 per year with unlimited 45-minute trips.

Most kiosks are located in the Financial District, along Market Street and in the vicinity of Civic Center, with a planned expansion to other city neighborhoods, including the Mission, the Castro, Upper Market and Hayes Valley. The program is especially popular with commuters due to the emphasis on short trips. For more information phone (855) 480-2453.

Fishing At Lake Merced, south of the San Francisco Zoo & Gardens, anglers can fish for largemouth bass, trout and catfish. Fly-casting pools are south of the bison paddock in Golden Gate Park, next to the Angler's Lodge; bring your own equipment. There's a municipal fishing pier in Aquatic Park, at the northern end of Van Ness Avenue. You can also cast a line from Pier 7 on The Embarcadero, a short walk north of the Ferry Building.

For a different kind of adventure travel, guided sportfishing excursions ply the waters of San Francisco Bay for striped bass and giant sturgeon; outfitters are concentrated along Jefferson Street in the vicinity of Fisherman's Wharf.

Golf Rain may dampen fairways during winter and temperatures can also be on the nippy side, but otherwise San Francisco's year-round mild weather is nearly ideal for golf. With space at such a premium, however, there are only a few public courses within the city limits.

Two municipal courses are open to the public at **TCP Harding Park**, at Harding Road off Skyline Boulevard. The championship Harding Park Course has a backdrop of cypress-lined Lake Merced; the Fleming 9 Course features six par-3 and three par-4 holes. Phone (415) 664-4690.

The Lincoln Park Golf Course is at 34th Avenue and Clement Street in Lincoln Park. The layout includes glimpses of the ocean; phone (415) 221-9911. The Presidio Golf Course is on Finley Road at Arguello Boulevard; phone (415) 561-4661. There's also a nine-hole course at the western end of Golden Gate Park at 47th Avenue and John F. Kennedy Drive; phone (415) 751-8987.

Hiking A 4-mile stretch of sandy coastline, **Ocean Beach** parallels the Great Highway that runs along San Francisco's Pacific back door. It offers few frills, but the flat terrain is ideal for an extended hike.

One of the most delightful getaways in San Francisco is the **Coastal Trail**, which runs above the rocky shoreline at **Lands End** from 32nd Avenue west to the Sutro Baths site. At the signed detour to Mile Rock Beach (at the trail's approximate midpoint), descend a set of steep steps down to a rock-strewn beach with crashing waves and a view of the Golden Gate Bridge. It's hard to believe this serene, spectacularly scenic trail is in a densely packed urban area.

Mount Tamalpais State Park and the Marin Headlands, just across the Golden Gate Bridge in Marin County, offer hiking routes ranging from gentle to strenuous. Trails at higher elevations have the added bonus of sweeping San Francisco views. Miles of hiking trails run through the **Presidio** as well.

Also in neighboring Marin, **Muir Woods National Monument** has paved walkways threading through a reserve of towering redwoods. There's no more majestic place in the Bay Area to commune with nature.

The top of **Bernal Heights Park**, off Bernal Heights Boulevard in the Bernal Heights neighborhood, offers fantastic 360-degree views of the downtown skyline, San Francisco Bay and the hills of the East Bay. This is one of the sunniest areas in the city, and the windswept slopes of Bernal Hill often escape the afternoon fog that can roll in

elsewhere. A network of dirt trails winds around the hill's flanks and up to the summit.

For a good workout, hike to the top of **Buena Vista Park** (access off Haight Street, Buena Vista Avenue E. or Buena Vista Avenue W.). A crisscrossing network of paved walking paths and wooden steps offers various ways to get there. Although you'll be huffing and puffing, the trails are shady. At the summit is a flat oval space where you can catch your breath and admire the tree-framed views. Despite being a popular place for city dwellers to walk their dogs, it's seldom crowded.

Nearby Corona Heights Park is also a hill, bare and rocky rather than cloaked in trees. A trail winds around the hill to the top, where the 360-degree views of downtown San Francisco, the Bay Bridge, Twin Peaks, the Potrero Hills and the Castro, Noe Valley and Haight-Ashbury neighborhoods are spectacular on clear days. To get there, take Castro Street north to 16th Street, then 16th Street west to Museum Way.

Jogging and Walking Stroll the foot trails in Golden Gate Park from the eastern boundary to the ocean, admiring the gardens and verdant parklands along the way; just remember that the distance is 3 miles and you'll have to walk back (or hop on a Muni bus).

If you don't mind whipping winds, the pedestrian walkway along the east side of the **Golden Gate Bridge** offers breathtaking views. It's 1.7 miles across, so unless you're up for the trek back, arrange to have someone pick you up at the north end.

One of the city's most popular jogging areas is the paved **Golden Gate Promenade**, part of the regional Bay Trail. It runs the length of Crissy Field to Fort Point and up to the southern end of the Golden Gate Bridge (via a stairway). There's beach access, a salt marsh habitat frequented by many types of birds and great views of the bridge. This level stretch is used by cyclists and in-line skaters as well as walkers and joggers.

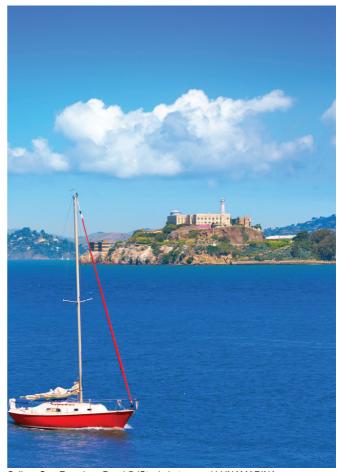
The Embarcadero is a wonderful place to take a brisk early morning walk. From Pier 39 at Fisherman's Wharf south to the Ferry Building the sidewalk is wide and the views of the bay, the Bay Bridge and Alcatraz Island are terrific. Two blocks south of the Ferry Building is **Rincon Park**, a narrow strip of green bordering The Embarcadero where you can ponder "Cupid's Span," a giant sculpture of a bow and arrow created by Claes Oldenburg and Coosje van Bruggen.

If it's plain old exercise you're looking for, simply step outside your hotel room door. The city's seven principal hills provide both a good workout and scenic vistas galore, and some of the steepest sidewalks have built-in stairways. For starters, puff your way up **Lombard Street** from Leavenworth to Hyde—the famous block dubbed

"the crookedest street in the world"—then turn around and take the much easier way back down, stopping at one of the wonderful nearby restaurants to renew your energy.

Tennis There are courts in Golden Gate Park off John F. Kennedy Drive opposite The Conservatory of Flowers. A fee is charged and reservations are recommended on weekends; phone (415) 753-7001. The San Francisco Recreation and Parks Department maintains some 150 public courts available on a first-come, first-served basis, as well as eight indoor swimming pools and an outdoor pool; for more information phone (415) 831-2700.

Water Sports Sailing the blue waters of San Francisco Bay offers year-round enjoyment and a close-up look at the San Francisco waterfront, Alcatraz and Angel islands, the Golden Gate Bridge and the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge. Currents are tricky, however, so unless you're an accomplished skipper it's best to leave the sailing to



Sail on San Francisco Bay / © iStockphoto.com / LUNAMARINA

experienced hands. Boat rentals and charters are available throughout the greater Bay Area.

Row, paddle and electric boats can be rented at **Stow Lake** in Golden Gate Park—perfect for a lazy afternoon sojourn around Strawberry Hill, which rises from the middle of this man-made body of water. Phone (415) 386-2531 for rates and information.

Another perfect afternoon on the water is a ferry ride to Sausalito or Tiburon. The **Blue & Gold Fleet**, departing from Pier 41 at Fisherman's Wharf, offers daily service to both of these picturesque waterfront communities, along with bay sightseeing cruises.

Performing Arts

San Francisco's tempestuous 19th-century adolescence was more attuned to drinking and gambling than refined pleasures. Even so, 15 legitimate theaters operated amid



Castro Theatre / @ AAA / Greg Weekes

the saloons of the Barbary Coast. But today residents and visitors on vacation take advantage of a world-class symphony, opera and ballet companies, and theatrical fare from touring Broadway blockbusters to a full house of off-beat experimental productions.

Two major performing arts facilities are just west of the Civic Center. A bronze Henry Moore sculpture squats in front of **Louise M. Davies Symphony Hall**. The building's wraparound design places seating around and even behind the orchestra. Opera, dance and performing arts troupes perform at the **War Memorial Opera House**, opposite the Davies. This venerable structure looks just like it did in 1931.

When planning your trip, be sure to check the *San Francisco Chronicle's* Datebook section, published in the newspaper's Sunday edition, which carries complete listings of area theaters and nightspots as well as information about upcoming events. TIX Bay Area offers cashonly, half-price tickets for selected theater, dance and music events on the day of the performance, and also serves as a Ticketmaster ticket outlet (for credit card purchases). It is located inside the Union Square Garage, accessible through the Geary Street entrance; phone (415) 433-7827.

Dance Ballets are fun things to do with friends, especially the innovative new productions performed by the **San Francisco Ballet** at the War Memorial Opera House. The company's repertory season lasts from late January into early May, although the Nutcracker Suite is performed in December. For the box office, phone (415) 865-2000 Mon.-Fri. 10-4.

Across the bay, the **Oakland Ballet** has been presenting its own revivals and contemporary productions since 1965. The season begins in fall; performances take place at the **Paramount Theatre of the Arts**, 2025 Broadway near the 19th Street BART station. Phone (510) 465-6400 for information.

Film The Bay Area is a mecca for film lovers. Independent film-making tradition thrives here: Documentaries and experimental features are produced on cut-rate budgets throughout the city. Many movie theaters in San Francisco show primarily art house or foreign films, and film showings at several colleges and universities also ensure a wide variety of fare.

Travel to San Francisco almost requires a visit to the **Castro Theatre** (429 Castro St.). It doesn't matter what's playing; buy a ticket, because it's worth the price of admission just to see the lavish interior of this Moorish/Art Deco-style jewel and behold the Wurlitzer organ rising from beneath the stage for a brief musical performance before the movie begins. In addition to a varied schedule

of films (lost classics, repertory series, cult cinema, Hollywood blockbusters, you name it), the theater is the site of frequent special events. It's also dark on occasional evenings; check the website or phone (415) 621-6120 to find out what's happening.

Film buffs should ask their travel advisor about local cinema offerings. The following theaters show a mix of foreign and independent films in addition to repertory programs and revivals of old classics. The Embarcadero **Center Cinema** is on the promenade level at One Embarcadero Center, at the corner of Battery and Clay streets; phone (415) 352-0835. The Opera Plaza Cinema is at 601 Van Ness Ave.; phone (415) 771-0183. The Clay Theatre is at 2261 Fillmore St.; phone (415) 561-9921. The **Roxie Theater** is at 3117 16th St.; phone (415) 863-1087. The Yerba Buena Center for the Arts is at 701 Mission St.; phone (415) 978-2787.

Music Under the direction of Michael Tilson Thomas, the San Francisco Symphony performs in Louise M. Davies Symphony Hall from September through June and is one of the most popular things for couples to do in the city. Guest conductors and internationally known soloists round out the repertoire of standards. The box office is open Mon.-Fri. 10-6, Sat. noon-6 and two hours before concerts on Sun.; phone (415) 864-6000.

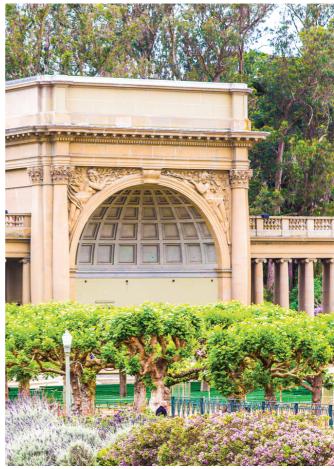
As a free alternative to the often sold-out symphony productions, orchestral and band concerts take place summer Sundays in the natural amphitheater of Sigmund Stern Recreational Grove, Sloat Boulevard and 19th Avenue; phone (415) 252-6252 for concert information. Golden Gate Park also is the scene of concerts throughout the year.

During the academic year both students and faculty perform at the San Francisco Conservatory of Music at 50 Oak St. Phone (415) 502-6275 for 24-hour schedule and price information, or (415) 864-7326 Mon.-Fri. 10-12:30 and 1:30-4 for tickets. Occasional classical music concerts take place at the Nob Hill Masonic Center, 1111 California St.; phone (415) 776-7457, or (800) 653-8000 (Live Nation) for tickets.

Jazz lovers have no need to wonder what to do in San Francisco as the SFJAZZ Center, 201 Franklin St. (at Fell Street) in Hayes Valley, functions as a hub for music, art and culture, encouraging interactions between audiences and musicians. The season, which runs from January to early June, features extended residencies by a wide spectrum of noted jazz artists. Summer sessions also are presented. Performances take place at the state-of-the-art Robert N. Miner Auditorium, which can be adjusted from 350 to 700 seats. Phone (866) 920-5299 for the box office.

A performance space at the former High School of Commerce was reborn as the Sydney Goldstein Theater (275 Hayes St., between Van Ness and Franklin streets). It was closed for more than 30 years before a restoration project in 2012 refurbished the 1,600-seat hall, preserving original architectural details while installing state-of-the-art lighting and sound. The theater is the home of City Arts & Lectures, a series of onstage conversations with leading figures in science, literature and the performing arts. For ticket information phone (415) 392-4400.

Opera The San Francisco Opera, founded in 1923, is the resident company at the War Memorial Opera House. International names frequently appear during the season, which begins in early September and lasts into December. with two additional months of performances in June and July. Many performances are sold out long in advance. but standing-room tickets are always made available the





day of the performance; they go on sale (cash only and one per person) at the box office, 301 Van Ness Ave., beginning at 10 a.m. For performance and additional ticket information, phone (415) 864-3330 Mon. 10-5, Tues.-Sat. 10-6.

Theater Major touring plays and productions of Broadway shows are presented at the **Curran Theatre** (445 Geary St.) and the **Orpheum Theater** (1192 Market St.). Musicals run at the **Golden Gate Theater** (1 Taylor St.) and at the Curran. Phone (415) 358-1220 for the Curran; (888) 746-1799 for the Orpheum and Golden Gate theaters.

The American Conservatory Theater (ACT) is San Francisco's major repertory group and presents plays at the 1910, Edwardian-style **Geary Theater** (405 Geary St.) and the more intimate Strand Theater (1127 Market St.); phone (415) 749-2228.



Hop-on hop-off bus tour / @ AAA / Thuyvi Gates

Lamplighters Music Theatre, another repertory company, specializes in operettas and musical spoofs, with an emphasis on Gilbert & Sullivan musicals. Performances take place at various venues, including the **Yerba Buena Center for the Arts** (700 Howard St. at 3rd Street) and the Herbst Theater, 401 Van Ness Ave. Phone (415) 227-4797 for schedule and ticket information.

One of the most fun places to go in the city for a uniquely San Francisco theater experience is "Beach Blanket Babylon" at Club Fugazi at 678 Beach Blanket Babylon Blvd. (formerly Green Street). This feel-good show, which has been running since 1974, features cabaret-style entertainment, outlandish costumes and a constantly updated parade of pop culture characters. These days theatergoers will encounter everyone from Bernie Sanders and Sia to characters from "Game of Thrones" and "Orange is the New Black." Phone (415) 421-4222 for reservations.

The Lorraine Hansberry Theatre (762 Fulton St.) showcases the works of African American writers; phone (415) 345-3980. The Magic Theatre in Building D at Fort Mason, Marina Boulevard and Buchanan Street in the Marina District, presents West Coast premieres and occasional solo shows; phone (415) 441-8822. And Fort Mason's Cowell Theater, Marina Boulevard at Buchanan Street (at the end of Pier 2), features one-man shows and other performances; phone (415) 345-7575.

INSIDER INFO: CityPASS and Go San Francisco Pass

If you're looking for fun things to do with friends, check out San Francisco's top sights and save money by buying combination passes that cover admission to multiple attractions.

San Francisco CityPASS tickets offer a 40 percent savings on combined admission to San Francisco's best attractions. Visit both the California Academy of Sciences and take a Blue & Gold Fleet Bay Cruise. Plus, choose two more attractions of the following: Aquarium of the Bay, Exploratorium, San Francisco Zoo & Gardens, San Francisco Museum of Modern Art (SFMOMA) and The Walt Disney Family Museum.

CityPASS also offers San Francisco C3 tickets, designed for shorter stays. Travelers can choose three attractions from those listed above, as well as Bay City Bike & Parkwide Bike Rentals and the de Young Museum + Legion of Honor.

No need to choose your attractions in advance - you may decide later.

CityPASS tickets are valid for 9 consecutive days starting with and including the first day you visit an attraction. The San Francisco CityPASS tickets may be purchased here and CityPASS and C3 tickets also may be purchased at CityPASS.com.

Note: Reservations may be required at some attractions. Please check for updated attraction information before you visit.

The **Go San Francisco** pass is an all-access pass that allows visitors to save up to 50 percent on admission to more than 27 Bay Area attractions. There are different passes to suit different numbers of days or attractions to visit. Attractions include The California Academy of Sciences, Exploratorium, the San Francisco Museum of Modern Art, the Escape From the Rock cruise and a hop-on, hop-off bus tour, as well as other popular activities and sightseeing tours.

The Go San Francisco pass is available online or by calling (800) 887-9103.

A Day in the Mission

Perhaps no neighborhood more vividly reflects the current ideological divide between "the way San Francisco used to be" and the kind of city it is becoming today than the Mission. In some ways this enclave rich in Latino history and culture—the city's oldest neighborhood—is a battleground where decades-old traditions are butting up against an influx (some would say invasion) of gentrification brought on by the latest tech boom.

Of course skyrocketing rents and evictions are very real and serious issues to residents. Visitors, on the other hand, will find the Mission a feast for the senses, an intoxicating commingling of sights and sounds known for its nearby restaurants. And the fact that it's one of San Francisco's sunniest and least foggy neighborhoods is a definite plus when it comes to day tripping.

Generally speaking, the Mission is bounded north and south by 16th and 26th streets and east and west by Potrero Avenue and Guerrero Street. It's a neighborhood that's particularly rich when it comes to art and food, and any exploration should include one or both.

You won't find a more vibrant and varied display of street art created by and for the people anywhere else in the city (although Haight-Ashbury runs a close second). Start by checking out Balmy Alley (see attraction listing). This narrow alleyway's walls, fences and garage doors are used as canvases. The subject matter is varied—everything from rainbow-hued, ethnically diverse family scenes to sharp critiques of well-heeled San Franciscans' hipster pretensions. What's especially cool is that vegetation, whether it's a pot of succulents or a flowering vine exuberantly hanging from the roofline of a building, is an integral part of the overall artistic composition.

If you didn't live in the neighborhood you'd probably never know about Lilac Alley (from 24th south to 26th Street between Mission and Capp streets), since its primary purpose is to provide access to private garages and the back doors of businesses. But it's jam-packed with street art. Garage doors are covered with intricate geometric patterns, beastly faces, Mayan gods, scantily clad women, cartoon characters and the occasional antigentrification screed. Lilac Alley also has lots of crazy graffiti scrawled everywhere.

Last but not least, Clarion Alley (from Valencia to Mission Street, just south of 17th Street) boasts an inspired mishmash of psychedelic designs, space aliens, free-form graffiti and pointed political messages. Although you're apt to see other tourists taking photos during the day, this is an alleyway in every sense, from the odd wandering panhandler to the occasional sharp smell of urine. But hey, it's the city.

Since street artists are constantly flexing their creative muscles, the mural art in all three of these alleys changes now and then, especially in response to topical events. You may even encounter an artist working on a new creation. It makes repeat visits rewarding.

As far as food goes, many aficionados of Mexican cuisine maintain that the best taquerias in the city are in the Mission. A number of Mission joints turn up regularly on various best-of lists, primarily because they're real-deal authentic. Take a walk along 24th Street from late morning on and you'll almost certainly encounter the intoxicating aroma of grilling meat wafting out of open doorways, making the area one of the most enticing places to eat in the city.

The best burritos, quesadillas, salsas and other taqueria staples are hotly debated, but all things considered you can't go wrong at La Taqueria (2889 Mission St.), Taqueria San Francisco (2794 24th Street) or Taqueria Cancun (2288 Mission St.). Even in the midst of the trendy, pricey eateries along hipper-then-hip Valencia Street stands El Toro Taqueria (598 Valencia St.), where an efficient assembly line of workers whip up carne asada burritos, fajita combo plates and other tasty, no-frills grub.

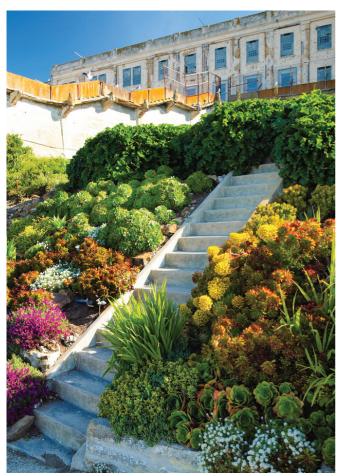
Tartine Bakery & Cafe (600 Guerrero St.) is another place foodies favor, but for morning buns and chocolate croissants rather than tacos. The baked goods, cakes, scones, cookies and tarts at this very popular bakery earn raves, and the cappuccino is pretty darn good, too. To avoid the line that often extends out the door, go early and/or on a weekday, especially if you're intent on snagging a table inside this small, bustling space.



Explore Things To Do, visit AAA.com/tripcanvas

ALCATRAZ ISLAND, in San Francisco Bay, can be reached via Alcatraz City Cruises ferries that depart from Pier 33 on The Embarcadero. Known as "The Rock," Alcatraz was a maximum security federal penitentiary for almost 30 years before closing in 1963 due to high operating costs and deteriorating facilities. Among the notorious criminals who did time on The Rock were Al Capone, Machine Gun Kelly and Robert Stroud, the "Birdman of Alcatraz."

One of the city's biggest tourist attractions is a fascinating piece of history. The buildings, including a guard



The Gardens of Alcatraz / © iStockphoto.com / Eric Broder Van Dyke

tower, water tower, power plant, warden's house and four cellblocks, are in various states of disrepair. The recreation yard is a dismal-looking, fenced-in concrete rectangle. The prison cells—each furnished with a toilet, tiny sink and single bunk—are depressingly small and grim. Alcatraz was never filled to capacity; the average number of inmates was around 260.

The gardens add splashes of color and a great deal of beauty to the stark surroundings. Because it has no natural predators, the island also is a bird sanctuary. In addition to a large population of Western gulls, visitors will see such species as cormorants, black-crowned night herons and snowy egrets.

The ferry cruise takes about 15 minutes and offers a view of the San Francisco skyline and the Golden Gate Bridge. A 45-minute, self-guiding audio tour of the main prison building, narrated by inmates, correctional officers and their families, provides insight into what life was like on The Rock. A 17-minute orientation video, "Alcatraz: Stories from the Rock," offers an informative overview.

Ranger- and volunteer-led outdoor interpretive walks focus on the island's military history, famous inmates, escape attempts, historic gardens and 19-month occupation by the Indians of All Tribes in 1969. Visitors also can explore on their own; self-guiding tour brochures are available at the dock for a small fee. Building 64 contains historical exhibits.

The Alcatraz Night Tour features a boat cruise around the island, a guided tour from the dock to the cell house, special programs and dramatic evening views of the city.

Note: Visitors are advised to buy tickets in advance year-round and especially from May through September, when they should be purchased at least 3 months ahead. Wear comfortable shoes and layered clothing to accommodate the unpredictable weather. Phone: (415) 561-4900 for the ranger office, or (415) 981-7625 for

The Gardens of Alcatraz are on Alcatraz Island. Created by the families of correctional officers and the inmates themselves, they made maximum use of limited space and added touches of beauty to the otherwise forbidding atmosphere of "The Rock."

The natural environment—rocky ground, poor soil, a scarcity of fresh water and chilly, salt-laden winds—was not conducive to horticulture, but Alcatraz's early gardeners chose hardy, sustainable plants from places like South Africa and the Mediterranean, where weather conditions are similar to those in the San Francisco Bay Area. When the prison closed in 1963 the cultivated landscape became overgrown and wild, but since 2003 a crew of volunteers has worked to restore and maintain these historic gardens.

Fuchsias, geraniums and nasturtiums flourish in carefully tended flower beds. Creamy white calla lilies accent stone walls. Fig trees, fragrant roses and aeoniums, succulents with fleshy leaves in the shape of a rosette, provide a colorful contrast to the crumbling buildings. Unusual plants include Gordonia axillaris, more commonly known as the fried egg plant due to the appearance of its blooms.

Phone: (415) 981-7625, or (415) 441-4300 for the San Francisco office of The Garden Conservancy.

ASIAN ART MUSEUM OF SAN FRANCISCO at 200 Larkin St. at Civic Center Plaza, is home to a world-renowned collection of more than 18,000 art treasures spanning some 6,000 years of history—including dynamic contemporary installations—all housed in galleries, an expansive exhibition pavilion and outdoor art terrace.

Masterpieces on view range from the oldest dated Chinese Buddha and an ancient bronze rhinoceros to a gilded Burmese devotional throne. Indonesian puppets and bejeweled krises (daggers) share the story of crosscultural pollination, and a glowing treasury of imperial jades is an eternal highlight. Bamboo baskets are featured alongside Japanese screens and scroll paintings, while nearby is an excellently preserved collection of rare Korean celadons from a millennium ago. An extravagant 19th-century silver elephant saddle, or howdah, from India once functioned as a ceremonial conveyance for royalty is also on display.

On Thursday, the museum opens and closes late. During these evenings, visitors can peruse the galleries, meet artists, listen to talks and enjoy special entertainment.

Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. **Phone:** (415) 581-3500. GT (II)

BALMY ALLEY runs from 24th St. s. to 25th St. between Treat and Harrison sts. In the heart of the Mission, this is one of the best places in San Francisco to see a concentrated collection of murals at a leisurely pace. Local artists began using the alley's walls, fences and garage doors as a canvas in the mid-1980s as a means to protest political and human rights abuses then taking place in Central America.

Since then the range of subject matter has broadened; a lot of the art is still explicitly political, but you'll also see pride-filled expressions of Latin American culture, tributes to victims of AIDS and Hurricane Katrina, and psychedelically inspired designs. The images are a mix of saintly and secular. An Indian goddess graces a wall between two windows with iron grilles, while nearby is Michael Jackson in classic crotch-grab pose, complete with black fedora and one dangling jheri curl.

Strong, matriarchal women and a rainbow coalition of children are well represented. And since the alley is lined with residences rather than businesses, it's conducive to

strolling and stopping for a closer look. If you want to learn more about the history behind the art, Precita Eyes Mural Arts & Visitors Center (see attraction listing p. 343) offers guided walking tours.

Note: Parking is problematic, especially on weekends. so take advantage of public transportation; Muni bus #48 runs along 24th Street. The area around 25th Street can get somewhat iffy after dark. Time: Allow 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (415) 285-2287.

BOUDIN AT THE WHARF: MUSEUM & BAKERY TOUR is at 160 Jefferson St. at Fisherman's Wharf. The Boudin French Bakery has baked bread, including sourdough, for generations. The company's wharf location offers a museum with photographs, artifacts and exhibits that trace the bakery's history and the science behind the production of sourdough bread, one of this foodie city's signature culinary creations.

A demonstration bakery provides viewpoints, including a glass-walled catwalk directly over the production facility, from which visitors can watch the steps involved in the production of the company's products. Time: Allow 1 hour, 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (415) 928-1849. (GT) (II)

CABLE CAR MUSEUM AND POWERHOUSE VIEWING GALLERY is at 1201 Mason St. (at Washington St.). It contains models, photographs and artifacts related to San Francisco's early public transit system. On display is the first cable car, built in 1873. A video describes how cable cars operate, and an underground viewing room allows visitors to observe the huge sheaves that guide the vehicles from beneath the street.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. **Phone:** (415) 474-1887.

THE CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES see Golden Gate Park p. 336.

CHINATOWN is symbolically entered via the Dragon Gate at Bush St. and Grant Ave. The neighborhood is bounded roughly north and south by Vallejo and Bush streets and east and west by Kearny and Powell streets. Although there are other Chinese enclaves in San Francisco, notably in the Richmond and Inner Sunset districts, Chinatown was the first and is still the foremost. Part time-honored tourist destination, part workaday neighborhood, it has an atmosphere all its own.

The first Chinese immigrants arrived in San Francisco in 1848. They came to work for companies seeking cheap labor, and many ended up toiling at back-breaking menial jobs. Anti-immigration sentiment during the 1870s targeted these industrious new arrivals and reached a peak with the passage of the Chinese Exclusion Act of 1882.



San Francisco City Hall / @ iStockphoto.com / atosan

Today's Chinatown began taking shape in the 1880s as a safe haven for Chinese workers and their families.

The green-tiled ornamental Dragon Gate arching over Grant Avenue was dedicated in 1970. Grant Avenue is tourist central, with shops selling everything from cheap plastic Buddhas to fine jewelry and more restaurants than you can shake a chopstick at. Ornate tiled roofs cap apartment buildings, intertwined dragons coil around old-fashioned lampposts, red and yellow banners flutter in the breeze, and storefront signs are a mix of Chinese and English.

The vibe is a bit different along Stockton Street, a block west. Muni buses lurch to a stop, disgorging streams of passengers. Boxes of produce are unloaded from double-parked trucks. Grocers hustle back and forth arranging the merchandise in wooden bins while matriarchs inspect it with a discerning eye. Rows of roasted ducks, their

brown skins glistening, are on display in the windows of meat markets, along with whole fish and sundry unidentifiable animal parts.

The East West Bank at the corner of Grant Avenue and Washington Street, formerly the Bank of Canton, was built in 1909 and originally housed the Chinatown telephone office. The tiered pagoda roofs are especially intriguing along Waverly Place (parallel to Grant Avenue between Washington and Sacramento streets). There are several temples along this narrow little street. Every floor of the Tien Hau Temple (on Waverly at Clay Street) has a different look; it's a little jewel of a building. The temple itself is on the top floor (visitors must climb three flights of stairs) and has exhibits about Chinatown's history.

The Chinese Culture Center of San Francisco, on the third floor of the Hilton San Francisco hotel at 750 Kearny St., provides information about Chinatown and features displays of contemporary Chinese art. The center also offers a 90-minute heritage walking tour that visits food markets, herbal and tea shops, and architectural and artrelated and historical points of interest.

Phone: (415) 986-1822 for heritage walking tour reservations or (888) 212-3203.

CIVIC CENTER is bordered n. and s. by Golden Gate Ave. and Market St. and e. and w. by Hyde and Franklin sts. Federal, state and city governmental buildings and cultural institutions are grouped around two expansive, open plazas, Civic Center Plaza and United Nations Plaza. Foremost among these architecturally impressive structures is the Beaux Arts-style San Francisco City Hall, capped by a striking dome. Also flanking Civic Center Plaza are the Supreme Court of California, the San Francisco Public Library and Bill Graham Civic Auditorium.

The United Nations Conference on International Organization, culminating in the signing of the Charter of the United Nations, was held at the Civic Center in 1945.

San Francisco City Hall is between Polk, Grove and McAllister sts. and Van Ness Ave. at 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Pl. Opened in 1915, this expansive building covers two full city blocks and is topped by one of the largest domes in the world. Two "light courts" featuring skylights and marble walls display changing art exhibits; the building's original marble staircase separates the two courts. Docents conduct 45-minute guided tours. Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (415) 554-6139 for tour information.

San Francisco War Memorial & Performing Arts Center (SFWMPAC) is across Van Ness Ave. from City Hall. This complex of buildings includes the War Memorial Opera House, Louise M. Davies Symphony Hall and the adjacent Harold L. Zellerbach Rehearsal Hall, and the

Veterans Building, which houses the Herbst Theatre and The Green Room. Resident companies at SFWMPAC are the San Francisco Ballet, the San Francisco Opera and the San Francisco Symphony.

The stately War Memorial Opera House, built in 1932, is one of the last Beaux Arts buildings constructed in the United States. Along with ornate decorative accents, the main lobby features a 38-foot-tall ceiling. In contrast, Louise M. Davies Symphony Hall has a contemporary look, reinforced by the abstract bronze Henry Moore sculpture at the corner of Grove Street and Van Ness Avenue. The Herbst Theatre is a jewel of a facility, graced with a series of elegant murals by Frank Brangwyn that were originally created for the 1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition.

Guided tours of the SFWMPAC complex leave from the symphony hall's Grove Street entrance. **Phone:** (415) 621-6600 for general information, or (415) 552-8338 for guided tour reservations.

THE CONTEMPORARY JEWISH MUSEUM is at 736 Mission St. between 3rd and 4th sts., in the Yerba Buena cultural district. Designed by noted architect Daniel Libeskind, the museum is in the 1907 former Jessie Street Power Station. The contemporary design is reminiscent of the Hebrew letters that form the word *l'chaim*, which means "to life." Its traveling and permanent exhibits examine and celebrate Jewish culture, history, art and ideas.

Phone: (415) 655-7800. GT (1)

EXPLORATORIUM is at Pier 15, at the foot of Green St. and The Embarcadero. The building has a contemporary industrial look, with six galleries displaying some 650 exhibits, most of them interactive. The Microscope Imaging Station in Gallery 4 produces high-resolution images of minuscule organisms like plankton and blood cells.

In Gallery 2 visitors can create an artistic sculpture that moves in Cardboard Automata using basic mechanical items and cardboard. A sure-fire crowd pleaser is "Rolling Through the Bay," a collection of city landmarks made entirely of toothpicks that took creator Scott Weaver nearly 40 years to complete. Visitors also can observe while museum staff create exhibits in the Exhibit Development Shop.

Check out a world without color in the Bechtel Gallery 3's Monochromatic Room. The Fisher Bay Observatory Gallery 6 gives visitors a look at San Francisco Bay's geography and ecology. Bring a jacket to enjoy the view of the Bay Bridge from the observatory's terrace or to stroll around the walkway outside the museum.

Gallery 5: Outdoor Exhibits features a 27-foot-tall Aeolian harp "played" by the wind. Jump rope on the playful Bike Rope Squirter, a machine powered by an upside down bike that hurls rope loops high in the air.

The Tactile Dome (ages 7+) offers an interactive experience in total darkness; you feel your way through its chambers and mazes by crawling, climbing, and sliding, relying only on your sense of touch and most likely gaining a renewed appreciation of your sense of sight when it's over.

Guests who are afraid of the dark, claustrophobic or who have back, neck or knee injuries should not participate in a Tactile Dome session, and those wearing casts are prohibited. Comfortable clothes are recommended.

Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. **Phone:** (415) 528-4444, or (415) 528-4444, option 5 for Tactile Dome reservations.

DE YOUNG MUSEUM—see Golden Gate Park p. 337.

FISHERMAN'S WHARF—see Shopping p. 318.

FORT POINT NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE—see Golden Gate National Recreation Area p. 131.

GHIRARDELLI SQUARE—see Shopping p. 318.

GLBT HISTORY MUSEUM is at 4127 18th St. (between Castro and Collingwood sts.). This small but very well-curated museum focuses on the San Francisco Bay Area's gay, lesbian, bisexual and transgender history from the late 19th century to the present. Exhibits, artifacts and multimedia presentations explore such deeply human themes as the search for companionship, the value of individual expression and the struggle for respect and equality in an often-hostile society. Note: Some displays include sexually themed material. Time: Allow 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (415) 621-1107.

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE crosses Golden Gate Strait, the entrance to San Francisco Bay, via US 101. The mighty span connecting the city with neighboring Marin County is not only a vital transportation link but a landmark recognized the world over, thanks to its appearance in countless dramatic photographs.

With a total length of 8,981 feet and a main span of 4,200 feet, this is one of the longest single-span suspension bridges ever built. And at 746 feet above the water, its two massive towers are the world's highest bridge towers. A crew of painters works full time to maintain the distinctive international orange color that protects the bridge's steel components from the surrounding air's high salt content.

Walking or cycling across the bridge (a 1.7-mile trek one way) is a popular activity for both residents and visitors, and with good reason—on clear days the views of the city, the bay and the Marin Headlands are amazing (in summer afternoon fog often partially obscures both the bridge and the view). Pedestrians are allowed to use the east sidewalk; cyclists can access both the east and west sidewalks and must yield to pedestrians where the sidewalk is shared. In-line skates, roller skates and skateboards are not permitted on the east sidewalk.

Vista Point, at the north end, has restrooms and is a vantage point for photos of the bridge and the city skyline across the bay. The southeast plaza offers more up-close views from different perspectives. In conjunction with the bridge's 75th anniversary in 2012 the plaza was remodeled and landscaped, creating bench-lined strolling space and new bridge overlooks. Other visitor facilities include restrooms, the Golden Gate Bridge Pavilion information center and the Round House café.

Parking is limited at Vista Point and almost nonexistent in the vicinity of the southeast plaza, so taking public transportation (Golden Gate Transit or San Francisco Muni bus) or bicycling is recommended. There's free public parking in the vicinity of Fort Point National Historic Site, off Long Avenue at the end of Marine Drive; climb the hillside steps off Marine Drive to get to the southeast plaza.

Note: The electronic toll can be paid by setting up a FasTrak account (that can also be used to pay tolls on other Bay Area bridges); by one of three pay-by-plate options (license plate account, one-time payment or toll invoice); or by paying cash at an authorized merchant (gas stations, convenience stores or check cashing stores) at various locations in San Francisco and Bay Area cities. The one-time payment can be paid by credit card; a toll invoice is mailed to the registered owner of the vehicle.

Phone: (415) 921-5858 or (877) 229-8655.

GOLDEN GATE NATIONAL RECREATION AREA—see place listing p. 130.

GOLDEN GATE PARK is bordered by the Great Hwy. on the w., Lincoln Way on the s., Stanyan St. on the e. and Fulton St. on the n., extending 3 mi. from Fell and Stanyan sts. to the ocean. You can thank Scottish landscape gardener John McLaren for one of San Francisco's great treasures. A park superintendent for 60 years, he was largely responsible for transforming a windswept site consisting mostly of sand dunes and scrub oaks—a tract of land once beyond the city's western outskirts—into a verdant oasis of trees and plants speckled with man-made lakes.

Golden Gate Park is a wonderfully serene haven in the middle of a bustling city, a place to relax, stroll and forget

life's cares (if only for an hour). Miles of roads and walking paths wind through this almost perfectly rectangular, 1,017-acre green space.

Gardens are chief among the park's many attractions. Seasonal blooms enhance the Rose Garden, between John F. Kennedy and Park Presidio drives (at its peak in summer); the Dahlia Dell, next to The Conservatory of Flowers (July through September); and the Queen Wilhelmina Tulip Garden, surrounding the Dutch Windmill in the park's northwest corner (mid-March to mid-April). The windmill (one of two in the park) once was part of an irrigation system, but today its function is purely scenic.

The Tree Fern Dell, across John F. Kennedy Drive from The Conservatory of Flowers, has an appropriately primeval look. It's lush with Australian tree ferns, bear's breeches (an ornamental plant that sends up spires of white flowers emerging from purple bracts) and giant rhubarb, a South American native with huge, exotic-looking leaves.

The Music Concourse, between the de Young Museum and The California Academy of Sciences, is a place to relax on a bench in the shade of chestnut trees or enjoy Sunday concerts performed at the band shell. The Koret Children's Quarter is a children's playground located near 320 Bowling Green Dr., in the southeast corner of the park, and features a lovingly restored 1914 Herschel Spillman carousel complete with 62 colorfully painted animals including a dragon, camel, roosters, pigs and dogs. The park also contains climbing walls, a rope-climbing structure and a historic concrete slide.

At the corner of Bowling Green Drive and Middle Drive East is the National AIDS Memorial Grove, a quiet, contemplative retreat planted with redwoods. Stow Lake—actually a moat—encircles Strawberry Hill. Its summit is the park's highest point; climb to the breezy, tree-crowned top for views of the surrounding neighborhoods, and relax for a few minutes using a fallen log as a perch.

Numerous recreational facilities include archery, baseball, soccer and polo fields, basketball, tennis and handball courts, a nine-hole golf course, fly-casting pools, horseshoe pits and a boathouse at Stow Lake. The park visitor center, in the Beach Chalet on Great Highway, has Works Progress Administration (WPA) murals depicting scenes of the city during the Great Depression. You can also get a bite to eat or sip a micro-brewed beer while watching Pacific breakers crash against the shore.

Phone: (415) 831-2700 for general information. \fill

The California Academy of Sciences is in Golden Gate Park at 55 Music Concourse Dr. Parking is available but limited; use public transportation. Muni's 44 bus line (O'Shaughnessy) stops at the Music Concourse

on Tea Garden Drive (southbound) and in front of the academy on Music Concourse Drive (northbound). The 5 (Fulton) and 21 (Hayes) buses stop at 8th Avenue and Fulton Street just outside the park; from there it's a short walk to the museum.

Leading the way in sustainable architectural concepts. the building makes use of such recycled material as blue jeans for wall insulation. And the "living roof" is just that: a 2.5-acre carpet of native plants that include dozens of native wildflower species. Seven green hillocks provide a distinctive undulating profile, which visitors can view up close from the rooftop observation deck.

Visitors ages 21+ can enjoy music, cocktails and special presentations at NightLife on Thursday evenings.

Dioramas in the Kimball Natural History Museum's African Hall showcase mounted lions, zebras, baboons and other animals; and African penguins are among the living residents. The Foucault Pendulum, suspended from the ceiling next to the planetarium, proves irrefutable proof of planet Earth's rotation.

The Steinhart Aquarium's twin highlights are the Philippine Coral Reef, a 212,000-gallon tank populated with a spectacular assemblage of tropical fish that gleam like multicolored jewels, and the 100,000-gallon Northern California Coast tank, inhabited by such indigenous marine life as sea anemones, sardines, rockfish and grouper.

The all-digital Morrison Planetarium's state-of-the-art projector and software technologies present programs onto a 75-foot screen tilted at a 30-degree angle, seemingly immersing the viewer in space. Traditional star shows are augmented by special programming such as live presentations in collaboration with NASA scientists.

In the Osher Rainforest, a four-story domed enclosure, visitors follow a spiraling path upward through an exhibit lush with orchids, bromeliads and mahogany trees and filled with free-flying birds and butterflies, reptiles and amphibians.

Time: Allow 4 hours minimum. **Phone:** (415) 379-8000. GT) (TI)

The Conservatory of Flowers is at 100 John F. Kennedy Dr. at the eastern end of Golden Gate Park. This Victorian greenhouse, capped with an ornate dome, encapsulates the original intent of a plant conservatory: to transplant a bit of wonder and beauty from faraway jungles to a climatecontrolled environment for the enjoyment of the masses.

The Lowland Tropics room, which sits beneath the conservatory's upper dome, contains a tangled assortment of exotic plants and trees, while the damp, humid environment in the Aquatic Plants room nurtures pitcher plants, bromeliads and Amazon water lilies. The name is actually a misnomer, as there are more than just flowers inside with



de Young Museum / © AAA / Thuyvi Gates

a collection of close to 1,700 species of plants. Lovely orchids can be found in the Highland Tropics room. This is the perfect place to try out your new high-tech camera.

Time: Allow 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (415) 831-2090.

de Young Museum is in Golden Gate Park at 50 Hagiwara Tea Garden Dr. at jct. John F. Kennedy Dr., following signs. It houses an outstanding collection of art from the Americas, Africa, New Guinea and Oceania. Art in America to the 20th Century, on the upper level, displays paintings, sculpture, furniture and decorative arts in spacious, high-ceilinged galleries. Among the masterpieces here are Albert Bierstadt's "California Spring," which portrays a peacefully bucolic scene of cows grazing in a field contrasted with the fury of an approaching thunderstorm, and George Caleb Bingham's idyllic "Boatmen on the Missouri."



Grace Cathedral / © Dave Wilson / Grace Cathedral

The Art of New Guinea features beautifully displayed shields, ceremonial masks and carved wooden figures. Also among the de Young's more than 2,000 works are displays of 20th-century and contemporary art; Native American, Central American and South American art; Maori sculptures; textiles and costumes; photography; and murals. Major special exhibitions are presented regularly.

A highlight is the indoor observation deck at the top of the Hamon Tower. The floor-to-ceiling glass walls from this ninth-floor perspective offer great views, including San Francisco Bay, the Golden Gate Bridge and downtown. The observation deck is free. Docent-led tours generally meet in Wilsey Court on the concourse level; rentals for self-paced audio tours are available near the main entrance.

Phone: (415) 750-3600. **GT**

Japanese Tea Garden, 8th Ave. and John F. Kennedy Dr. in Golden Gate Park, was originally built as a Japanese village for the 1894 California Midwinter International Exposition. Japanese immigrant Makoto Hagiwara designed the bulk of this elegantly landscaped 3.5-acre site and was its official caretaker for a number of years.

The shaded stone walkways and footbridges are meant to be strolled at a leisurely pace. Among the sculpted trees and hedges are many plants native to Japan and China. Ponds, miniature waterfalls, a big bronze Buddha, stone lanterns, statuary and a couple of pagodas all contribute to the beauty of this tranquil little spot. Spring, when the cherry trees bloom, is a spectacular time to visit. Green teas and Japanese confections are served in the garden's teahouse.

Phone: (415) 752-1171.

San Francisco Botanical Garden at Strybing Arboretum main entrance is near 9th Ave. and Lincoln Way in Golden Gate Park. This outstanding botanical garden, which celebrated its 75th anniversary in 2015, features more than 8,500 species of plants from around the world. The Bay Area's Mediterranean climate—year-round mild temperatures, wet winters, dry summers and frequent fog—is shared by locations in such far-flung countries as New Zealand, South Africa and Chile.

Themed plantings include a cloud forest, a fragrance garden, a primitive plant garden, the Japanese Moonviewing Garden and gardens devoted to camellias, rhododendrons and California native plants. The sheer botanical variety ensures seasonal highlights throughout the year: camellias and giant magnolia blossoms from January to March, wildflowers and rhododendrons in April and May, flowering perennials in summer, fuchsias and the enormous leaves of giant rhubarb, a South American native. in fall.

A century-old redwood grove provides a cool, moist environment for ferns and other shade-loving plants as well as an enchanting retreat for humans. Bench-lined walking paths and expansive lawns throughout the garden's 55 acres offer plenty of opportunities to stop, relax and contemplate nature's beautiful and remarkable diversity.

Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. **Phone:** (415) 661-1316. GT =7-

GRACE CATHEDRAL is atop Nob Hill at 1100 California St. at ict. Taylor St. After two of their homes were destroyed by fire following the 1906 earthquake, the wealthy Crocker family offered the site for construction of a cathedral. Nearby Grace Church was also devastated; The Ritz-Carlton, San Francisco luxury hotel was later built where that church stood.

Inside the French Gothic-style Episcopal cathedral, completed in 1964, are replicas of the bronze doors of the Baptistery in Florence, Italy ("The Gates of Paradise") by Lorenzo Ghiberti, "The Life of Christ" triptych altarpiece by Keith Haring, two labyrinths, stained glass, and medieval and contemporary furnishings. **Phone:** (415) 749-6300.

GRANDVIEW PARK is off Moraga St. between 14th and 15th aves. What this aptly named park lacks in size it more than makes up for in the spectacular 360-degree views that encompass downtown, Golden Gate Park, the Golden Gate Bridge, San Francisco Bay, the Marin Headlands and the Pacific. This hilltop in the Sunset neighborhood, crowned with several Monterey cypresses and one graceful eucalyptus tree, is not only one of the most delightfully secluded spots in San Francisco, but—to those in the know—also an unsurpassed vantage point for sunset watching.

Longtime residents call the 665-foot-tall outcrop of Franciscan chert rock Turtle Hill. Not all that many years ago the Sunset was nothing but shifting sand dunes, but residential development cut off the supply of ocean sand, and as a result the underlying rock is becoming more and more exposed. Native dune plants like beach strawberry, bush monkey flower and the endangered Franciscan wall-flower and dune tansy grow on the hill; all must contend with a harsh, windswept environment and ground that retains little moisture.

Note: Reaching the summit involves climbing two steep sets of stairs. The first set, off Moraga and 14th, zigzags up to the base of the hill. The second set—five flights of 22 steps each—climbs to the top of the hill. A wood fence surrounds the summit, part of an ongoing restoration program to help protect the fragile plant community; stay on the dirt paths to help minimize the effects of erosion. **Phone:** (415) 831-2700.

Hidden Garden Steps begin at Kirkham St. and 16th Ave. and climb up to Lawton St. Unveiled at the end of 2013, the undertaking was a community labor of love, transforming this 16th Avenue staircase from a site blemished by graffiti and litter to a beautiful public art space and a showcase for the neighborhood.

The artistic vision takes into account native flora and fauna and the steep hillside topography. Each of the 148 step risers is decorated with tiles that collectively form designs ranging from flowers to a salamander that extends up 26 steps. Native plants that include cuttings from neighborhood gardens beautify the stairway and provide a habitat for the endangered green hairstreak butterfly.

The steps look completely different depending on where you're standing. At the base looking up, the vibrantly colorful designs are on full display. At the top of the steps

looking down, you can't see the mosaic tiles on the risers, only the top of each step—but the panoramic view of the Outer Sunset looking out toward the ocean is impressive. **Phone:** (415) 621-3260.

JAPANESE TEA GARDEN—see Golden Gate Park p. 338.

THE JEREMIAH O'BRIEN is berthed at Pier 45 at Fisherman's Wharf. This restored World War II Liberty ship is one of only two in operating condition out of 2,710 built during that war.

During "steaming" weekends, usually the third weekend of the month, the ship's engine is in operation. Special cruises take place seasonally.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (415) 544-0100. GT

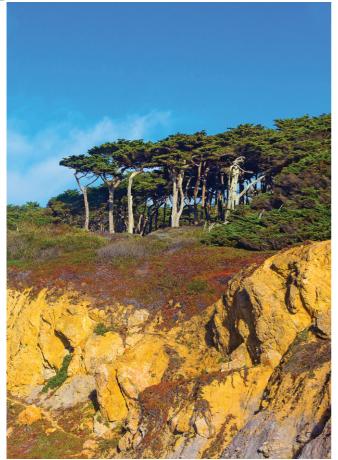
LANDS END is accessible from Point Lobos Ave. and Merrie Way. This little patch of wilderness at the outer western edge of urban San Francisco, overlooking the Pacific Ocean, is part of Golden Gate National Recreation Area (see place listing p. 130). It's a great place for a quiet, relaxing hike, taking in a plethora of scenic views and otherwise escaping the city's bustle for an afternoon.

The California Coastal Trail runs the length of Lands End. The western end is near the Sutro Baths. You can access the eastern end from 32nd Avenue and El Camino del Mar, at the western edge of the Sea Cliff neighborhood. From here it's just a few steps to Eagle's Point, an overlook with a great view of the Golden Gate Bridge, particularly on sunny days.

From Eagle's Point the Coastal Trail winds west through a forest of tall conifers and a lush tangle of undergrowth that includes seasonal wildflowers. Closer to the Sutro Baths the trail widens and runs along the edge of tall cliffs. There are frequent views of offshore rocks and the Marin Headlands across the water (this is the geographic point where bay and ocean merge). A couple of steep sections have steps built into the trail.

Toward the western end is a memorial to the men who died on the USS San Francisco during the Battle of Guadalcanal on Nov. 12-13, 1942. The memorial, a piece of the ship's bridge, stands above the Coastal Trail along the parallel El Camino del Mar Trail.

Note: There are free parking lots off Point Lobos Avenue in Sutro Heights Park. The #1 and #38 Muni bus lines stop a block away from the entrance to Lincoln Park at 34th Avenue and Clement Street. Walk up Legion of Honor Drive to the Legion of Honor parking lot, then follow the walking path that skirts the Lincoln Park Municipal Golf Course and runs into the Coastal Trail. You can also get off the #1 bus at California Street and 32nd Avenue



Lands End Lookout / © iStockphoto.com / amedved

and walk north two blocks on 32nd to El Camino del Mar at the trail's eastern end. Phone: (415) 561-3000.

Lands End Lookout is at Merrie Way and Point Lobos Ave., just e. of the Cliff House. Part of an ongoing project to restore the habitat at Lands End and improve visitor amenities, it has exhibits about the history and natural features of San Francisco's northwestern corner and information about Golden Gate National Recreation Area. as well as lots of handsome coffee table books and gift items for sale. The small building also incorporates a number of "green" features. Phone: (415) 426-5240.

Mile Rock Beach is reached via a stairway off the Coastal Trail that descends to the beach; the detour at the trail's approximate midway point is signed. At the bottom of the steps you can walk farther down to a pebble and boulder-strewn cove where waves crash impressively against the rocky shoreline and there's a view of the Golden Gate Bridge in the distance.

You'll sometimes see impromptu rock sculptures several smooth, flat stones carefully balanced on top of a larger rock and looking somewhat like a stack of pancakes—assembled by an unknown artist indulging his or her creative side. The weather is often overcast or foggy, but on a sunny day the beach is a wonderful spot to sit on a log and contemplate your surroundings. To the right a dirt trail winds up a steep hill to a vantage point offering spectacular views, both of the beach below and looking out over the water to the Marin Headlands.

On a small plateau atop the hill is the Lands End Labyrinth. An assemblage of rocks placed in concentric circles, it was created by local artist Eduardo Aguilera in 2004 and added a bit of mystery to a tucked-away corner of the city. Sadly, this intriguing work of art has been destroyed and then rebuilt many times over the years due to vandalism, most recently in 2015.

Sutro Baths site is off Point Lobos Ave. in Sutro Heights Park. These ruins are the only evidence of a lavish playground developed by wealthy former mayor Adolph Sutro that opened to the public in 1896. Standing literally at the ocean's edge, it boasted seven swimming pools (six saltwater and one freshwater), more than 500 private dressing rooms, an amphitheater, grand staircases and landscaped promenades, all looking out over the Pacific.

The extravagant structure was prohibitively expensive to operate, which led to its eventual closing. Fire destroyed the Sutro Baths in 1966 as it was in the process of being demolished. Nothing remains but a destroyed foundation, rusted pipes jutting out from vestiges of walls and long-abandoned stairways—and every inch of it can be explored. One interesting feature is a short tunnel that leads to a small opening with a view of waves crashing against the rocks.

Among the tangle of vegetation carpeting the hillside above the ruins is the bright green, fleshy-leaved ice plant, a low-growing succulent that blankets the sand dunes at many northern California beaches. Ice plants produce pretty pink and yellow flowers at various times of the year. Adding to the scenic quotient are expansive views of the ocean and the Marin Headlands. Stairways, paved walking paths and dirt paths descend from Point Lobos Avenue and the Coastal Trail.

Note: There are no guards on duty, and no guardrails or other protective aids; poke around at your leisure but also at your own risk. Watch for slippery spots near the water, and heed all warning signs.

LINCOLN PARK, at 34th Ave. and Clement St., contains American artist George Segal's memorial to the victims of the World War II Holocaust. The park is an attractive starting point for hikes along El Camino del Mar and the Coastal Trail; both trails run the length of Lands End.

Legion of Honor is in Lincoln Park at 100 34th Ave. (at Clement St.) This world-class art museum owes its existence to Alma Spreckels, wife of wealthy sugar magnate Adolph B. Spreckels. An avid art collector, Mrs. Spreckels persuaded her husband to fund construction of a three-quarter-scale version of the 18th-century Palais de la Légion d'Honneur in Paris. Dedicated to California soldiers who died in France during World War I, the museum opened on Armistice Day in 1924.

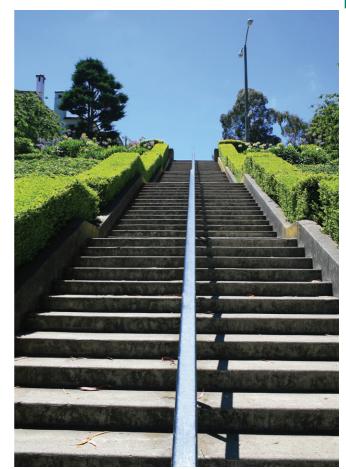
The permanent collection spans more than 4,000 years of art. "The Thinker," a cast bronze and one of more than 70 sculptures by Auguste Rodin, dominates the outdoor Court of Honor; other noteworthy sculptures in the Rodin Gallery include "The Three Shades" and "Bust of Victor Hugo."

European art features paintings by Fra Angelico, El Greco, Pablo Picasso, Rembrandt van Rijn and Peter Paul Rubens. Anthony van Dyck's "Marie Claire de Croy" is one of the artist's larger-than-life works of portraiture, while "Portrait of a Gentleman" by Nicolas de la Largillière depicts a member of Parisian royalty swaddled in expensive brocade and sporting a massive powdered wig. Don't miss "The Russian Bride's Attire" by Konstantin Makovsky; this enormous painting is full of lovely details and has a luminous quality.

Among the major gifts from Mrs. Spreckels' personal collection are French furniture, ceramics and decorative silver objects. Ancient works of art include antiquities from the Mediterranean and the Near East. Also on display are tapestries, porcelains, a group of illustrated books and an extensive collection of prints, drawings and photographs.

On the front lawn stands the equestrian statue "El Cid." The 11th-century Castilian military leader holds a spear aloft while his steed looks toward a panoramic view of San Francisco Bay, with the Golden Gate Bridge in the distance.

Note: Over-sized stollers, jogging strollers, metal-frame backpacks, over-sized bags, and cleats or wheeled shoes are not permitted. Sketching is allowed for individuals using a pencil and a small (9 in by 12 in or smaller) handheld pad during public hours in the permanent collection. Sketching in special exhibition galleries requires a sketching permit. **Time:** Allow 2 hours minimum. **Phone:** (415) 750-3600, (415) 750-7645 for sign language tour requests or TTY (415) 750-3509. **GT**



Lyon Street Steps / © iStockphoto.com / noeliaSF

Lincoln Park Steps are at the w. end of California St. off 32nd St. The city's newest mosaic tile stairway opened to the public in June 2015. The refurbished, 52-step staircase, a colorful assemblage of botanical and Beaux Artsstyle designs, is the work of local artist Aileen Barr. The wide stairway is the official entry into Lincoln Park. Relax on one of the benches at the top of the steps and enjoy the fine view looking east toward Pacific Heights.

LYON STREET STEPS run up Lyon St. from Green St. to Broadway, near the southeast corner of the Presidio. Many San Francisco stairways are also necessary transportation routes, and these steps connect Cow Hollow to Pacific Heights. The fact that they also offer spectacular views is a bonus.

The first block begins at the point where Green deadends and is the steeper of the two sections, two narrow flights of 62 steps each heading up to Vallejo Street. The

daunting stretch is a favorite workout for runners and fitness enthusiasts.

Across Vallejo an elaborate stone balustrade announces "Lyon Street," and a meticulously maintained flower bed features a Heart in San Francisco sculpture, one of several of these public installations located around the city. The stairway from Vallejo up to Broadway—eight flights of 15 steps—is landscaped, wider and less steep, offering more opportunities to stop, catch your breath and admire the handsome (and pricey) homes flanking the east side of the stairs. From Broadway the view encompasses the Palace of Fine Arts dome, the rooftops of the Marina District and San Francisco Bay.

Note: Street parking in this residential area is limited. The closest Muni bus stops are the #43 at Jackson Street and Presidio Boulevard (3 blocks from the top of the steps at Broadway) and the #41 at Lyon and Union streets (a block from the foot of the stairway beginning at Green Street). **Time:** Allow 30 minutes minimum.

MISSION DOLORES PARK is bordered n. and s. by 18th and 20th sts. and e. and w. by Dolores and Church sts. The rectangular swath of Dolores Park, San Francisco's "front yard," is one of the city's best-loved green spaces as well as the heart of the culturally diverse Mission District. Named for the Mission Dolores, which stands across 18th Street, the park occupies land that was once a Jewish cemetery and later served as a refugee camp for residents made homeless as a result of the 1906 earthquake and fire.

The park features expansive green lawns shaded by stately date palms. Recreational facilities include two soccer fields, six tennis courts, a basketball court, a clubhouse and the Helen Diller Playground. From the park's southwest corner at 20th and Church streets there's a great view of the downtown skyline.

Although dwarfed in size by Golden Gate Park, this is one of the most popular spots in the city to chill, picnic or just stretch out on the grass on a sunny afternoon. It's also the site of numerous weekend festivals, performances and cultural events. Following major renovations in 2015 and early 2016, the park has updated landscaping and lights, new restrooms and picnic areas, resurfaced tennis and basketball courts, a "bike polo" court and an off-leash dog play area.

Phone: (415) 831-2700.

MISSION SAN FRANCISCO DE ASIS (Misión San Francisco de Asís, or Mission Dolores) is at 3321 16th St. at Dolores St.; street parking is limited. The oldest standing structure in San Francisco, the mission was founded by Father Francisco Palou under the direction of

Father Junípero Serra on June 29, 1776, and dedicated on Oct. 9, 1776.

Daily mass still takes place in this venerable building, which has adobe walls 4 feet thick and retains the original redwood logs, still lashed together with rawhide, that support the roof. The *reredos* (altar screen), one of the most ornate examples of Baroque art among the California missions, was brought from San Blas, Mexico in 1797. The two side altars also came from Mexico in 1810 and feature wood columns that imitate marble.

While the mission withstood the 1906 earthquake, the adjacent brick parish church did not. The present concrete building was completed in 1918 and offers a striking contrast to the mission's simple appearance. The 1918 church was declared a basilica in 1952 by Pope Pius XII. It has an extravagantly decorative interior and beautiful stained-glass windows depicting St. Francis of Assisi, the mission's patron saint. A one-room museum displays religious artifacts and has exhibits about daily life at the mission, Father Serra and the Ohlone Indians who built the mission church.

More than 11,000 burials took place in the mission cemetery between 1782 and 1898; most of the markers designate individuals who died in the decades following the California gold rush, when San Francisco was a rapidly growing settlement that experienced a great deal of illness and many early deaths. A wooden grave marker acknowledges two Indians who were baptized, married and buried at the mission. The tall statue in the center of the garden is a likeness of Father Serra. Kim Novak and Jimmy Stewart walked through the cemetery in a scene from Alfred Hitchcock's "Vertigo." Cool, leafy and quiet, it's a lovely spot for quiet reflection.

Phone: (415) 621-8203. GT

MUSÉE MÉCANIQUE is at Pier 45 at Fisherman's Wharf, at the end of Taylor St. This "mechanical museum" is a treasure trove of working antique mechanical games housed in a large, warehouse-like structure. The collection includes more than 200 coin-operated musical instruments and arcade machines such as player pianos, a boxing match, pinball machines, an arm-wrestling game and Romani fortune tellers.

Near the front entrance is Laffing Sal, who formerly held court at the now-defunct Playland at the Beach amusement park. The towering, red-haired figure stands in a glass case, and her boisterous, vaguely menacing laugh gave many children nightmares when Laffing Sals were a standard feature in American fun houses of the 1930s and '40s. Bring plenty of coins if you want to play the games (change machines are also available).

Time: Allow 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (415) 346-2000.

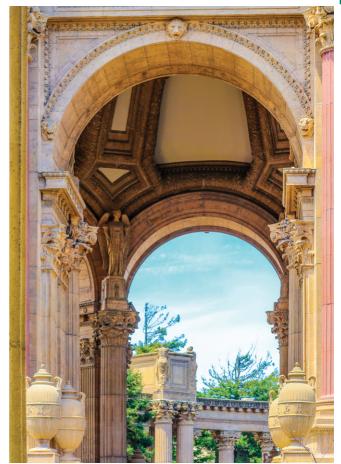
NORTH BEACH spreads w. and s. from Telegraph Hill to Columbus Ave. It's located in one of the hilliest sections of a hilly city (stairways rather than sidewalks line some of the steeper streets). Compact, crowded and vibrant, San Francisco's version of "Little Italy" is full of delis, bakeries, cafés and restaurants.

City Lights Bookstore on Columbus Avenue, founded by San Francisco poet laureate Lawrence Ferlinghetti, was once a hangout for Beat Generation poets and literary figures like Jack Kerouac. Check out the murals and wall quotations from the author of "On the Road" along tiny Jack Kerouac Alley, between Grant and Columbus avenues. You've also got seedy appeal in a smattering of strip joints that include the Condor Club, where topless go-go dancer Carol Doda gyrated her way to 15 minutes of fame in the swinging '60s.

And of course you've got food. Just walking around North Beach tends to make most people start salivating. Molinari (373 Columbus Ave.) is a deli and market chockfull of specialty items—dried pastas, marinated artichokes, robust house-cured salamis hanging above the counter. The Liguria Bakery (1700 Stockton St.) turns out freshly baked focaccia bread—rosemary, raisin and pizza are popular flavors—and invariably sells out before noon (get there early).

A fave hangout is Vesuvio, just up from City Lights. It's a classic bar in every sense, from the ambience (all kinds of cool stuff on the walls) to the wide drink selection and the jovial crowd of regulars. Another North Beach institution is Tosca Café (242 Columbus Ave.); it has a jukebox heavy on operatic selections, red leather booths and an open kitchen that serves dinner late. Washington Square, at Columbus Avenue and Union Street, is a tree-shaded patch of lawn sprinkled with park benches and frequented by pigeons, dog walkers, scrambling kids and earlymorning practitioners of tai chi.

PALACE OF FINE ARTS is at Palace Dr. and Lyon St., at the w. end of the Marina District. It is the last remaining structure associated with the 1915 Panama-Pacific Exposition, and the only one located at its original site. The design of this classically elegant building took its inspiration from ancient Greek and Roman architecture. After the exposition ended the palace functioned as a World War II storage facility for trucks and jeeps, a city Parks Department warehouse and a temporary fire department head-quarters. The crumbling structure was demolished in 1964 and reconstructed right down to the original sculptures, ornamental urns, friezes and carved decorations that collectively symbolize Greek culture.



Palace of Fine Arts / © AAA / Thuyvi Gates

Built around an artificial lagoon, the palace complex is made up of a domed, colonnaded pergola flanked by rows of Corinthian columns. Walkways wind beneath the dome and around the lagoon, which not only provides a mirrored surface to reflect the grand architecture but offers a home for ducks, swans and migrating waterfowl. Inside is the 962-seat Palace of Fine Arts Theatre. **Time:** Allow 30 minutes minimum. **Phone:** (415) 563-6504 for theater events and information.

PIER 39—see Shopping p. 318.

PRECITA EYES MURAL ARTS & VISITORS CENTER is at 2981 24th St. This organization is committed to promoting San Francisco's rich tradition of street art and bringing attention to the city's gifted muralists, many of whom live in the Mission District. Rotating exhibits spotlight the work of such noted artists as Susan Cervantes

and Juana Alicia. The center also offers a varied schedule of art classes and workshops.

The most enjoyable way to learn more about the history and cultural context of Mission murals is to take one of the center's guided walking tours. They visit such locations as nearby Balmy Alley, which is filled with outstanding examples of "the people's art," and 24th Street.

Phone: (415) 285-2287. GT

PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO—see Golden Gate National Recreation Area p. 131.

RIPLEY'S BELIEVE IT OR NOT! is at 175 Jefferson St. at Fisherman's Wharf. Like other Ripley's museums, it displays bizarre, oddball and unusual artifacts from around the world that will appeal to just about everyone, including a couple of gross-out exhibits for kids and some historically interesting ones for adults. Beneath the oddities and exotica—and some frightening practices like head shrinking—is a joyful celebration of life and the world around us, and the realization that people the world over follow traditions and ways of living taught to them by their elders.

There's the usual mind-boggling stuff, like a replica of the Golden Gate Bridge made entirely of toothpicks, as well as pop culture nods (artwork depicting Lady Gaga in all her over-the-top glory). Among the interactive elements are a shooting gallery, a "mystery gate" and a human-sized kaleidoscope. The Mirror Maze is summed up by its name; it's like being dropped into the opening credits of a James Bond movie. The Impossible LaseRace is another maze to navigate, but this one's comprised of a web of green lasers.

Phone: (415) 202-9850.

SAN FRANCISCO BOTANICAL GARDEN AT STRYBING ARBORETUM—see Golden Gate Park p. 338.

SAN FRANCISCO MARITIME NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK is at the w. end of Fisherman's Wharf. In addition to a fleet of historic ships, a maritime museum and a maritime research center, the site also includes the bayside Aquatic Park's beach and cove.

The visitor center, in a restored 1907 warehouse, has interactive displays that relate the city's maritime history. Highlights include a first-order Fresnel lighthouse lens and an exhibit that allows visitors to walk through time along San Francisco's historic waterfront. **Phone:** (415) 447-5000.

Aquatic Park Bathhouse Building/Maritime Museum is at 900 Beach St. Built in 1939, its Art Deco-inspired exterior mimics an ocean liner. Displayed in the lobby are

fanciful and colorful murals, several miniature model ships encased in glass, a large chunk of the vessel *Niantic*. You'll also see the 19-foot sloop *Mermaid*, which 23-year-old Kenichi Horie used to sail solo across the Pacific in 1962. The veranda is open to the public. Changing exhibits are presented as well. **Phone:** (415) 447-5000.

Hyde Street Pier Historic Ships, at the foot of Hyde St., displays ships dating from the late 19th century. Visitors can board four ships. The *Balclutha* is a three-masted, square-rigged sailing vessel containing the immersive-environment exhibit "Cargo Is King!" that traces the ship's three careers through films, panels, and stacks of cargo ship relics and photographs. The *C.A. Thayer* is a coastal lumber schooner. The *Eureka* was the largest ferry operating on San Francisco Bay in its time; the *Hercules* is a steam-powered tugboat. The scow schooner *Alma*, which offers sailing tours in summer, and the tugboat *Eppleton Hall* are anchored nearby. Programs and demonstrations are offered.

Phone: (415) 447-5000.

Maritime Research Center, at Fort Mason, Building E, provides access to maritime books, achives and collections. Phone: (415) 561-7030.
☐
☐

SAN FRANCISCO MUSEUM OF MODERN ART (SFMOMA) is at 151 Third St. (between Mission and Howard sts.); there are entrances on Third and Howard sts. BART and Muni public transportation and pay parking garages are close by. The 10-story building, designed by architectural firm Snøhetta, features an exterior of rippling white fiberglass-reinforced polymer that evokes fog rolling in off the ocean, an iconic by-product of the Bay Area's topography and marine climate. It also incorporates elements of the original brick, granite and glass structure designed by Swiss architect Mario Botta.

Inside, seven floors of galleries showcase a noteworthy collection of modern and contemporary art, including paintings, sculpture, media arts, photography, architecture and design objects. The 19 inaugural exhibitions included a curated selection from the Doris and Donald Fisher Collection, new to the museum's permanent holdings, and a floor devoted to the Pritzker Center for Photography. Temporary exhibitions also are offered.

Artists represented range from Marcel Duchamp, Frida Kahlo, Diego Rivera and Alfred Stieglitz to Chuck Close, Agnes Martin, Georgia O'Keeffe and Richard Serra. The Fisher Collection focuses on American pop and abstract art as well as post-1960 German art, with works by such notables as Ellsworth Kelly, Gerhard Richter and Andy Warhol.

Another feature is the 45,000 square feet of public space on the first and second floors that is free to visitors.

Art installations in this free space include Julie Mehretu's "HOWL, eon (I, II)," two monumental abstract paintings exploring the American West in the first-floor atrium.

Special exhibitions are presented regularly. Flash photography and the use of a camera tripod or selfie sticks is not permitted. Backpacks must be hand-carried or worn in front. **Phone:** (415) 357-4000.

SAN FRANCISCO ZOO & GARDENS, on Great Hwy. between Skyline and Sloat blvds. at 1 Zoo Rd., is home to a variety of exotic animals. Orphaned grizzly bear sisters Kachina and Kiona (the names mean "sacred dancer" and "brown hills," respectively) reside at Hearst Grizzly Gulch; the grizzly is the California state mammal and its image appears on the state flag. Observe marsupials like red kangaroos and wallaroos from an overlook at the Australian Walkabout, which features plants and animals native to the island continent.

Giraffes, zebras, ostriches, crowned cranes and other wildlife coexist peacefully at the 3-acre Leanne B. Roberts African Savanna, an open-landscaped setting where you can watch animals interact from up-close vantage points. Gorillas call the Jones Family Gorilla Reserve home, while lemurs leap from tree to tree at the Lipman Family Lemur Forest. Other highlights include an antique Dentzel carousel and a miniature steam train.

Phone: (415) 753-7080.

Fisher Family Children's Zoo, within the San Francisco Zoo & Gardens, includes nature trails, a barnyard, an insect zoo and animals that may be petted and fed.

TELEGRAPH HILL rises near the e. end of Lombard St. Called Loma Alta by the Spanish and Goat Hill by early city residents, Telegraph Hill's current name was adopted in 1849 from a structure similar to a windmill on the top of the hill that used a semaphore-like system to signal merchants of the imminent arrival of ships. Telegraph Hill is now crowned by Coit Tower, the monument to San Francisco firefighters that is a distinctive North Beach landmark.

One of the most visually rewarding ways to ascend Telegraph Hill is via the Filbert Steps, which rise in three sections up the east side. The steps end at Telegraph Hill Boulevard, the road that encircles the base of Coit Tower. The tower grounds are lovely, and from this elevated perspective there are fine views of the bay.

Coit Tower stands atop Telegraph Hill. This 210-foot-tall, Art Deco-style tower was built in 1933 with money provided by eccentric philanthropist Lillie Hitchcock Coit, who had an interest in blazes and was thus a longtime friend of the city's firefighters. Despite its appearance and a persistent urban legend, the tower's resemblance to a fire hose nozzle was not intentional.

One of the noteworthy features is a series of fresco murals in the lobby, painted in 1934 as part of the New Deal Public Works of Art Project. Inspired by Mexican muralist Diego Rivera and created by 25 artists who worked for an hourly wage of \$1, they depict the lives of the state's Depression-era working class.





USS Pampanito / @ iStockphoto.com / NNehring

A vintage elevator zips visitors to the observation deck at the top in 66 seconds for panoramic views (unless it's foggy) of North Beach, Lombard Street, the Golden Gate and Bay bridges, and Alcatraz Island. Depending on the time of year there may be a wait for the elevator.

Time and weather have taken their toll, and the tower closed in late 2013 to repair a leaky roof and some water damage to the murals. It reopened in 2014 with refurbished art and a new concession stand for visitors, but Coit Tower has always been less tourist attraction than local landmark beloved by longtime residents.

Note: Parking in the tower lot is very limited, and at peak times the line of cars waiting to park can be long. Muni's #39 bus runs between the base of the tower and Fisherman's Wharf. **Time:** Allow 1 hour minimum. **Phone:** (415) 412-0382.

Filbert Steps ascend the e. side of Telegraph Hill. The stairs begin at the foot of Filbert Street (at Sansome Street); look for the sign that says "Steps to Coit Tower." They rise in three sections and are wood as far up as Montgomery Street; the higher you climb, the better the views of San Francisco Bay, the Bay Bridge and Alcatraz Island, although the vista is always partially obscured by the luxuriant vegetation filling the backyard gardens of houses perched on either side of the steps. This lush, leafy enclave is a lovely retreat removed from the bustle of the city below.

The steps end at Telegraph Hill Boulevard, the road that encircles the base of Coit Tower. For a different perspective, take the parallel Greenwich Steps back down the hill (a sign in the Coit Tower parking area points the way to the head of the steps). There are more gardens and exotic flowering plants along these steps, and less huffing and puffing is involved.

USS PAMPANITO, docked at Pier 45 on The Embarcadero near Taylor St., is a restored World War II submarine that saw action in the Pacific theater. A self-guiding audio tour features the voices of actual crew members telling their stories about life aboard the submarine during the war. Historic artifacts can be seen throughout the boat.

Note: The tours require climbing stairs and stooping through low bulkheads. Phone: (415) 775-1943. GT

WOMEN'S BUILDING is at 3543 18th St. (at Lapidge St.). This community center in the Mission District, founded in 1971, is owned and operated by women, provides community social services and programs, and has event space for rent. Its multiethnic and multicultural purpose is embodied by MaestraPeace, the stunning mural that completely covers two of the four-story building's exterior walls. The work of seven female artists, this mural is as educational and inspirational as it is visually striking, embracing the historical contributions of women as well as their healing power and wisdom.

Among the well-known real-life figures depicted are painter Georgia O'Keeffe and Caribbean American writer and poet Audre Lorde, along with feminine archetypes like East Asian devotional figure Quan Yin. Particularly noteworthy is the way the art is seamlessly integrated with structural elements like windows and doors. You can pick up an informational key inside and also support the building's mission by purchasing a T-shirt or some note cards. **Phone:** (415) 431-1180.

YERBA BUENA GARDENS covers 2 blks. between Third and Fourth sts. and Mission and Folsom sts. This is one of downtown San Francisco's loveliest green retreats. The 5-acre Esplanade is graced with a grassy lawn, shade

trees and bench-lined walkways landscaped with ornamental plants and flowers, while the Upper Terrace Garden, planted with evergreen shrubs, features a large reflecting pool with a view of lofty office buildings as a backdrop. The setting is perfect for strolling, relaxing or grabbing a bite to eat from one of the adjacent casual eateries (this is a fave spot for office workers to have lunch and enjoy a bit of fresh air).

The design of the Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial incorporates a 10-foot-high, 50-foot-wide waterfall. It cascades in front of glass panels that are set in granite and inscribed with quotations from King's speeches and poems. Artist Terry Allen's whimsical "Shaking Man" greets passers-by on the Esplanade's terrace level with three sets of hands and feet that give this sculpture a multidimensional appearance.

On select days from May to October, the Yerba Buena Gardens Festival presents free outdoor programs on three different stages. The schedule includes music, theater and dance performances, children's programs and cultural events. **Phone:** (415) 820-3550, or (415) 543-1718 for festival events and information.

Yerba Buena Center for the Arts is on Third St. between Mission and Howard sts., adjacent to Yerba Buena Gardens. YBCA, a venue for contemporary visual art, performances and film/video, houses galleries, a screening room, two theaters and a sculpture court. Year-round performances, exhibitions and screenings feature artists from the Bay Area and around the world. Lectures and workshops are offered.

Phone: (415) 978-2787.

Sightseeing

Sightseeing tours of San Francisco are available by land, sea and air; if your time is limited, we highly recommend the bus tours that touch upon city highlights.

Boat Tours

If you're not sure what to do to start your day, tours of the harbor operate from Fisherman's Wharf. In addition to 1-hour bay cruises, The Red and White Fleet (see attraction listing) also schedules combination boat and bus tours.

If you're interested in seeing what life on Alcatraz Island (see attraction listing p. 332) was like, be sure and buy your tickets ahead of time, as the tours frequently sell out. Ferries operated by Alcatraz Cruises depart for "The Rock" from Pier 33 on The Embarcadero. Reservations 2 weeks or more in advance are recommended during the summer months and around holidays; phone (415) 981-7625.

The Angel Island-Tiburon Ferry runs daily. The schedule varies with the season; phone (415) 435-2131 for information. Angel Island State Park (see attraction listing in Tiburon p. 449, and the Recreation Areas Chart) offers picnic facilities, beaches and hiking trails. The park includes the Angel Island Immigration Station (see attraction listing in Tiburon p. 449).

The Blue and Gold Fleet offers 60-minute bay cruises that depart Pier 39 daily at frequent intervals. The company also offers San Francisco, Muir Woods, Sausalito, Tiburon, Alcatraz and Angel Island tours by boat; phone (415) 705-8200.

Hornblower Cruises and Events, Pier 3 on The Embarcadero, offers daily dinner and lunch cruises and weekend brunch cruises aboard the motor yacht *California Hornblower*. Live music is provided with dinner and brunch, and there are dance floors on two decks. Other cruises are offered. Reservations are required; phone (415) 788-8866.

BLUE & GOLD FLEET departs from Pier 39 on The Embarcadero at Beach St. The fleet's 1-hour Bay Cruise Adventure gives passengers a scenic waterfront view of San Francisco as it sails past Pier 39 and its resident sea lions, under the Golden Gate Bridge, past Sausalito and Angel Island and around Alcatraz. A historical narration, available in nine languages, is provided along the way. Other cruises and ferry services also are offered, as are combination tours.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. **Phone:** (415) 773-1188.

RED AND WHITE FLEET departs from Pier 43 1/2 at the foot of Taylor St. at Fisherman's Wharf. The 1-hour Golden Gate Bay Cruise takes passengers sightseeing along the San Francisco waterfront, around Alcatraz and under the Golden Gate Bridge. Headphone narration is offered in 16 languages. Sunset cruises, a 90-minute cruise that takes passengers under the Bay Bridge as well as the Golden Gate Bridge, and combination tours also are available.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. **Phone:** (415) 673-2900.

Bus and Van Tours

Numerous companies offer limousine tours of San Francisco, the Bay Area and Wine Country. The Blue & Gold Fleet offers motorcoach tours to destinations like the Napa and Sonoma valleys, Monterey, Carmel-by-the-Sea and Yosemite National Park; phone (415) 705-8200. When it comes to things for couples to do in San Francisco, a limousine tour couldn't be more romantic.

GREAT PACIFIC TOUR CO. offers pickup service at local hotels. The half-day City Tour gives passengers a comprehensive overview of San Francisco, including Fisherman's Wharf, Nob Hill and the city's famous Victorians. Stops are made at Twin Peaks and at the Marin Headlands across the Golden Gate Bridge (weather and traffic permitting). Tours are conducted in 13-passenger minivans. Other tours are available.

Note: Children 0-4 require a car seat. Time: Allow 3 hours, 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (415) 626-4499. GT

SAN FRANCISCO COMPREHENSIVE SHUTTLE TOURS depart from the front of the Ferry Building on The Embarcadero (across from the end of Market St.). The 5-hour Premium City Tour visits such landmarks as Chinatown, Lombard Street (both of these stops include a guided walk), the Palace of Fine Arts and the Golden Gate Bridge, plus an hour of shopping in Sausalito. The half-day Muir Woods Tour also schedules stops at the Marin Headlands and Muir Beach Overlook.

The two tours can be combined into one all-day experience. All-day Wine Country tours visit Napa Valley or Sonoma wineries. All itineraries include a ferry cruise across San Francisco Bay. Yosemite and Alcatraz trips also are available; phone for details.

Phone: (415) 513-5400. GT

SAN FRANCISCO MOVIE TOURS depart from Pier 43 1/2 at Fisherman's Wharf. Three-hour city tours take passengers to San Francisco sites made famous by Hollywood movies, including locations from "Mrs. Doubtfire," "Bullitt," "Dirty Harry" and "The Princess Diaries." Scenes from each movie are shown on a big-screen TV while the van passes by that location.

The guide provides information about San Francisco and movie history and trivia about films, actors and directors. There are photo and rest stops along the way. A movie-themed walking tour of North Beach and Chinatown, a Golden Gate Bridge tour and a "Dirty Harry"-themed van tour also are offered. **Time:** Allow 3 hours minimum. **Phone:** (415) 624-4949. **GT**

Driving Tours

Skyline Boulevard (SR 35) follows the peninsula divide south of the city into the Santa Cruz Mountains, offering simultaneous scenic views of the bay and ocean.

Upon presentation of your AAA membership card, AAA Northern California, Nevada & Utah can furnish a map with a suggested tour covering much of San Francisco. The 49-Mile Scenic Drive map also is available from the San Francisco Convention & Visitors Bureau Visitor Information Center on the lower level of Hallidie Plaza at Market and Powell streets (near the cable car turnaround).

Segway Tours

Looking for fun things to do with friends? Zip around on a Segway tour.

Guided Walking Tours

Refer to the Downtown San Francisco map. This selfguiding tour takes about 2 hours, depending on your pace and the number of stops you make along the way. Those in bold type have separate attraction listings.

Let's face it—San Francisco is known for its treacherous hills, which can tax even the fittest walkers. This tour, however, takes advantage of flat stretches, although you'll still want to wear a pair of comfortable shoes. If you're unwilling or unable to navigate the steeper sections of certain streets, you can always hop on a Muni bus or cable car.

Union Square is the starting point. The Powell-Hyde cable car stops on the south (Geary Street) side. Garage parking is pricey, but if you must drive the underground Union Square Garage can be accessed from Geary Street (one-way westbound). Rates are cheaper at the Sutter-Stockton garage at 444 Stockton St. (between Sutter and Bush streets).

Note: Ongoing construction of Muni's T Third Line in the vicinity of Geary and Stockton streets creates occasional traffic and pedestrian disruptions; follow marked detours where necessary.

Built in 1850, this paved plaza was named for the demonstrations held in support of Union troops at the start of the Civil War. Standing at the center is the 97-foot-tall Dewey Monument, erected in 1903 to honor Commodore George Dewey's 1898 Manila Bay victory over the Spanish. A Goddess of Victory statue tops this needle-shaped column.

Union Square is the heart of the downtown hangout scene. Sidewalk vendors sell flowers, streetcar bells clang and car horns ceaselessly honk. People relax on benches, nap on grassy areas and fill umbrella-shaded tables at the Emporio Rulli café.

The historic Westin St. Francis (335 Powell St.) not only survived the 1906 earthquake but served breakfast on the morning of the disaster. The hotel's spectacular lobby features an antique grandfather clock and long served as a local meeting place, thereby coining the well-known request "Meet me at the St. Francis" (the catchphrase also appears on the city's cable cars).

A huge Macy's faces Union Square's south side. Saks Fifth Avenue rubs elbows with Tiffany & Co. Neiman Marcus, at Geary and Stockton streets, boasts a six-story rotunda topped with an elaborate stained-glass dome. An arched ceiling features a mural of a sailing ship and

Why You Should Travel With Someone You Trust®

Learn More



Experience the exclusive benefits and savings, and you'll see why there are 63 million members and counting!



PLANNING - Sit back and relax, AAA is your one-stop for your travel plans, offering cruises, tours and travel experiences across all seven continents.

EXPERTISE - With over 1,000 branch offices, it is easy to find a knowledgeable AAA Travel Agent nearby to help curate your next dream trip.



crowns The Rotunda, a fancy-schmancy restaurant where the well-heeled convene for afternoon tea.

Apple Union Square, at the corner of Post and Stockton, is up-to-the-minute cool, with giant windows providing a view of the square and all the latest technological gadgetry on display.

From Union Square, walk along Maiden Lane east to Grant Avenue. This short, narrow side street was lined with bordellos during the raucous Barbary Coast era more than 150 years ago. At Grant turn left and head to Post Street. Here die-hard shoppers will want to detour temporarily left and/or right and check out the high-end clothing retailers.

Past Post Street, continue on Grant to the corner of Bush Street and the symbolic entryway into **Chinatown**, a green-tiled gate bedecked with golden dragons. Dedicated in 1970, it was a gift to the city from the Republic of China. The carved stone guard dogs standing guard at each side are supposed to ward off evil.

You'll explore Chinatown later, but for now turn right on Bush, walk two blocks to Montgomery Street and turn left. You've entered the concrete canyons of "Wall Street West," the Financial District. Deals have been made here since the 1850s, when prospectors returned from gold mines flush with treasure that needed to be protected, thereby creating a demand for banks.

San Francisco's skyscrapers are architecturally varied. Lean and seemingly striped, 44 Montgomery (just north of Post) was built to house Wells Fargo's world headquarters. The concrete and steel structure stands 561 feet tall. The Mills Building, 220 Montgomery St. (at Bush), was built in 1892 (the tower was added in 1907). It occupies most of the block; various artworks are on display in the large lobby.

At 435 feet, the 1928 Russ Building (235 Montgomery St., just north of Bush) was the city's tallest until the 1960s, when construction of the Transamerica Pyramid began. Back then it was referred to simply as "the skyscraper." The Gothic design was modeled after the Chicago Tribune tower.

Speaking of "the pyramid," San Francisco's tallest building can be seen looking north. Standing at 600 Montgomery St. where Columbus Avenue meets Washington Street, this 48-story skyscraper has nearly 6,000 windows and is topped by a 212-foot-tall spire.

In its shadow is the Jackson Square Historical District, which dates from the gold rush era. The brick buildings with iron shutters that line Gold and Balance streets contain antique shops and restaurants. Victorian-style lampposts accentuate the old-timey feel.

Continue on Montgomery to California Street and turn left. Carved concrete, marble, brown stone and red brick

decorate the facades of banks and office buildings, and extravagant chandeliers hang from lobby ceilings. The 52-story skyscraper at 555 California St., formerly known as the Bank of America Center, has an accordion-like exterior that features carnelian marble.

It's a short but relatively steep two-block climb up California back to Grant Avenue. Old St. Mary's Cathedral stands on the right, sandwiched between sleek high-rises and contrasting Chinese-style architecture. Built in 1854, this Catholic church is believed to be the first cathedral in California. It survived the 1906 earthquake and subsequent fires; following renovation, it was rededicated in 1909. Across the street in St. Mary's Square is a 12-foottall metal and granite statue of Dr. Sun Yat-sen, founder of the Republic of China.

Turn right onto Grant Avenue. Originally called Calle de Fundacion, this is Chinatown's main drag. Red and yellow flag pennants flutter above the narrow street, entwined dragons decorate lampposts, and store window and market signs are predominantly in Chinese. Apartment buildings, some with laundry-draped balconies, stand above the shops and businesses.

Numerous restaurants advertise dim sum specials, their employees handing out menus to passers-by. Stores sell fine antiques and jade sculpture. Sidewalk bins are filled with Chinese Barbie dolls, plastic Buddha statues, tea sets, embroidered slippers, postcards, bamboo flutes, three-for-\$10 T-shirts, mah-jongg games and cricket toys that produce an ear-splitting shriek.

Do a little browsing. The Canton Bazaar (616 Grant Ave.) is a popular import shop. The Chinatown Kite Shop (717 Grant Ave.) sells fish kites and hand-painted paper kites, while the Wok Shop (718 Grant Ave.) peddles all sorts of housewares. Then check out the dragons adorning the columns and guarding the front doors at the Bank of America branch (at the corner of Grant and Sacramento).

Continue up Grant five blocks to Pacific Avenue, turn left and walk a block to Stockton Street, then turn left again and walk down Stockton. Instead of souvenir shops, Stockton has mostly produce markets, bakeries and delicatessens, the latter often featuring a row of skinned ducks (with the heads still attached) hanging upside down in the window.

Saturday mornings on Stockton explode with activity. Residents pack the sidewalks, grocery shopping and socializing. Elderly women inspect the fresh water chestnuts and giant jackfruit with a keen eye, and street vendors hawk Chinese newspapers.

At Sacramento Street turn right and walk a block to Powell Street. This is the one uphill slog along the route (just keep telling yourself it's good exercise). Once you reach Powell the reward is a vista looking east toward downtown. That's one of the *good* things about San Francisco's hills; they offer elevated vantage points from which to view the cityscape.

Turn left onto Powell. Among the tony hotels you'll pass is the Sir Francis Drake (450 Powell St.). Take a peek inside this historic 1928 hotel; the public spaces have a swanky, old-school grandeur.

If you're feeling hungry, stop at Sears Fine Foods (439 Powell St.), another historic spot that's been in business since 1938. The house specialty is Swedish pancakes—18 of the crepe-like morsels, served with whipped butter and warm maple syrup—and you can order them until 3 p.m.

Continue down Powell to Post Street and you're back at Union Square, where the tour began.

Self-guiding Walking Tours

A classic postcard image—and one making an appearance in many a tourist photo—is the row of Victorians along Steiner Street at Alamo Square. If you stand in the right spot you can capture these elegant facades backed by the downtown skyline. Bordered by Steiner, Scott, Fulton and Hayes streets, the square is actually a grassy hilltop park, and a pleasant spot for an afternoon bench break or an early evening stroll.

San Francisco is filled with awesome street art, which is on particularly vibrant display in the Mission. Artistic expression is represented in almost equal measure by graffiti and murals. Graffiti can be seen practically everywhere there's a surface to scrawl on, while murals adorn walls, churches, the sides of buildings, garage doors and alleyways. You could spend all day hitting Mission streets and checking out the art.

MaestraPeace, the stunning mural that covers two exterior walls of the four-story Women's Building (on 18th Street a block west of Valencia Street), is the work of seven female artists. The sheer vibrancy of the colors is remarkable; these walls practically sing. Note how the fabric patterns, human figures and historical scenes blend right into the building's structural elements.

La Llorona's Sacred Waters, the large wall mural at the corner of 24th and York streets, is the work of California muralist, printmaker, painter, educator and activist Juana Alicia. It's also known as the Blue Mural for obvious reasons; except for a bright red stripe at the roofline and a couple of well-placed red accents this mesmerizing work is executed entirely in shades of blue.

It's along Mission alleys where art and graffiti often mix to striking creative effect. One example: narrow Osage Alley, off 24th Street between Mission and Bartlett streets. The weathered brick walls are covered with a blizzard of graffiti, but look down at the sidewalk and you'll see a row of identical images of singer-songwriter Lou Reed from the cover of Reed's 1972 album "Transformer."

Long-term public art installations are mounted regularly at Pier 14 on The Embarcadero (just south of the Ferry Building). In recent years they've included a giant spider sculpture by Louise Bourgeois; the Raygun Gothic Rocketship, a metallic, 40-foot-tall retro-futuristic artwork; and SOMA, a free-form metal sculpture equipped with LED lights that could be interactively manipulated to produce a range of colors, mimicking neuron patterns in the brain.

For fun places to go, you can't miss out on San Francisco's amazing sights. A sightseeing tour is a cost-effective way to get the most out of your vacation, discover new restaurants and enjoy what makes San Francisco such a compelling destination.

AAA Walking Tours

Union Square/Chinatown

Refer to the Downtown San Francisco map. This selfguiding tour takes about 2 hours, depending on your pace and the number of stops you make along the way. Those in bold type have separate attraction listings.

Let's face it—San Francisco is known for its treacherous hills, which can tax even the fittest walkers. This tour, however, takes advantage of flat stretches, although you'll still want to wear a pair of comfortable shoes. If you're unwilling or unable to navigate the steeper sections of certain streets, you can always hop on a Muni bus or cable car.

Union Square is the starting point. The Powell-Hyde cable car stops on the south (Geary Street) side. Garage parking is pricey, but if you must drive the underground Union Square Garage can be accessed from Geary Street (one-way westbound). Rates are cheaper at the Sutter-Stockton garage at 444 Stockton St. (between Sutter and Bush streets).

Note: Ongoing construction of Muni's T Third Line in the vicinity of Geary and Stockton streets creates occasional traffic and pedestrian disruptions; follow marked detours where necessary.

Built in 1850, this paved plaza was named for the demonstrations held in support of Union troops at the start of the Civil War. Standing at the center is the 97-foot-tall Dewey Monument, erected in 1903 to honor Commodore George Dewey's 1898 Manila Bay victory over the Spanish. A Goddess of Victory statue tops this needle-shaped column.

Union Square is the heart of the downtown hangout scene. Sidewalk vendors sell flowers, streetcar bells clang and car horns ceaselessly honk. People relax on

benches, nap on grassy areas and fill umbrella-shaded tables at the Emporio Rulli café.

The historic Westin St. Francis (335 Powell St.) not only survived the 1906 earthquake but served breakfast on the morning of the disaster. The hotel's spectacular lobby features an antique grandfather clock and long served as a local meeting place, thereby coining the well-known request "Meet me at the St. Francis" (the catchphrase also appears on the city's cable cars).

A huge Macy's faces Union Square's south side. Saks Fifth Avenue rubs elbows with Tiffany & Co. Neiman Marcus, at Geary and Stockton streets, boasts a six-story rotunda topped with an elaborate stained-glass dome. An arched ceiling features a mural of a sailing ship and crowns The Rotunda, a fancy-schmancy restaurant where the well-heeled convene for afternoon tea.

Apple Union Square, at the corner of Post and Stockton, is up-to-the-minute cool, with giant windows providing a view of the square and all the latest technological gadgetry on display.

From Union Square, walk along Maiden Lane east to Grant Avenue. This short, narrow side street was lined with bordellos during the raucous Barbary Coast era more than 150 years ago. At Grant turn left and head to Post Street. Here die-hard shoppers will want to detour temporarily left and/or right and check out the high-end clothing retailers.

Past Post Street, continue on Grant to the corner of Bush Street and the symbolic entryway into **Chinatown**, a green-tiled gate bedecked with golden dragons. Dedicated in 1970, it was a gift to the city from the Republic of China. The carved stone guard dogs standing guard at each side are supposed to ward off evil.

You'll explore Chinatown later, but for now turn right on Bush, walk two blocks to Montgomery Street and turn left. You've entered the concrete canyons of "Wall Street West," the Financial District. Deals have been made here since the 1850s, when prospectors returned from gold mines flush with treasure that needed to be protected, thereby creating a demand for banks.

San Francisco's skyscrapers are architecturally varied. Lean and seemingly striped, 44 Montgomery (just north of Post) was built to house Wells Fargo's world headquarters. The concrete and steel structure stands 561 feet tall. The Mills Building, 220 Montgomery St. (at Bush), was built in 1892 (the tower was added in 1907). It occupies most of the block; various artworks are on display in the large lobby.

At 435 feet, the 1928 Russ Building (235 Montgomery St., just north of Bush) was the city's tallest until the 1960s, when construction of the Transamerica Pyramid

began. Back then it was referred to simply as "the skyscraper." The Gothic design was modeled after the Chicago Tribune tower.

Speaking of "the pyramid," San Francisco's tallest building can be seen looking north. Standing at 600 Montgomery St. where Columbus Avenue meets Washington Street, this 48-story skyscraper has nearly 6,000 windows and is topped by a 212-foot-tall spire.

In its shadow is the Jackson Square Historical District, which dates from the gold rush era. The brick buildings with iron shutters that line Gold and Balance streets contain antique shops and restaurants. Victorian-style lampposts accentuate the old-timey feel.

Continue on Montgomery to California Street and turn left. Carved concrete, marble, brown stone and red brick decorate the facades of banks and office buildings, and extravagant chandeliers hang from lobby ceilings. The 52-story skyscraper at 555 California St., formerly known as the Bank of America Center, has an accordion-like exterior that features carnelian marble.

It's a short but relatively steep two-block climb up California back to Grant Avenue. Old St. Mary's Cathedral stands on the right, sandwiched between sleek high-rises and contrasting Chinese-style architecture. Built in 1854, this Catholic church is believed to be the first cathedral in California. It survived the 1906 earthquake and subsequent fires; following renovation, it was rededicated in 1909. Across the street in St. Mary's Square is a 12-foottall metal and granite statue of Dr. Sun Yat-sen, founder of the Republic of China.

Turn right onto Grant Avenue. Originally called Calle de Fundacion, this is Chinatown's main drag. Red and yellow flag pennants flutter above the narrow street, entwined dragons decorate lampposts, and store window and market signs are predominantly in Chinese. Apartment buildings, some with laundry-draped balconies, stand above the shops and businesses.

Numerous restaurants advertise dim sum specials, their employees handing out menus to passers-by. Stores sell fine antiques and jade sculpture. Sidewalk bins are filled with Chinese Barbie dolls, plastic Buddha statues, tea sets, embroidered slippers, postcards, bamboo flutes, three-for-\$10 T-shirts, mah-jongg games and cricket toys that produce an ear-splitting shriek.

Do a little browsing. The Canton Bazaar (616 Grant Ave.) is a popular import shop. The Chinatown Kite Shop (717 Grant Ave.) sells fish kites and hand-painted paper kites, while the Wok Shop (718 Grant Ave.) peddles all sorts of housewares. Then check out the dragons adorning the columns and guarding the front doors at the Bank of America branch (at the corner of Grant and Sacramento).

Continue up Grant five blocks to Pacific Avenue, turn left and walk a block to Stockton Street, then turn left again and walk down Stockton. Instead of souvenir shops, Stockton has mostly produce markets, bakeries and delicatessens, the latter often featuring a row of skinned ducks (with the heads still attached) hanging upside down in the window.

Saturday mornings on Stockton explode with activity. Residents pack the sidewalks, grocery shopping and socializing. Elderly women inspect the fresh water chestnuts and giant jackfruit with a keen eye, and street vendors hawk Chinese newspapers.

At Sacramento Street turn right and walk a block to Powell Street. This is the one uphill slog along the route (just keep telling yourself it's good exercise). Once you reach Powell the reward is a vista looking east toward downtown. That's one of the *good* things about San Francisco's hills; they offer elevated vantage points from which to view the cityscape.

Turn left onto Powell. Among the tony hotels you'll pass is the Sir Francis Drake (450 Powell St.). Take a peek inside this historic 1928 hotel; the public spaces have a swanky, old-school grandeur.

If you're feeling hungry, stop at Sears Fine Foods (439 Powell St.), another historic spot that's been in business since 1938. The house specialty is Swedish pancakes—18 of the crepe-like morsels, served with whipped butter and warm maple syrup—and you can order them until 3 p.m.

Continue down Powell to Post Street and you're back at Union Square, where the tour began.

Fisherman's Wharf

Refer to the Downtown San Francisco map. This selfguiding tour takes about 3 hours, depending on your pace and the number of stops you make along the way. Those in bold type have separate attraction listings.

When it comes to **Fisherman's Wharf**, you're likely to hear many San Franciscans sniff, "You won't catch me there—that's for tourists." And it's true—the stretch of San Francisco Bay waterfront from Pier 39 west to Fort Mason is the city's most unabashedly touristy area. Although the souvenir-heavy atmosphere may not be to everyone's taste, most visitors do make the pilgrimage, and it's an obvious destination if you've got kids in tow.

The seafaring character that gave this area its name is still evident in the docked boats and squawking seagulls swooping over the water. If you threw on a sweatshirt and headed to the piers at the crack of dawn, you might see fishermen preparing to head out for the day's catch. While the local fishing industry is a shadow of its former importance, boats still range as far north as Bodega and as far south as Monterey bays in search of sole, flounder, cod and king salmon. Most visitors, however, are content to sleep in a bit later and hit Fisherman's Wharf when the attractions and restaurants start opening.

This tour begins at Hyde and Jefferson streets. First take a stroll along the Hyde Street Pier, part of San Francisco Maritime National Historical Park, and snap some photos. Four berthed vessels dating from the late 19th century comprise the Hyde Street Pier Historic Ships. You can board each one and learn about what sailors of yore did and how they lived (the crewmen's quarters, for one thing, were really tiny). National Park Service rangers also conduct regularly scheduled free programs and tours.

Walk east on Jefferson Street toward The Embarcadero. Every couple of doorways is a souvenir emporium, all of them featuring the same mishmash of T-shirts, San Francisco Giants pennants and postcard stands.

A bit farther along you'll find a trio of tourist attractions: **Madame Tussauds San Francisco**, The San Francisco Dungeon and **Ripley's Believe it or Not! Odditorium**. If you're interested in seeing any or all of them you might want to budget time for a visit later, although it won't take long to duck into Madame Tussauds for obligatory photo ops with the likes of Abraham Lincoln, Al Capone, Jerry Garcia, Lady Gaga and other notables both famous and infamous.

At Jefferson and Al Scoma Way there's a gaggle of seafood restaurants, including well-known favorites like Scoma's Restaurant and Alioto's. The round Fisherman's Wharf sign at the intersection turns up in many a vacation photo. Along "Fish Alley" are several stands where you can purchase lobster rolls or a seafood cocktail to go, assembled on the spot by vendors who constantly call out to passers-by.

At Jefferson and Taylor streets take a short detour on Pier 45 to the **Musée Mécanique**. This large, warehouse-like building contains a bunch of vintage arcade games as well as Laffing Sal, a red-haired figure with a creepy laugh who gave nightmares to impressionable young kids coming face to face with her in carnival fun houses during the 1930s and '40s. Also docked at Pier 45 are two more historic ships, the **USS Pampanito** and **The Jeremiah O'Brien**.

At Boudin at the Wharf: Museum and Bakery Tour you can see how one of San Francisco's signature culinary specialties is created. And if you want to get an early start on a day of culinary indulgence, check out the various products for sale at the Boudin store or have

some clam chowder served in an edible vessel: a sour-dough bread bowl.

Jefferson ends at The Embarcadero. After passing the **Blue & Gold Fleet** docks at Pier 41 you'll come to one of the most popular destinations at Fisherman's Wharf, **Pier 39.** You can't miss the flags fluttering in the breeze atop tall poles. For an elevated perspective, take the stairway up to the pedestrian bridge that arches over The Embarcadero.

Pier 39 is mostly about shopping, shopping and more shopping. You can also feast on funnel cakes, mini doughnuts, hot pretzels and other carb-loaded goodies. Kids will love the old-fashioned carousel, and of course there are souvenirs galore, from fog in a can to the ubiquitous "I Escaped From Alcatraz" T-shirts. The upper level offers better opportunities for photos of the surrounding waterfront and Alcatraz and Angel islands.

Ever since they began hanging out on the floating docks (built especially for them) at the end of the 1980s, sea lions have been one of Pier 39's biggest draws. Loud, gregarious and playful, their antics were guaranteed to draw a crowd. They almost totally disappeared in 2009, an event thought to be related to a shifting supply of food fish. Summer months, when females travel south to breed at offshore island rookeries, see the fewest sea lions; their presence at the pier begins to increase in the fall once breeding season is over.

From Pier 39, continue on The Embarcadero past Pier 33, embarkation point for ferries to **Alcatraz Island**. Cross The Embarcadero at Pier 29 (the foot of Chestnut Street), then cross Chestnut to Sansome Street. Walk three blocks on Sansome to Filbert Street; the **Filbert Steps** are to your right (look for the sign that says "Steps to Coit Tower").

Climbing the east side of Telegraph Hill, the stairway rises in three sections to Telegraph Hill Boulevard, encircling the base of Coit Tower. Pause along the way both to catch your breath and to admire the views of San Francisco Bay and the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge. The flowering plants and backyard gardens of the houses perched on either side of the steps are at their most luxuriant in the winter and early spring, the rainy season.

When you reach the top of the steps, take another breather before following Telegraph Hill Boulevard to the Coit Tower parking area, where there are great views of the bay, Alcatraz Island and, in the distance, the Golden Gate Bridge. **Coit Tower**, 210 feet tall, was built in 1933 with help from a financial donation by wealthy San Franciscan Lillie Hitchcock Coit. Take the elevator to the top of the tower for a more spectacular view.

Backtrack to Filbert Street and continue five blocks to Columbus Avenue. Fortunately you'll be walking downhill, not uphill, and the street is so steep steps are built into the sidewalk at certain points.

At the intersection of Filbert and Columbus Avenue is Washington Square, the focal point of **North Beach**, San Francisco's "Little Italy." Just as North Beach isn't a beach, Washington Square is not a true square but a pentagon. On sunny days kids play, people catch rays on park benches or feed the pigeons, and devotees of tai chi do their thing on the lawn.

The twin white towers of the Romanesque-style Church of Saints Peter and Paul overlook the square's north side. Known as the "fisherman's church," it offers mass in English, Italian and Cantonese. The annual Blessing of the Fleet celebration, an old Sicilian tradition held in early October, begins at the church and proceeds to Fisherman's Wharf for a fishing boat parade and memorial ceremony at sea.

The restaurants and cafés lining Columbus Avenue are very popular for alfresco noshing, especially on sunny days. For some of the best coffee in North Beach—and that's saying something in a city where excellent coffee is basically taken for granted—stop by Caffe Trieste (just east of Columbus at 601 Vallejo St., two blocks south of Washington Square). You can grab a sandwich there, too.

From Washington Square, walk up Columbus Avenue seven blocks to Beach Street, turn left and walk a block to Hyde Street. At the corner of Beach and Hyde is the Buena Vista Cafe, a San Francisco institution where you can fortify yourself with more caffeine—in this case, an Irish coffee.

A block west of Hyde along Beach Street (between Polk and Larkin streets) is **Ghirardelli Square.** When Italianborn candy maker Domingo Ghirardelli purchased a city block back in the 19th century to build a factory to produce his product, he probably had no idea it would become the historical landmark it is today. In addition to the namesake ice cream and chocolate shop, this complex of brick buildings houses specialty stores and restaurants. If you don't mind braving the crowds, get your high-quality chocolate fix here.

The corner of Beach and Hyde marks the end of this walking tour and is also the northern end of the Powell & Hyde cable car line. Hop on the cable car (fare \$7) and hold on tight as the car is pulled up very steep Russian Hill to Lombard Street. If you disembark to take photos of the famous block known as "the crookedest street in the world," remember that you'll have to pay again to board another car, unless you have a passport offering unlimited usage of Muni transportation for the duration of its validity period.











Food Walking Tours • Voted "Best City Tour" for 3 Years!

Tours run seven days a week • Gift Certificates • Affordable • Same Day Reservations

San Francisco Chinatown



Tastes of Little Italy: North Beach San Francisco



San Francisco Chinatown & North Beach

Come Hungry! Leave Full and Satisfied!









28 Cyril Magnin Street San Francisco, CA 94102

415-392-9466









Learn More

Traveling the world?

Before you go, purchase an International Driving Permit for a recognizable form of identification, even if you're not driving.



U.S. residents apply at AAA offices.

Canadian residents apply at CAA offices.

Or visit us online at:

AAA.com/IDP or CAA.ca/services/travel





SAN FRANCISCO

Hotels p. 357 • Restaurants p. 381



1 HOTEL SAN FRANCISCO BOOK NOW 415/278-3700



Boutique Hotel. Address: 8 Mission St 94105. Location: Waterfront. Facility: This newly opened hotel offers a chic-urban vibe that includes a great rooftop terrace with fantastic views. Impressive questrooms feature reclaimed natural materials and upgraded sustainable linens. 200 units. 8 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry, area transportation.

































Motel. Address: 825 Polk St 94109.





Hotel. Address: 495 Jefferson St 94109. Facility: The nautical design of this hotel complements this uniquely renovated Cannery building of Fisherman's Wharf. The seafaring décor is repeated in the guest rooms, which feature original artwork. 252 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Activities: bicycles, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.



































Hotel. Address: 28 Cyril Magnin St 94102. Facility: 152 units. 5 stories, interior corridors. Bath: shower only. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Activities: game room, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry. (See ad p. 356.)





















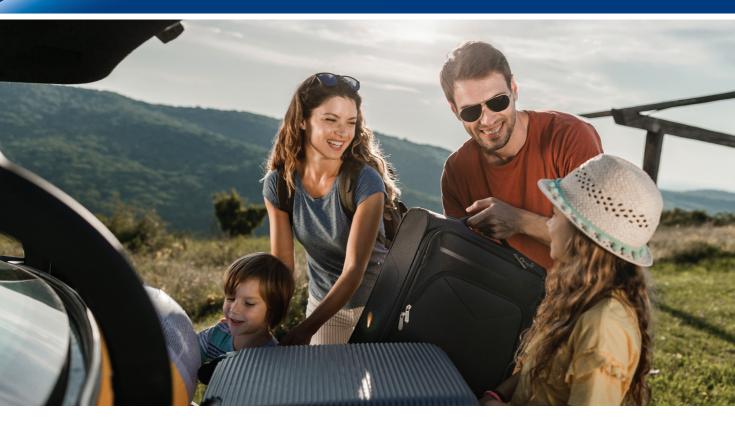












Hit The Road With Best Western® Hotels & Resorts

Members save with the AAA rate, plus earn bonus points and elite member status when joining the AAA PreferredSM Best Western Rewards® program.





AAA.com/bestwestern

































THE BARNES SAN FRANCISCO, TAPESTRY COLLECTION BY

HILTON

BOOK NOW 415/397-7700



TAPESTRY AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates! COLLECTION

BY HILTON Hotel. Address: 225 Powell St 94102. Facility: 189 units. 7 stories, interior corridors. Parking: no self-parking. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.

























BEI SAN FRANCISCO, TRADEMARK COLLECTION BY

WYNDHAM

BOOK NOW 415/626-6103



Hotel. **Address:** 50 8th St 94103.



BEST WESTERN RED COACH INN BOOK NOW 415/771-2100



Best Western.

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 700 Eddy St 94109. Facility: 45 units, some two bedrooms. 3 stories, interior/exterior corridors. Amenities: safes. Guest Services: valet laundry.



















CANOPY BY HILTON SAN FRANCISCO SOMA BOOK NOW 415/534-6500



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 250 4th St 94103. Facility: 194 units. 12 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.





















THE CARTWRIGHT HOTEL-UNION SQUARE, BW PREMIER

COLLECTION

BOOK NOW 415/421-2865



AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

SAVE Hotel. Address: 524 Sutter St 94102.

CASTLE INN BOOK NOW 415/441-1155

APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN Motel. Address: 1565 Broadway St 94109.







Let Your Voice Be Heard

- If a AAA listed establishment doesn't meet your expectations, tell us so we can help.
- Recommend a favorite hotel, restaurant or attraction you'd like AAA to inspect.









CHELSEA INN BOOK NOW 415/563-5600



Hotel. Address: 2095 Lombard St 94123.



CITIZENM

BOOK NOW 415/801-6650



Contemporary Hotel. Address: 72 Ellis St 94102.



THE CLANCY, AUTOGRAPH COLLECTION BOOK NOW 415/947-0700



AUTOGRAPH AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott COLLECTION® Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

HOTELS

Hotel. Address: 299 2nd St 94105. Facility: This recently renovated property features an impressive display of "disruptive art" created by

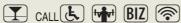
local artists. Well-appointed guest rooms offer an array of upscale amenities throughout. 410 units. 18 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.





























THE CLIFT ROYAL SONESTA SAN FRANCISCO

BOOK NOW

415/775-4700



Historic Hotel. Address: 495 Geary St 94102. Facility: This recently renovated historic property boasts an impressive blend of classic and contemporary designs. Well-appointed stylish guestrooms offer ample amenities including 50-inch smart televisions. 372 units. 17 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.





















COLUMBUS INN BOOK NOW 415/885-1492



Hotel. Address: 1075 Columbus Ave 94133.

COMFORT INN BY THE BAY







- San Francisco's First Carbon Neutral Hotel
- Panoramic Bay and Bridge Views
- On site parking Fee / Street parking Available
- Complimentary Hot Breakfast
- Complimentary Wireless Internet
- Comfort Inn by the Bay is a Smoke Free Hotel
- Walk to Fisherman's Wharf and Presidio
- Sightseeing Tours Available



2775 Van Ness Ave San Francisco, CA, 94109 (415) 928-5000







GUESTS CAN CHOOSE TO OFFSET THEIR OWN TRAVEL FOOTPRINT USING TRADEWATER'S CARBON CALCULATOR





Save the cost of your **MEMBERSHIP**

discounts.aaa.com







#AAADiscounts

COMFORT INN BY THE BAY BOOK NOW 415/928-5000



Hotel. **Address:** 2775 Van Ness Ave 94109. **Facility:** 138 units. 11 stories, interior corridors. **Parking:** on-site (fee). **Terms:** check-in 4 pm. **Amenities:** safes. **Guest Services:** valet laundry. *(See ad p. 362.)*

SAVE (1) CALL & BIZ (2) X P / SOME TO SOME

COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT AT FISHERMAN'S WHARF BOOK NOW 415/775-3800

THREE DIAMOND
INSPECTED ⊗ CLEAN™

AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 580 Beach St 94133.

COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT SAN FRANCISCO DOWNTOWN/VAN NESS

AVE **BOOK NOW** 415/673-4711

THREE DIAMOND
INSPECTED & CLEAN*

AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

ME Historic Hotel. Address: 1050 Van Ness Ave 94109.

COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT SAN FRANCISCO UNION SQUARE BOOK NOW 415/346-3800



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 761 Post St 94109.

COVENTRY INN BOOK NOW 415/567-1200

APPROVED Hotel. Address: 1901 Lombard St 94123.

COW HOLLOW INN & SUITES BOOK NOW 415/921-5800

Hotel. Address: 2190 Lombard St 94123.



THE DONATELLO BOOK NOW 415/441-7100



Hotel. Address: 501 Post St 94102. Facility: 94 units. 15 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Dining: Zingari Ristorante, see separate listing. Activities: sauna, hot tub, exercise room, massage. Guest Services: valet laundry. Affiliated with Wyndham Extra Holidays.

























THE FAIRMONT SAN FRANCISCO BOOK NOW 415/772-5000



Historic Hotel. Address: 950 Mason St (atop Nob Hill) 94108. Facility: This historic hotel atop Nob Hill features an impressive lobby and selection of fine shops and restaurants. Not to be missed is The Tonga Room, a much-beloved spot for tiki drinks and live music. 606 units, some two and three bedrooms. 7-22 stories, interior corridors. **Parking:** valet only. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: 2 restaurants, also, The Laurel Court Restaurant & Bar, see separate listing, entertainment. Activities: bicycles, trails, health club, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry, boarding pass kiosk, rental car service, area transportation.

































SOME (



FOUR SEASONS HOTEL SAN FRANCISCO BOOK NOW 415/633-3000



Hotel. Address: 757 Market St 94103. Facility: This is an elegant downtown hotel located between Union Square and the Yerba Buena cultural district. An upscale full-service health club is located inside the building and available for guests' use. 277 units. 12 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: sauna, steamroom, health club, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry, area transportation.

(II) 🚮 🟋 CALL(&) 🗻 😽 (BIZ) (HS) 🤝 💢 👭 🖪 🖭



INSPECTED @ CLEAN









FOUR SEASONS HOTEL SAN FRANCISCO AT EMBARCADERO BOOK NOW 415/276-9888



Hotel. Address: 222 Sansome St 94104. Facility: This newly renovated luxury property offers spectacular views of the city and bay. Gorgeous guestrooms provide numerous amenities including 55-inch smart televisions and wireless charging, 155 units, 38-48 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry, area transportation.





SOME (#





























Hotel. Address: 191 Sutter St 94104. Facility: 177 units. 8 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Activities: trails, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.





























Motel. Address: 4750 Geary Blvd 94118. Facility: 20 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Bath: shower only. Amenities: safes.





















Roadside assistance when you need it most:

AAA.com/roadservice





GRAND HYATT AT SFO BOOK NOW 650/452-1234



GRAND HYATT AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Contemporary Hotel. Address: 55 S McDonnell Rd 94128. Facility: This contemporary hotel with a stylish open lobby includes an abundance of impressive custom artwork throughout. The well-appointed comfortable rooms include soundproof floor-to-ceiling windows. 351 units. 12 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Dining: 2 restaurants. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.































GRAND HYATT SAN FRANCISCO BOOK NOW 415/398-1234



GRAND HYATT AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Contemporary Hotel. Address: 345 Stockton St 94108. Facility: This hotel is in a prime area for shopping and dining. Well-appointed quest rooms feature enhanced technology including 55-inch smart televisions and electronic curtains with bedside controls. 669 units. 30 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room, massage. Guest Services: valet laundry.



































HAMPTON SAN FRANCISCO DOWNTOWN CONVENTION

CENTER

BOOK NOW 415/546-3110



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 942 Mission St 94103.

THE HANDLERY UNION SQUARE HOTEL BOOK NOW 415/781-7800



INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Hotel. Address: 351 Geary St 94102. Facility: 377 units. 8 stories, interior/exterior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: sauna, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.





































HARBOR COURT HOTEL BOOK NOW 415/882-1300



INSPECTED 🔗 CLEAN

Hotel. Address: 165 Steuart St 94105. Facility: 131 units. 8 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Activities: bicycles, health club.























HILTON SAN FRANCISCO FINANCIAL DISTRICT BOOK NOW 415/433-6600



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 750 Kearny St 94108.



HILTON SAN FRANCISCO UNION SQUARE BOOK NOW 415/771-1400





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 333 O'Farrell St 94102. Facility: 1921 units. 19-44 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and valet. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub. exercise room. Guest Services: valet



































HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES AT FISHERMAN'S WHARF

BOOK NOW

415/409-4600



THREE DIAMOND **INSPECTED @** CLEAN Hotel. Address: 550 N Point St 94133. Facility: 252 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry, boarding pass kiosk.

























HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS SAN FRANCISCO-UNION SQUARE

BOOK NOW 415/951-1500

Hotel. Address: 235 O'Farrell St 94102.

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED 🔗 CLEAN

BOOK NOW 415/441-4000 HOLIDAY INN GOLDEN GATEWAY

Hotel. Address: 1500 Van Ness Ave 94109.

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED 🔗 CLEAN

INSPECTED & CLEAN

HOTEL ABRI **BOOK NOW** 415/392-8800

Hotel. Address: 127 Ellis St 94102. THREE DIAMOND

HOTEL ADAGIO, AUTOGRAPH COLLECTION BOOK NOW 415/775-5000

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 550 Geary St 94102.

HOTEL CAZA BOOK NOW

650/502-4200



Hotel. Address: 1300 Columbus Ave 94133. Facility: 342 units. 5 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest

Services: valet laundry.











HOTEL DEL SOL BOOK NOW 415/921-5520

APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Motel. Address: 3100 Webster St 94123.



HOTEL DRISCO BOOK NOW 415/346-2880



Historic Boutique Hotel. Address: 2901 Pacific Ave 94115.



HOTEL EMBLEM SAN FRANCISCO, A VICEROY URBAN

BOOK NOW 415/433-4434



Boutique Hotel. Address: 562 Sutter St 94102.



HOTEL FUSION BOOK NOW 415/568-2525



Hotel. Address: 140 Ellis St 94102. Facility: 120 units. 5 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet





















INSPECTED @ CLEAN

HOTEL GRIFFON BOOK NOW 415/495-2100



Hotel. Address: 155 Steuart St 94105.



HOTEL KABUKI, A JOIE DE VIVRE HOTEL BOOK NOW 415/922-3200





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 1625 Post St 94115. Facility: 225 units. 16 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and valet. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. massage. Guest Services: valet laundry.



























Save on travel, shopping, dining and more:

AAA.com/discounts



Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.



HOTEL NIKKO SAN FRANCISCO BOOK NOW 415/394-1111





Hotel. Address: 222 Mason St 94102. Facility: This hotel showcases an elegant décor throughout. Guest rooms feature plush bedding, ample seating and plenty of storage space. A wonderful pet run is located on the roof. 533 units. 25 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Dining: Anzu Restaurant, see separate listing, nightclub, entertainment. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, steamroom, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.



































HOTEL SPERO BOOK NOW 415/885-2500

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED 🔗 CLEAN

Boutique Hotel. Address: 405 Taylor St 94102.



HOTEL TRITON BOOK NOW 415/394-0500



Boutique Hotel. Address: 342 Grant Ave 94108. Facility: Located just steps from Chinatown, this hotel boasts a chic lobby with eclectic artwork from local artisans. Cozy quest rooms feature stylish decor in warm tones and upgraded bedding, 140 units, 7 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: Some: safes. Activities: bicycles, exercise room, massage. Guest Services: valet laundry.





























415/348-1111



Hotel. Address: 12 4th St 94103.



HOTEL ZEPHYR SAN FRANCISCO

BOOK NOW 415/617-6565



Hotel. Address: 250 Beach St 94133.



HOTEL ZEPPELIN SAN FRANCISCO BOOK NOW 415/563-0303



Historic Boutique Hotel. Address: 545 Post St 94102.



HOTEL ZETTA SAN FRANCISCO BOOK NOW 415/543-8555

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Boutique Contemporary Hotel. Address: 55 5th St 94103.

HOTEL ZOE FISHERMAN'S WHARF BOOK NOW 415/561-1100



Hotel. Address: 425 North Point St 94133. Facility: 221 units. 4 stories. interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Guest Services: valet laundry.













SAVE ECO (1) CALL(&) SO (A) (A) (A) / SOME (A)



HYATT CENTRIC FISHERMAN'S WHARF BOOK NOW 415/563-1234



HYATT CENTRIC

AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 555 North Point St 94133. Facility: 316 units. 5 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.



































Hit the Road with Financial Services

Providing peace-of-mind benefits for members. Visit your local AAA office or online at:

AAA.com/Financial

All products not available at all locations.



HYATT PLACE BOOK NOW 415/767-2000



HYATT PLACE AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hyatt Place/Hyatt House with their World of Hyatt membership!

Hotel. Address: 701 3rd St 94107. Facility: 230 units. 11 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry. SAVE (T) T CALL & HAT BIZ HS & T



THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED 🔗 CLEAN





















HYATT REGENCY SAN FRANCISCO BOOK NOW 415/788-1234





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of REGENCY Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. **Address:** 5 Embarcadero Center 94111. **Facility:** This property features a stunning lobby and is conveniently located on the Embarcadero, across from the ferry building. Newly renovated, well-appointed questrooms offer chic decor and design. 821 units. 17 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Activities: trails, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry, boarding pass kiosk, rental car service.



































HYATT REGENCY SAN FRANCISCO DOWNTOWN SOMA BOOK NOW 415/974-6400





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 50 3rd St 94103. Facility: This recently renovated property features a spacious lobby with impressive artwork on display. Upscale guest rooms boast deluxe amenities including wireless charging and 55-inch smart TVs. 686 units. 36 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Activities: bicycles, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.









INN AT GOLDEN GATE BOOK NOW 415/567-2425



























Motel. Address: 2707 Lombard St 94123.



INN AT THE OPERA BOOK NOW 415/863-8400

Hotel. Address: 333 Fulton St 94102.



THREE DIAMOND

THE INN AT UNION SQUARE BOOK NOW 415/397-3510

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED & CLEAN Boutique Hotel. Address: 440 Post St 94102.



INTERCONTINENTAL MARK HOPKINS SAN FRANCISCO BOOK NOW

415/392-3434



Historic Hotel. Address: One Nob Hill 94108. Facility: This historic Nob Hill hotel is notable for its panoramic views and upscale, elegantly furnished rooms, which feature a unique décor, excellent bedding and large workstations. 383 units, some two bedrooms. 17 stories, interior corridors, Parking; valet only, Amenities; safes, Dining; entertainment. Activities: trails, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.



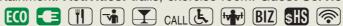


























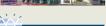








Contemporary Hotel. Address: 888 Howard St 94103. Location: Adjacent to Moscone West Convention Center. Facility: Natural light showcases this contemporary hotel's upscale, residential-style décor. Floor-to-ceiling windows afford most quest rooms a beautiful view. 556 units. 33 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Dining: Luce, see separate listing. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: hot tub. exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry, boarding pass kiosk, area transportation.





































AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 433 Clay St 94111.



JW MARRIOTT SAN FRANCISCO BOOK NOW 415/771-8600





AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

JW MARRIOTT Hotel. Address: 515 Mason St 94102. Facility: Designed by John

Portman, this landmark property is situated in an excellent location for exploring the city. Rooms are spacious, comfortable and most have excellent city views. 344 units. 21 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry, boarding pass kiosk.































KENSINGTON PARK HOTEL BOOK NOW

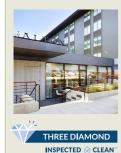
415/788-6400



Hotel. Address: 450 Post St 94102.



KIMPTON ALTON HOTEL FISHERMAN'S WHARF BOOK NOW 415/771-9000



Hotel. Address: 2700 Jones St 94133. Facility: 248 units. 5 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: video games, safes. Guest Services: valet laundry.

























Hotel. Address: 334 Mason St 94102.







Up to 20% off the base rate



Additional Drive



Free use of one



10% off a

Click: AAA.com/hertz | Call: 1-800-654-3080 | Visit: Your local AAA branch

*Additional terms apply. © 2020 Hertz System, Inc. All rights reserved. CS 32004



THE LAUREL INN BOOK NOW 415/567-8467





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 444 Presidio Ave 94115. Facility: 49 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Terms: check-in 3:30 pm. Amenities: safes. Guest Services: valet laundry. Affiliated with Joie de Vivre Hotels & Resorts.

























THE LINE SF BOOK NOW 415/475-0000



Hotel. Address: 33 Turk St 94102. Facility: 236 units. 13 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry. SAVE CALL (L) Hope Property (A)





LOMBARD PLAZA MOTEL BOOK NOW 415/921-2444



Motel. Address: 2026 Lombard St 94123.



MARINA MOTEL

BOOK NOW 415/921-9406



Motel. Address: 2576 Lombard St 94123.



THE MARKER SAN FRANCISCO BOOK NOW 415/292-0100



Hotel. Address: 501 Geary St 94102. Facility: 208 units. 6 stories, interior corridors. Parking: no self-parking. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.

































MARRIOTT VACATION CLUB PULSE, SAN FRANCISCO **BOOK NOW** 415/885-4700



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 2620 Jones St 94133.



NOB HILL MOTOR INN BOOK NOW 415/775-8160



Motel. Address: 1630 Pacific Ave 94109.

OMNI SAN FRANCISCO HOTEL BOOK NOW 415/677-9494

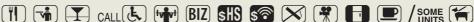


Hotel. Address: 500 California St 94104. Facility: Located in the heart of the Financial District, but walkable to Chinatown and North Beach, this hotel offers spacious, elegantly appointed guest rooms and public areas. 362 units. 17 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry, area transportation. (See ad p. 377.)





























THE ORCHARD GARDEN HOTEL

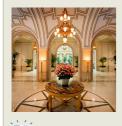
BOOK NOW 415/399-9807



Hotel. Address: 466 Bush St 94108.



PALACE HOTEL, A LUXURY COLLECTION BOOK NOW 415/512-1111



THE

AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott LUXURY Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

COLLECTION

Historic Hotel. Address: 2 New Montgomery St 94105. Facility: A 1909 San Francisco landmark, the hotel has been lovingly restored and offers well-appointed guest rooms and luxurious common areas. 556 units. 8

stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. **Dining:** The Garden Court, see separate listing, entertainment. **Pool:** heated indoor. Activities: hot tub. exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry, boarding pass kiosk.



































Take time
TOGETHER.

BOOK NOW

OMNI







Save the cost of your **MEMBERSHIP**

discounts.aaa.com







#AAADiscounts



PARC 55 - A HILTON HOTEL BOOK NOW 415/392-8000



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE) Hotel. Address: 55 Cyril Magnin St 94102.



BOOK NOW 415/928-6000 PETITE AUBERGE



Historic Hotel. Address: 863 Bush St 94108.



PHOENIX HOTEL BOOK NOW 415/776-1380

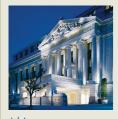


Boutique Hotel. Address: 601 Eddv St 94109.

THE RITZ-CARLTON, SAN FRANCISCO

BOOK NOW

415/296-7465





AAA Benefit: Special member savings plus Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

THE RITZ CARLTON

Classic Hotel. Address: 600 Stockton St 94108. Facility: On the brow of Nob Hill, this 1909 landmark property was remarkably renovated to become a stately and elegant hotel. Guest room highlights include luxurious bedding and beautiful custom furnishings. 336 units. 9 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Activities: steamroom, health club. Guest Services: valet laundry.





































THE ST. REGIS SAN FRANCISCO BOOK NOW 415/284-4000





AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 125 3rd St 94103. Facility: This sophisticated hotel boasts an exquisite lobby with spectacular design. Gorgeous guest rooms feature luxurious bedding and outstanding marble baths with rain

showerheads and deep soaking tubs. 260 units. 20 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry, area transportation.

































SAN FRANCISCO MARRIOTT FISHERMAN'S WHARF BOOK NOW 415/775-7555





AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1250 Columbus Ave 94133.



SAN FRANCISCO MARRIOTT MARQUIS BOOK NOW 415/896-1600



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Contemporary Hotel. Address: 780 Mission St 94103. Facility: 1500 units. MARRIOTT 39 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: 2 restaurants. Activities: exercise room. Guest

Services: valet laundry, boarding pass kiosk, rental car service.































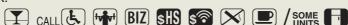
AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 480 Sutter St 94108. Facility: 400 units. 30 stories, interior MARRIOTT corridors. Parking: valet only. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: Some: safes, Activities: exercise room, Guest Services: valet laundry, boarding

























STANFORD COURT HOTEL BOOK NOW 415/989-3500







STAYPINEAPPLE, AN ELEGANT HOTEL, UNION SQUARE, SAN

FRANCISCO

BOOK NOW 415/441-2700



Hotel. Address: 580 Geary St 94102.

TAJ CAMPTON PLACE BOOK NOW 415/781-5555

OUR DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Classic Hotel. Address: 340 Stockton St 94108.

TRAVELODGE BY WYNDHAM SAN FRANCISCO BAY BOOK NOW 415/673-0691



Motel. Address: 1450 Lombard St 94123. Facility: 71 units, some two bedrooms, efficiencies and kitchens. 2-3 stories, interior/exterior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Amenities: safes. Guest Services: coin laundry.





[川+] CALL(長) [奈]











WARWICK SAN FRANCISCO HOTEL BOOK NOW 415/928-7900



Hotel. Address: 490 Geary St 94102.

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

THE WESTIN ST. FRANCIS SAN FRANCISCO ON UNION

SQUARE BOOK NOW 415/397-7000



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 335 Powell St 94102. Facility: With a commanding location fronting Union Square, this upscale, historic hotel is noted for its comfortable beds and high-standards of service. 1195 units. 32 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: 2 restaurants. Activities: exercise room, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry.





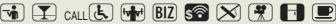




































WHITE SWAN INN BOOK NOW 415/775-1755



Historic Hotel. Address: 845 Bush St 94108.



W SAN FRANCISCO BOOK NOW

415/777-5300



HOTELS

AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Contemporary Hotel. Address: 181 3rd St 94103. Facility: This ultra-contemporary facility offers "cool" luxury in all respects. The guest units are housed in a 31-story modern high-rise located near the Museum of Modern Art and Moscone Convention Center. 411 units. 31 stories, interior corridors.

Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Activities: bicycles, health club. Guest Services: valet laundry.





























WHERE TO EAT



ACQUERELLO 415/567-5432

FOUR DIAMOND

Italian Fine Dining. Address: 1722 Sacramento St 94109.



ALEXANDER'S STEAKHOUSE 415/495-1111



Steak Fine Dining. Address: 448 Brannan St 94107.



ANZU RESTAURANT 415/394-1100



Pacific Rim Fine Dining. Address: 222 Mason St 94102.



ATELIER CRENN 415/440-0460



New French Fine Dining. Address: 3127 Filmore St 94123.



BENU 415/685-4860



New American Fine Dining. Address: 22 Hawthorne St 94105.

382 SAN FRANCISCO, CA

FOUR DIAMOND



American Fine Dining. Address: 1 Mission St 94105.

THE CAVALIER 415/321-6000

THREE DIAMOND British Gastropub. Address: 360 Jessie St 94103.

THE GARDEN COURT 415/546-5089

American Fine Dining. **Address:** 2 New Montgomery St 94105.

GARY DANKO 415/749-2060

Continental Fine Dining. Address: 800 North Point St 94109.

KIN KHAO THAI EATERY 415/362-7456

Thai Casual Dining. **Address:** 55 Cyril Magnin St 94102.

KUSAKABE 415/757-0155

Sushi Fine Dining. **Address:** 584 Washington St 94111.

THE LAUREL COURT RESTAURANT & BAR 415/772-5260

California Fine Dining. **Address:** 950 Mason St 94108.

LAZY BEAR 415/874-9921

New American Fine Dining. **Address:** 3416 19th St 94110.

LUCE 415/616-6566

FOUR DIAMOND

THREE DIAMOND American Fine Dining. Address: 888 Howard St 94163.

MILLER & LUX 415/872-6699

Steak Fine Dining. **Address:** 700 Terry A Francois Blvd 94158.



Moroccan Fine Dining. Address: 140 New Montgomery St 94105.

QUINCE 415/775-8500

New American Fine Dining. **Address:** 470 Pacific Ave 94133.

SAISON 415/828-7990

New American Fine Dining. **Address:** 178 Townsend St 94107.

SONS & DAUGHTERS 415/391-8311

New American Casual Dining. **Address:** 708 Bush St 94108.

SPRUCE 415/931-5100

FOUR DIAMOND

THREE DIAMOND

California Fine Dining. Address: 3640 Sacramento St 94118.

ZINGARI RISTORANTE 415/885-8850

Italian Casual Dining. Address: 501 Post St 94102.

SAN JOSE

Hotels p. 386

Sprawling across the Santa Clara Valley between the Mount Hamilton and Santa Cruz ranges, San Jose anchors the southern end of the San Francisco Peninsula. This major city's beginnings date to 1777, when the small settlement of Pueblo de San José de Guadalupe was established to raise crops and cattle for the nearby presidios of San Francisco and Monterey.

In 1849 San Jose became the state's first capital, a distinction that lasted only until 1851. But flash forward to the last half of the 1990s and California's third most populous city gained a nickname, "Capital of the Silicon Valley," thanks to a central role in the technological innovations that fueled the dot-com revolution.

The Japanese American Internment Memorial, downtown in front of the Robert Peckham Federal Building at 280 S. First St., remembers those citizens confined in the

U.S. during World War II. Narrative panels relate the experiences of those detained during this period.

One of the city's historic things to see is the Moorishstyle California Theatre, downtown at 345 S. First St., which opened in 1927 as an ornate movie palace. Opulently restored, it is home to both Opera San Jose and Symphony Silicon Valley. For schedule and ticket information phone the opera company at (408) 437-4450 or the symphony at (408) 286-2600.

At the junction of I-280, I-680 and US 101, just off King Road—in the middle of bustling, high-tech San Jose—is Emma Prusch Farm Park, a reminder of the city's agricultural past and one of San Jose's fun things to do with kids. A barn, vintage farm equipment and fruit orchards are still at the site of this former dairy farm, as well as resident sheep, pigs, cows, geese and rabbits. It's a reminder of what life was like before the Santa Clara Valley hopped on the technological bandwagon; phone (408) 794-6262.

384 SAN JOSE, CA

SAP Center at San Jose, at W. Santa Clara and Autumn streets, is home to the city's NHL hockey team, the San Jose Sharks. Other college and professional sporting events, concerts and live performances take place at the arena; phone (408) (408) 999-5757 for ticket information.

The Major League Soccer (MLS) San Jose Earthquakes play at Avaya Stadium, 1123 Coleman Ave.; from San Francisco, take the De La Cruz Boulevard exit off southbound US 101, following signs for San Jose and the stadium. Phone the box office at (408) 556-7700 for ticket and schedule information. The San Jose State University Spartans play basketball at the Event Center at San Jose State University, 7th and E. San Carlos streets; phone (408) 924-7589.

There are more than 50 wineries in the San Jose area, ranging from family-run establishments to large corporate ventures. Throughout the year festivals, concerts and other events celebrate viticulture. Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority provides transportation to regional wineries; phone (408) 321-2300 for additional information.

Team San Jose: 408 Almaden Blvd., San Jose, CA 95110. **Phone:** (408) 295-9600 or (800) 726-5673.

Self-guiding tours: Walking tour maps are available from the San Jose Visitor Information and Business Center, located in the lobby of the San Jose McEnery Convention Center at 150 W. San Carlos St.

Shopping: For a shopping experience that's anything but run of the mill, visit San Jose's Santana Row (355 Santana Row), a tree-lined avenue designed to look like a shopping district in a quaint European village. This residential-commercial development was completed in 2002 and quickly became a San Jose tourist destination thanks to its lovely architectural details, manicured landscaping, upscale boutiques and a wide selection of places to eat.

One highlight that shows up a lot on Instagram is the Gothic chapel façade imported from France that now serves as the entrance to a popular wine bar. The long list of Santana Row retailers includes Anthropologie, Boutique Harajuku, Chico's, Crate & Barrel, Gucci and Ted Baker London.

San Jose's Antique Row (1881 West San Carlos St.) occupies a compact three blocks but includes several stores such as Briarwood Antiques & Collectibles, Burbank Antiques and Memory Lane Antiques, as well as a host of nearby vintage clothing and consignment shops. Dozens of dealers display high-quality merchandise from yesteryear at Antiques Colony, the largest store in the district.

Another destination for antique hunters is The San Jose Flea Market (1590 Berryessa Rd.), a local institution since

1960 that offers more than 1,500 booths selling everything from books to jewelry to electronics. An entire row is dedicated to selling some of California's best produce, and if you get hungry while perusing the seemingly endless aisles of merchandise, there are several eating places serving pizza, corn dogs, barbecue beef sandwiches, tacos and ice cream.

Downtown's San Pedro Square is one of San Jose's oldest neighborhoods and where you'll find the 1797 Peralta Adobe, the city's oldest building. It's also one of the best places to go to sample fare from local restaurants. Bustling San Pedro Square Market (87 N. San Pedro St.) is crowded with food vendors selling a dizzying variety of cuisines as well as breweries pouring craft beer to suit every thirst. Check out San Pedro Square on summer Fridays from 10-2 for the Downtown Farmers' Market, which offers fresh produce from more than 30 Golden State growers.

Several shopping malls in San Jose and surrounding communities serve the area's retail needs including Eastridge Center (2200 Eastridge Loop), which has more than a million square feet of space dedicated to stores, local restaurants and entertainment, offering a variety of fun things to do with friends. The anchor stores here are JC-Penney and Macy's. What sets Eastridge Center apart from other malls: pets are welcomed as long as they are on a leash or in a pet carrier.

Westfield Oakridge (925 Blossom Hill Rd.) has Macy's, Target and Nordstrom Rack along with smaller chain stores recognizable from shopping centers across the country. The Oakridge light rail station is across Winfield Boulevard from the mall, making public transportation to the mall a convenient option.

On the site of a former Ford Motor Co. plant in nearby Milpitas, Great Mall of the Bay Area (447 Great Mall Dr.) is also near a light rail station (Great Mall/Main) and the Milpitas BART station connecting it to San Francisco. More than 170 outlet stores offer deals here including Calvin Klein, Last Call by Neiman Marcus and Saks Fifth Avenue OFF 5th.

ALUM ROCK PARK is e. of US 101 on Alum Rock Ave.; use Penitencia Creek Rd. for vehicle access to the park. A 730-acre site in the foothills, the park offers scenic views of the Santa Clara Valley, picnic facilities, mineral springs, marked trails and the Youth Science Institute. The institute's science and nature center features animal exhibits such as birds of prey that have been injured and cannot be released back into the wild.

Landslides sometimes close the road through the park. Dogs are not permitted. **Phone:** (408) 259-5477, or (408) 258-4322 for the institute.

JAPANESE AMERICAN MUSEUM OF SAN JOSE is at 535 N. Fifth St., between Jackson and Empire sts. It focuses on the Japanese American experience in the Greater Bay Area from immigration during the early 1900s to the present. Photographs and memorabilia chronicle economic and social adaptations to life in the Santa Clara Valley as well as a forced removal during World War II.

In addition to an authentic replica of a barracks room that served as living quarters for Japanese Americans incarcerated during the war, exhibits include vintage vehicles and farm equipment. Knowledgeable docents can answer questions and provide background information.

Street parking in the vicinity is limited; public parking lots are within walking distance. **Time:** Allow 1 hour, 30 minutes minimum. **Phone:** (408) 294-3138. **GT**

KELLEY PARK, at Senter and Story rds., is actually two parks—one geared toward children's activities, the other to area history and culture—as well as a Japanese-themed garden. **Phone:** (408) 794-7275.

Happy Hollow Park and Zoo, 1300 Senter Rd., is a family park with more than 150 animals, seven rides, giant play structures and a puppet theater. Camps, sleepovers and year-round events also are offered. **Phone:** (408) 794-6400.

History Park is at 1650 Senter Rd. at Phelan Ave. On the grounds are 27 historic structures that help tell the story of San Jose and the Santa Clara Valley and are representative of area life at the turn of the 20th century. Visitors can see a Chinese temple and a Portuguese *império* (church), observe letterpress printing and hop aboard a vintage trolley.

Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. Phone: (408) 287-2290.

Japanese Friendship Garden is at Senter and Story rds. It features landscaping elements and lanterns that reflect Japanese culture. The garden is patterned after a park in Okayama, Japan, San Jose's sister city. **Phone:** (408) 794-7275.

LICK OBSERVATORY is e. via Alum Rock Rd., then 19 mi. on narrow, winding Mount Hamilton Rd. (SR 130). The observatory, at the 4,209-foot summit of Mount Hamilton, was built in 1888 and is the center of observational astronomy for the University of California.

A visitor center in the Main Building contains exhibits, high-definition video displays and the original 36-inch refracting telescope. Talks, given in the dome of the 36-inch refractor, relate the history of the observatory and provide information about current research utilizing the nine telescopes at the mountaintop. A short walk leads to the Shane Dome, where the 120-inch reflector can be seen

from a visitors gallery; the gallery also offers an audiovisual presentation and interpretive displays.

Note: Mount Hamilton Rd. is closed during heavy snowfalls. Automotive services are not available. **Time:** Allow 2 hours minimum. **Phone:** (408) 274-5061 for recorded information.

OVERFELT GARDENS, Educational Park Dr. and McKee Rd., has a self-guiding arboreal trail, wildflower path, fragrance garden and three small lakes. The 5-acre Chinese Cultural Garden contains statues, memorials and displays devoted to ancient Chinese architecture and culture. **Time:** Allow 1 hour, 30 minutes minimum. **Phone:** (408) 794-7275.

ROSICRUCIAN EGYPTIAN MUSEUM is at 1660 Park Ave. (between Naglee and Randol aves.) in the city's historic Rose Garden neighborhood. The museum building, modeled after the Temple of Amon in Karnak, Egypt, houses the largest collection of authentic ancient Egyptian artifacts in western North America.

The collection includes mummies, ancient ritual objects, textiles, musical instruments, toys, jewelry and objects from daily and temple life. Other highlights include an underground tomb and Babylonian, Sumerian and Assyrian artifacts, including seals and tablets with examples of early writing.

Rosicrucian Park is also home to the Rosicrucian Peace Garden, an educational garden authentic to the 18th dynasty of ancient Egypt. It features an outdoor temple, arbor, plants and a reflection pond, as well as the a research library containing rare books on esoteric and mystical subjects, the Rosicrucian Labyrinth and the Alchemy Garden.

Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. Phone: (408) 947-3636.

THE TECH INTERACTIVE is at 201 S. Market St. The museum is a must-do Silicon Valley experience for all ages, with hundreds of hands-on interactive exhibits and activities. Visitors can measure their brain activity, build a robot, create with the latest in virtual reality and use lab equipment to change the color of bacteria. Educational films are shown on an 8-story, 270-degree screen in the Hackworth IMAX Dome Theater.

Time: Allow 1 hour, 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (408) 294-8324. $\boxed{1}$

WINCHESTER MYSTERY HOUSE is at 525 S. Winchester Blvd. (between I-280 and Stevens Creek Blvd.) This Victorian mansion's labyrinthine layout was designed to baffle the spirits that allegedly haunted Sarah Winchester, heiress to the Winchester Arms fortune and mistress of the house.

386 SAN JOSE — DOWNTOWN SAN JOSE, CA

Bristling with a multitude of gables and cupolas, the wooden structure was under continuous construction for 38 years until Winchester passed away in 1922. The design was so complex-160 rooms, 2,000 doors, 13 bathrooms, 10,000 windows, 47 fireplaces, blind closets, secret passageways and 40 staircases—that the heiress and her servants needed maps to navigate their way around.

The Mansion Tour includes a 65-minute guided walk through the interior, a self-guiding tour of the Victorian gardens and access to two museums displaying collections of Winchester rifles and other products made by the arms manufacturing company. Halloween Candlelight and Friday the 13th Flashlight tours also are offered.

Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. Phone: (408) 247-2000.

DOWNTOWN SAN JOSE

Hotels p. 386
 Restaurants p. 388





AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 350 W Santa Clara St 95113.

AMERICAS BEST VALUE INN SAN JOSE CONVENTION

CENTER BOOK NOW 408/993-1711



Motel. Address: 1415 Monterey Rd 95110. Facility: 26 units. 2 stories (no elevator),



FOUR POINTS BY SHERATON SAN JOSE DOWNTOWN BOOK NOW 408/282-8800



INSPECTED @ CLEAN

AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE) Historic Boutique Hotel. Address: 211 S 1st St 95113.

Hit the Road with Identity Theft Protection

Visit your local AAA office or online at AAA.com/IDTheft







HILTON SAN JOSE BOOK NOW 408/287-2100







Hotel. Address: 300 Almaden Blvd 95110. Location: Adjacent to convention center. **Facility:** 354 units. 18 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and valet. Amenities: video games, safes. Pool:

heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry, rental car service.

































HOTEL DE ANZA BOOK NOW 408/286-1000





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 233 W Santa Clara St 95113. Facility: 100 units. 10 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Dining: entertainment. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry. Affiliated with Destination Hotels.

































Hotel. Address: 282 Almaden Blvd 95113. Location: Opposite convention center. Facility: 240 units. 9 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and valet. Amenities: safes. Activities: trails, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.































Turn dreams into plans using AAA travel planning tools: AAA.com/maps



SAN JOSE MARRIOTT BOOK NOW

408/280-1300





AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 301 S Market St 95113. Location: Adjacent to Fairmont Square. Facility: 513 units. 26 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: 2 restaurants. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin

laundry.



























THE WESTIN SAN JOSE BOOK NOW 408/295-2000



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Historic Hotel. Address: 302 S Market St 95113.

WHERE TO EAT



IL FORNAIO 408/271-3366



Italian Fine Dining. Address: 302 S Market St 95113.

SAN JOSE

Hotels p. 388



ALOFT SAN JOSE CUPERTINO BOOK NOW 408/864-0300



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 4241 Moorpark Ave 95129.

Save time & stay secure year-round

Begin or Renew your membership today:

- Online at AAA.com/Membership
- Visit your local club office
- Call 800-Join-AAA (564-6222)







BEST WESTERN LANAI GARDEN INN & SUITES BOOK NOW

408/929-8100





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Hotel. Address: 1575 Tully Rd 95122. Facility: 52 units. 2 stories, interior corridors.

Pool: outdoor. SAVE (*1) CALL (*) (*) BIZ (*) (*) (*)







408/243-2400





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 2118 The Alameda 95126. Facility: 40 units. 2 stories. interior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet

laundry. SAVE (1) CALL (L) (2) (BIZ) (HS) (S) (X) (1) (1)



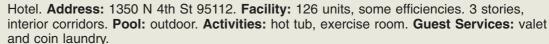




COUNTRY INN & SUITES BY RADISSON, SAN JOSE INTERNATIONAL

AIRPORT BOOK NOW 408/467-1789



































AAA.com/discounts—Your first stop for travel and shopping savings



COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT SAN JOSE NORTH/SILICON

BOOK NOW 408/383-3700



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 111 Holger Way 95134.

DOUBLETREE BY HILTON HOTEL SAN JOSE BOOK NOW 408/453-4000





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 2050 Gateway Pl 95110. Facility: 505 units. 10 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and valet. Dining: 2 restaurants.

Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, marina, trails, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.























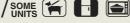












ELEMENT SAN JOSE AIRPORT BOOK NOW 408/277-0500



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1130 Wondo Way 95110.

FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES BY MARRIOTT SAN JOSE AIRPORT BOOK NOW

408/453-3133



Fair field AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott BonvoyTM points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 1755 N 1st St 95112. Facility: 186 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry, area transportation.



































FOUR POINTS BY SHERATON SAN JOSE AIRPORT BOOK NOW





AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel, Address: 1471 N 4th St 95112. Facility: 195 units, 5 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.

























HAMPTON INN & SUITES SAN JOSE AIRPORT

BOOK NOW 408/392-0993



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 2088 N First St 95131.



HAMPTON INN SAN JOSE CHERRY AVE BOOK NOW

408/266-3535



THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED 🔗 CLEAN

AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 5190 Cherry Ave 95118.

HAYES MANSION SAN JOSE, CURIO COLLECTION BY HILTON

BOOK NOW

408/226-3200

Hotel. Address: 200 Edenvale Ave 95136.



HILTON GARDEN INN SAN JOSE AIRPORT BOOK NOW 408/436-1111



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 101 E Gish Rd 95112.



HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES SAN JOSE AIRPORT

BOOK NOW

408/392-0111

Hotel. Address: 2080 N First St 95131.



HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES SILICON VALLEY-SAN JOSE BOOK NOW

408/930-7219



Hotel. Address: 2660 Monterey Hwy 95111. Facility: 82 units, some two bedrooms. 4 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry. SAVE CALL CALL BIZ S IN BIZ



HOLIDAY INN SAN JOSE - SILICON VALLEY, AN IHG HOTEL

BOOK NOW

408/453-6200

Hotel. Address: 1350 N 1st St 95112.



THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN

HOMEWOOD SUITES BY HILTON SAN JOSE AIRPORT SILICON

BOOK NOW 408/428-9900



HOMEWOOD AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points SUITES when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 10 W Trimble Rd 95131. Facility: 140 efficiencies, some two bedrooms. 2-3 stories, interior/exterior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor, Activities; hot tub, picnic facilities, exercise room, Guest Services; valet and coin laundry.



INSPECTED CLEAN















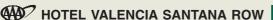












BOOK NOW 408/551-0010



Hotel. Address: 355 Santana Row 95128. Facility: Located in the heart of Santana Row (an upscale shopping center), shops and restaurants are just steps outside the front door. This hotel is attractively appointed with Italian and Spanish elements. 215 units. 7 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site and valet. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.

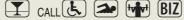




























Put down your phone while driving: AAA.com/dontdrivedistracted



HYATT HOUSE SAN JOSE AIRPORT BOOK NOW 669/342-0011





HYATT AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hyatt Place/Hyatt House with their

World of Hyatt membership!

Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 2105 N First St 95131. Facility: 165 units, some efficiencies. 5 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.































HYATT HOUSE SAN JOSE/SILICON VALLEY BOOK NOW

408/324-1155



house™

HYATT AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hyatt Place/Hyatt House with their

World of Hvatt membership!

Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 75 Headquarters Dr 95134. Facility: 180 units, some two bedrooms and efficiencies. 7 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.































HYATT PLACE SAN JOSE AIRPORT BOOK NOW 669/342-0007



HYATT PLACE AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hyatt Place/Hyatt House with their World of Hyatt membership!

Hotel. Address: 82 Karina Cir 95131. Facility: 190 units. 7 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: complimentary and valet laundry.





































LA QUINTA INN & SUITES BY WYNDHAM SAN JOSE AIRPORT

BOOK NOW 408/435-8800

APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN® Hotel. Address: 2585 Seaboard Ave 95131.



LA QUINTA INN & SUITES BY WYNDHAM SAN JOSE SILICON
VALLEY BOOK NOW 408/295-0240

THREE DIAMOND
INSPECTED & CLEAN**

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

THREE DIAMOND

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

THREE DIAMOND

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

FOUR DIAMOND

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Hotel. Address: 1036 N Fourth St 95112.

QUALITY INN SAN JOSE AIRPORT BOOK NOW 408/434-9330

Hotel. Address: 2390 Harris Way 95131.

RESIDENCE INN & FAIRFIELD BY MARRIOTT SAN JOSE NORTH/SILICON

VALLEY **BOOK NOW** 408/758-9550

AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 656 America Center Ct 95002.

RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT SAN JOSE AIRPORT BOOK NOW 408/650-0580

AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott BonvoyTM points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Contemporary Hotel. Address: 10 Skyport Dr 95110.

RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT SAN JOSE SOUTH BOOK NOW 408/226-7676

AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 6111 San Ignacio Ave 95119.

SIGNIA BY HILTON SAN JOSE BOOK NOW 408/998-1900

AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

J^{by}Hilton Hotel. Address: 170 S Market St 95113. Facility: Located in the heart of downtown San Jose, this newly opened property features spacious guestrooms with contemporary decor. Outstanding public areas are highlighted by an impressive fitness center. 541 units. 20 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.







Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1602 Crane Ct 95112. Facility: 114 efficiencies, some two bedrooms. 3 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry, area transportation.





















SONESTA SELECT SAN JOSE AIRPORT BOOK NOW 408/441-6111



Hotel, Address: 1727 Technology Dr 95110. Facility: 151 units, 4 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: trails, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.





























SPRINGHILL SUITES BY MARRIOTT SAN JOSE AIRPORT BOOK NOW 408/650-0590



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvov™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Contemporary Hotel. Address: 10 Skyport Dr 95110.

SURESTAY PLUS HOTEL BY BEST WESTERN SAN JOSE CENTRAL

BOOK NOW 408/279-6600





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

SureStay. Hotel. Address: 2650 Monterey Hwy 95111. Facility: 57 units. 2 stories, exterior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.























APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN TOWNEPLACE SUITES BY MARRIOTT SAN JOSE/CUPERTINO

BOOK NOW 408/984-5903



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 440 Saratoga Ave 95129.

SAN JUAN BAUTISTA

MISSION SAN JUAN BAUTISTA is at 2nd and Mariposa sts. Founded June 24, 1797, the mission was named for St. John the Baptist. With a three-aisle entrance to the altar, it was the widest of the mission churches. In recognition of its importance, a set of nine bells once graced the chapel area; only three remain. The mission has period furnishings, and the convent wing contains relics.

Original artifacts include altar statues, wall decorations and a baptismal font as well as an 1816 altar screen. It is still an active Catholic church. Phone: (831) 623-4528.

SAN JUAN BAUTISTA STATE HISTORIC PARK, on the plaza, includes the Plaza Hotel, built in 1858 on the site of the old Spanish soldiers' barracks, and the 1840 Castro-Breen Adobe, headquarters of the Mexican government and later home of the Patrick Breen family,

survivors of the ill-fated Donner party.

Other attractions are the 1868 Zanetta House, a blacksmith shop, a jail, gardens, a Spanish orchard, a livery stable with old carriages and a slide show about the history of San Juan Bautista. Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (831) 623-4881. GT =

SAN LEANDRO

Hotels p. 396

THE MARINA INN ON SAN FRANCISCO BAY

BOOK NOW 510/895-1311



Hotel. Address: 68 Monarch Bay Dr 94577.

SAN MATEO

- Hotels p. 397
- Part of San Francisco area— see map p. 303

This San Francisco residential suburb is connected to the East Bay via the 7-mile-long San Mateo-Hayward Bridge. Comprising five steel spans, it is one of the longest highway bridges in the country.

San Mateo Area Chamber of Commerce: 1700 S. El Camino Real, Suite 108, San Mateo, CA 94402. Phone: (650) 401-2440.

CURIODYSSEY is on Covote Point Dr. in Covote Point Park. The science museum and zoo lets kids observe wild animals, experiment with scientific phenomena and allow the natural world to answer their questions.

Phone: (650) 342-7755.



Discover thousands of pet-friendly places to stay, play and dine. Get insight to guide your decisions.





Visit AAA.com/PetTravel







BEST WESTERN COYOTE POINT INN BOOK NOW 650/347-9990





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Hotel. Address: 480 N Bayshore Blvd 94401. Facility: 99 units. 4 stories, interior corridors, Amenities: safes, Activities: sauna, hot tub, exercise room, Guest Services: coin laundry. SAVE CALL (BIZ HS)







HAMPTON INN & SUITES SAN MATEO - SAN FRANCISCO

BOOK NOW 650/341-3300



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 2940 S Norfolk St 94403.



HILTON GARDEN INN SAN MATEO

BOOK NOW 650/522-9000



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE) Hotel. Address: 2000 Bridgepointe Cir 94404.



HOLIDAY INN & SUITES SAN MATEO-SFO

BOOK NOW 650/344-3219

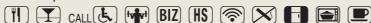


Hotel. Address: 330 N Bayshore Blvd 94401. Facility: 172 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Activities: sauna, hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry, area transportation.



























AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 2000 Winward Way 94404.

SAN MATEO MARRIOTT SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT BOOK NOW 650/653-6000



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1770 S Amphlett Blvd 94402.

SAN RAFAEL

- Hotels p. 398
- Part of San Francisco area— see map p. 303

This bustling Marin County residential city traces its beginnings to the early 19th-century founding of Mission San Rafael. The Downtown San Rafael Farmers Market sets up along Fourth Street (between B and Cijos streets) Thursday evenings from 6 to 9 p.m., April through September. In addition to seasonal produce from area farmers, the market offers healthy, yummy prepared foods from vendors and local businesses. Street musicians, art and craft booths and activities for kids add to the familyfriendly atmosphere.

The Marin Shakespeare Company presents plays by the Bard at Forest Meadows Amphitheatre, on the campus of the Dominican University of California; take the US 101 Central San Rafael exit and follow signs to the university. Visitor parking is available in the lot on Belle Avenue (across from the Marin Tennis Club). The season runs from late June through September, with performances on Friday, Saturday and Sunday evenings, plus a Sunday matinee; phone (415) 499-4488 for the box office. Marin Convention & Visitors Bureau: 1 Mitchell Blvd... Suite B, San Rafael, CA 94903. **Phone:** (415) 925-2060 or (866) 925-2060.

GUIDE DOGS FOR THE BLIND is w. off US 101 Freitas Pkwy. exit (southbound) or N. San Pedro Rd. exit (northbound), then w. to 350 Los Ranchitos Rd. The organization, which provides guide dogs and training for the visually impaired, offers guided walking tours of its facility.

Visitors see Labrador, Golden Retriever and Golden Retriever/Labrador-cross pups and learn about the guide dog training process. The tour also may include visits to the veterinary clinic, puppy socialization area and the state-of-the-art student residence.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (415) 499-4000 or (800) 295-4050.

MARIN COUNTY CIVIC CENTER, just n. of San Rafael off US 101, was the last major project of renowned architect Frank Lloyd Wright. The 140 landscaped acres include fairgrounds, theaters, exhibit halls and a lagoon. The civic center itself is divided into two wings—the administrative offices and the Hall of Justice-joined by an 80-foot dome. Both are included on a 1.5-hour, docent-led auided tour.

Time: Allow 1 hour, 30 minutes minimum. **Phone:** (415) 473-3762.



EMBASSY SUITES BY HILTON SAN RAFAEL MARIN COUNTY BOOK NOW 415/499-9222









EMBASSY Hotel. Address: 101 McInnis Pkwy 94903. Location: Adjacent to Marin County Civic Center. Facility: 236 units, some two bedrooms. 5 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Amenities: safes. Pool: heated

indoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.



INSPECTED CLEAN

































FOUR POINTS BY SHERATON SAN RAFAEL BOOK NOW

415/479-8800



THREE DIAMOND **INSPECTED ©** CLEAN



OUR AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

> Hotel, Address: 1010 Northgate Dr 94903, Location: Located in Terra Linda. Facility: 235 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services:

valet and coin laundry.





























MARIN LODGE BOOK NOW 415/578-2827

APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN Motel. Address: 1735 Lincoln Ave 94901.

SAN RAMON

Hotels p. 399



HYATT HOUSE SAN RAMON BOOK NOW 925/743-1882





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hyatt Place/Hyatt House with their

World of Hyatt membership!

Extended Stay Contemporary Hotel. Address: 2323 San Ramon Valley Blvd 94583. Facility: 142 efficiencies. 4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub. exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry, area transportation.



































Let Your Voice Be Heard

If your visit to a listed property doesn't meet your expectations, tell us about it.

AAA.com/MemberFeedback



RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT BOOK NOW 925/277-9292



Residence INI. AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

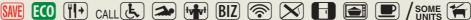
Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1071 Market Pl 94583. Facility: 106 units, some two bedrooms, efficiencies and kitchens. 2 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.































SAN RAMON MARRIOTT BOOK NOW 925/867-9200



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

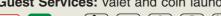
SAVE Hotel. Address: 2600 Bishop Dr 94583.



SONESTA SELECT SAN RAMON BOOK NOW 925/866-2900



Hotel. Address: 18090 San Ramon Valley Blvd 94583. Facility: 136 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.

























SANTA CLARA

Hotels p. 401

Santa Clara was once an agricultural community renowned for its orchards. Today the Intel Corporation is among the high-tech giants headquartered in the city. In 2014 the Silicon Valley powerhouse welcomed the NFL's San Francisco 49ers, who play at Levi's Stadium.

Located at 4900 Marie P. DeBartolo Way and Tasman Avenue and accessible via US 101, I-880, the Lawrence Expressway and the San Tomas Expressway, the venue—appropriately—is state of the art when it comes to technological innovation, featuring a green roof, stadiumwide Wi-Fi capability and huge HD video screens. On game days, Caltrain provides service from San Francisco that connects with Valley Transportation Authority (VTA) light-rail trains and buses. For schedules and fares check the Caltrain or VTA websites or phone VTA at (408) 321-2300. For 49ers ticket information phone (415) 464-9377.

Guided and self-guiding campus tours are available at Santa Clara University, founded in 1851. From US 101, take the De La Cruz Boulevard/Santa Clara exit to El Camino Real and follow signs to the university. Visitors are welcome at the free Music at Noon series, which takes place every Wednesday during the academic year at the Music Recital Hall and frequently features high-profile Bay

Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.

Area performers. Pick up a campus map at the Admission & Enrollment Services Building (#406); for additional campus information phone (408) 554-4000.

Santa Clara Convention and Visitors Bureau: 1850 Warburton Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95050. Phone: (408) 244-9660 or (408) 244-8244.

Shopping: Westfield Valley Fair, off I-880 at Stevens Creek Boulevard, features Macy's, Nordstrom and more than 250 upscale specialty stores.

CALIFORNIA'S GREAT AMERICA, , at 4701 Great America Pkwy. between US 101 and SR 237, is a 100-acre family theme park combining movie magic with theme park thrills and excitement. Among more than 50 rides and attractions are the Great Barrier Reef wave pool; a double-decker carousel; Drop Tower, a 20-story free-fall ride; and Delirium, a spinning pendulum-like ride. Among the nine roller coasters is Patriot, a floorless coaster that reaches 45 mph.

Other highlights include the Australian-themed Boomerang Bay water park with waterslides and lazy river.

Planet Snoopy has rides, shows and opportunities to meet the Peanuts gang. Theaters present stage shows, and concerts are held in an outdoor amphitheater. Children can climb and play at the Construction Zone.

Phone: (408) 988-1776.

DE SAISSET MUSEUM, on the Santa Clara University campus, is both an art and history museum. The permanent collection includes paintings by Renaissance, baroque and rococo artists; 19th-century, modernist and contemporary prints; and photographs. California historical items range from Native American baskets and hand tools to such Mission-period artifacts as devotional objects and decorative arts.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. **Phone:** (408) 554-4528. Œ

INTEL MUSEUM is .5 mi. n. off US 101 Montague Expwy. exit, then .4 mi. w. to 2200 Mission College Blvd., in the Intel Corp.'s Robert Noyce Building. Exhibits focus on the manufacture and use of computer chips. Visitors can communicate in binary code and learn how a computer performs simple calculations using a giant talking microprocessor. A section about clean rooms ("fabs") details 47 steps workers perform before entering a chip-making factory. A "bunny suit" also is on display.

A time line details the progress of computers and Intel history. Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (408) 765-5050.

MISSION SANTA CLARA DE ASIS is on the Santa Clara University campus, off the US 101 De La Cruz exit to 500 El Camino Real. It was founded in 1777, the eighth of 21 missions built in California in the 1700s. It has the distinction of being the first mission named for a woman, Saint Clare of Assisi, the founder of the Poor Clares order. Established to help protect early settlers in the San Francisco Bay Area, it is the only mission associated with a university.

The building is a replica of the third mission, which was built in 1825. Artifacts on display include three bells given to the mission by the king of Spain. The original mission garden is intact; the months of peak bloom are April and May. Time: Allow 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (408) 554-4023, or (408) 554-4528 for guided tours.







AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 2970 Lakeside Dr 95054. Facility: 188 units. 7 stories, interior corridors. Bath: shower only. Parking: on-site (fee). Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.























BEST WESTERN INN SANTA CLARA BOOK NOW 408/244-3366





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Motel. Address: 4341 El Camino Real 95051. Facility: 52 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.

















BEST WESTERN UNIVERSITY INN SANTA CLARA

BOOK NOW

408/244-8313





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Hotel. Address: 1655 El Camino Real 95050. Facility: 70 units. 2 stories, exterior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry. SAVE CALL (SAVE) CALL (SAVE) CALL (SAVE

























DELTA HOTELS BY MARRIOTT SANTA CLARA SILICON VALLEY BOOK NOW 408/988-8411



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 2151 Laurelwood Rd 95054.



ELEMENT SANTA CLARA BOOK NOW 408/809-3838





AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1950 Wyatt Dr 95054. Facility: 175 kitchen units. 5 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.

































HILTON SANTA CLARA BOOK NOW 408/330-0001





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 4949 Great America Pkwy 95054. Facility: 280 units. 8 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, trails, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.































HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES SANTA CLARA BOOK NOW 408/554-9200



Hotel, Address: 1700 El Camino Real 95050.



HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES SANTA CLARA-SILICON

BOOK NOW 408/241-0100



Hotel. Address: 2455 El Camino Real 95051.



HYATT HOUSE SANTA CLARA BOOK NOW 408/486-0800





house™

Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hyatt Place/Hyatt House with their

World of Hyatt membership!

Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 3915 Rivermark Plaza 95054. Facility: 150 efficiencies. 7 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, picnic facilities, trails, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry, area transportation.







































Safe Travels – We've Got You Covered

Stop by your local AAA office or visit us online.

AAA.com/Insurance





HYATT REGENCY SANTA CLARA BOOK NOW 408/200-1234





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of REGENCY Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

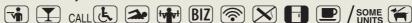
Hotel. Address: 5101 Great America Pkwy 95054. Facility: 505 units. 14 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site and valet. Amenities: safes. Dining: 2 restaurants. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, trails, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.































SANTA CLARA MARRIOTT HOTEL BOOK NOW 408/988-1500





AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 2700 Mission College Blvd 95054. Facility: 766 units. 2-14 MARRIOTT stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and valet. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, tennis, bicycles, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry, rental car



























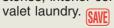






SONESTA SIMPLY SUITES SILICON VALLEY SANTA CLARA BOOK NOW 408/241-9305





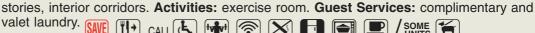












Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 481 El Camino Real 95050. Facility: 122 efficiencies. 3













BOOK NOW

408/969-9900



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvov™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 2877 Lakeside Dr 95054.



Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.

SANTA CRUZ Hotels p. 406

This beautiful city on the Pacific coast off scenic SR 1 is a guintessential beach town. Surfing became popular in the 1930s, and Steamer Lane is an internationally renowned surfing site. The Santa Cruz Surfing Museum, inside the Mark Abbott Memorial Lighthouse on West Cliff Drive, displays a collection of surfboards and surfing photographs from the 1930s to the present; phone (831) 420-6289.

The northern end of Monterey Bay was first explored in 1769 by Spaniard Gaspar de Portolá; the name Santa Cruz means "holy cross." One of Father Junípero Serra's 21 California missions was built at the site. A half-scale replica of the original mission is on the grounds of Holy Cross Church at 126 High St. (facing the downtown plaza). All that remains of the original mission, built in 1791 and destroyed by an earthquake in 1857, are the ruins of soldiers' barracks and part of a stone foundation. The chapel is open to visitors; phone (831) 423-4182.

A summer highlight is Santa Cruz Shakespeare. The University of California Santa Cruz's resident repertory company presents two of Shakespeare's works and a fringe show from late June through August at The Grove at DeLavega Park. For schedule and ticket information, phone (831) 459-2159.

Visit Santa Cruz County: 303 Water St. Suite 100, Santa Cruz, CA 95060. **Phone:** (831) 425-1234 or (800) 833-3494.

SANTA CRUZ MUSEUM OF ART & HISTORY is at 705 Front St. at jct. Cooper St. (in the McPherson Center). It promotes interest in contemporary art and Santa Cruz County history through traveling exhibits and a collection of artifacts and memorabilia. Historical exhibits trace the area's history from Ohlone Indians and the mission era to the lumber industry and the 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake. Installed in the outdoor sculpture garden are works from the museum's permanent collection. Community events take place on the first and third Friday evenings of the month.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. **Phone:** (831) 429-1964.

MYSTERY SPOT is 2.5 mi. n. on Market St. (which becomes Branciforte Dr.) to the jct. with Mystery Spot Rd., then n. to 465 Mystery Spot Rd. Sir Isaac Newton's law of universal gravitation seemingly does not apply to this circular area of redwood forest approximately 150 feet in diameter, where visitors will experience puzzling variations in perspective. Theories run the gamut from a hole in the ozone layer to an underground guidance system for alien spacecraft, but the reason remains a mystery. There's nothing mysterious, however, about the scenic hiking trail that winds through the redwoods.

Phone: (831) 423-8897 for information and to purchase tickets.

NATURAL BRIDGES STATE BEACH is off West Cliff Dr. It offers many tide pools for exploring. From about mid-October through February it's possible to observe monarch butterflies, which pass through on their annual migration; a boardwalk leads to the grove of trees where they can be spotted. A visitor center offers exhibits about area ecology and wildlife. See Recreation Areas Chart.

Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. Phone: (831) 423-4609. \mathbb{R}

SANTA CRUZ BEACH BOARDWALK is off SR 1 following signs to the municipal wharf. This beachside amusement park has been entertaining young and old alike for more than a century. In addition to more than three dozen rides, there are attractions like miniature golf, laser tag, a bowling alley and the nautically themed Neptune's Kingdom entertainment center. The Casino Arcade has pinball machines, air hockey, skee-ball and a variety of video games.

A highlight is a hand-carved Looff carousel, which dates from 1911 and features a rare brass ring machine and an original 342-pipe organ. Both the carousel and the Giant Dipper wooden roller coaster, built in 1924, are National Historic Landmarks. Logger's Revenge offers panoramic ocean views from a vantage point high above the park, and it's a certainty that you'll get splashed during the final drop. Little kids can pilot Kiddie Cruzers that are designed to resemble classic cars from the 1940s.

Thrill rides include the Double Shot, which propels brave souls 125 feet skyward for a spectacular bird's-eye view of the coast before shooting them back down to Earth. Nerves of steel are also required for a spin on Undertow, a roller coaster equipped with a dizzying assortment of sharp turns, sudden drops and speedy downhill lunges.

It wouldn't be an amusement park without a tasty array of munchies, and the caloric delights here include corn dogs, deep-fried artichoke hearts and Italian sausage sandwiches. On Friday nights during the summer months free band concerts take place at the beach bandstand.

Phone: (831) 423-5590.

SEYMOUR MARINE DISCOVERY CENTER AT LONG MARINE LABORATORY is w. off SR 1 (Mission St.) on Swift St., then n. on Delaware Ave. to the end of the road. The center, part of the Joseph M. Long Marine Laboratory, is a research and educational facility of the University

406 SANTA CRUZ, CA

of California, Santa Cruz. The lab serves as a base for field research in Monterey Bay and the ocean beyond. Visitors can see an aquarium and a blue whale skeleton, check out the interactive displays in the exhibit hall, and touch sea stars and other marine animals.

Phone: (831) 459-3800.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SANTA CRUZ (UCSC), corner of Bay and High sts., was founded in 1965 on a 2,000-acre portion of Cowell Ranch, overlooking Monterey Bay. Roads and walkways situated amid redwood groves and meadows connect nine residential colleges. Barn Theater, just inside the main entrance, is a former horse barn turned 158-seat theater. Self-guiding tour maps are available at the main entrance information booth.

Phone: (831) 459-4008.

Center for Agroecology & Sustainable Food Systems, reached by a footpath from Coolidge Dr., is a 33-acre teaching and research facility. Vegetables, flowers, herbs and fruit trees are grown on this organic farm. Phone: (831) 459-3240.

Cook House, 1156 High St., is now the college's admissions office. Built in 1860, the building is the former Cowell Ranch cookhouse. The well-preserved structure also has served as the chancellor's office and headquarters for the campus police. Phone: (831) 459-4008.

Theater Arts Center is on Meyer Drive (off Heller) on the UCSC campus. The complex contains the 526-seat UCSC Mainstage Theater, a 231-seat second stage, a 400-seat music and recital hall, outdoor seating at the Sinsheimer-Stanley Festival Glen and specialized visual arts facilities. Phone: (831) 459-2159.

The UC Santa Cruz Arboretum is off High St. at Arboretum Rd., .5 mi. w. of the main campus entrance. The conservation garden includes rare, endangered and extraordinary plants from around the world. Sections of the arboretum are devoted to plants from Australia, South Africa and New Zealand in addition to California—all regions that share a similar Mediterranean climate. The flowering plants attract many hummingbirds and butterflies. Phone: (831) 502-2998.

WILDER RANCH STATE PARK, 1401 Old Coast Rd., is a 6,000-acre site with some 33 miles of trails open to mountain bikers, horseback riders and hikers. An interpretive center includes exhibits about plant and animal life on the ranch. The main house and outbuildings once utilized by ranchers and workers can be explored and include a barn, stables, a water-powered machine shop and a blacksmith shop. Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (831) 423-9703, or (831) 426-0505 for the interpretive center.

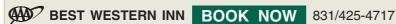


BEACH STREET INN AND SUITES BOOK NOW

831/423-3031



Hotel. Address: 125 Beach St 95060.







AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 126 Plymouth St 95060. Location: N Facility: 29 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Activities: exercise room.





















BEST WESTERN PLUS ALL SUITES INN BOOK NOW 831/458-9898





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW) Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 500 Ocean St 95060. Facility: 80 units. 3 stories. interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Terms: check-in 4 pm. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.

























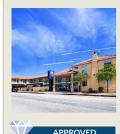


CAROUSEL BEACH INN BOOK NOW 831/425-7090

APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN Motel. Address: 110 Riverside Ave 95060.



COMFORT INN BEACH BOARDWALK BOOK NOW 831/471-9999



INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Hotel. Address: 314 Riverside Ave 95060. Facility: 30 units. 2 stories (no elevator),

exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor. SAVE



COMFORT INN-SANTA CRUZ BOOK NOW 831/426-2664



Hotel. Address: 110 Plymouth St 95060. Facility: 62 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, limited exercise equipment.

Guest Services: coin laundry.















AAA.com/maps—Dream, plan, go with AAA travel planning tools



COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT SANTA CRUZ BOOK NOW 831/419-8700



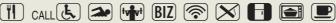
COURTYARD AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 313 Riverside Ave 95060. Facility: 151 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room, spa. Guest

Services: valet and coin laundry.















DREAM INN SANTA CRUZ BOOK NOW 833/219-6545

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel. Address: 175 W Cliff Dr 95060.



EDGEWATER BEACH INN & SUITES BOOK NOW

831/423-0440



Motel. Address: 525 Second St 95060. Facility: 17 units, some kitchens. 1 story, exterior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: trails. Guest Services: coin laundry.























FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES BY MARRIOTT SANTA CRUZ BOOK NOW 831/420-0777



INSPECTED @ CLEAN

AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel, Address: 2956 Mission St 95060.



BOOK NOW 831/457-8000 HAMPTON INN SANTA CRUZ



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1505 Ocean St 95060.



HAMPTON INN SANTA CRUZ WEST BOOK NOW 831/316-3500



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 2424 Mission St 95060.



HILTON SANTA CRUZ/SCOTTS VALLEY BOOK NOW 831/440-1000



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 6001 La Madrona Dr 95060.

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES SANTA CRUZ BOOK NOW

831/466-9100

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel. Address: 1410 Ocean St 95060.



HOTEL PARADOX, AUTOGRAPH COLLECTION BOOK NOW 831/425-7100



AUTOGRAPH AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott COLLECTION® Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

HOTELS

Boutique Hotel. Address: 611 Ocean St 95060. Facility: The feel of both the ocean as well as the redwoods is seen throughout this property

that's beautifully appointed with contemporary Californian accents of reclaimed wood. 170 units. 5 stories, exterior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, cabanas, bicycles, exercise room.



























HYATT PLACE SANTA CRUZ BOOK NOW 831/226-2300



HYATT PLACE AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hyatt Place/Hyatt House with their World of Hyatt membership!

Hotel. Address: 407 Broadway Ave 95060. Facility: 106 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.



















410 SANTA CRUZ, CA



THE INN AT PASATIEMPO BOOK NOW

831/423-5000



Hotel. Address: 555 Hwy 17 95060.



THE ISLANDER MOTEL BOOK NOW

831/426-7766

APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN Motel. Address: 522 Ocean St 95060.

LA QUINTA INN & SUITES BY WYNDHAM SANTA CRUZ BOOK NOW

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Hotel. Address: 550 2nd St 95060. Facility: 60 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services:

coin laundry. SAVE CALL (L) (SAVE) (SAVE) CALL (L) (SAVE) (SAVE)

MISSION INN **BOOK NOW** 831/425-5455

APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel. Address: 2250 Mission St 95060.

PACIFIC BLUE INN BOOK NOW 831/600-8880



Boutique Hotel. Address: 636 Pacific Ave 95060.



SEA & SAND INN **BOOK NOW** 831/427-3400



Hotel. Address: 201 W Cliff Dr 95060.



WEST CLIFF INN BOOK NOW 831/457-2200

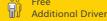
THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Bed & Breakfast. Address: 174 W Cliff Dr 95060.



Extra benefits for AAA members.*



Up to 20% off the base rate





Free use of one child seat



10% off a tank of gas

Click: AAA.com/hertz | Call: 1-800-654-3080 | Visit: Your local AAA branch

*Additional terms apply. © 2020 Hertz System, Inc. All rights reserved. CS 32004



Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.

SANTA NELLA







Hotel. Address: 13070 S State Hwy 33 95322. Facility: 162 units. 2 stories, interior/ exterior corridors. Amenities: Some: safes. Pool: outdoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, tennis, playground, lawn sports, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.

























QUALITY INN **BOOK NOW** 209/826-8282



Hotel. Address: 28976 Plaza Dr 95322.

SANTA ROSA

- Hotels p. 412 Restaurants p. 416
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

Three entrepreneurial businessmen joined forces in the early 1850s, plotted the town of Santa Rosa and sold lots for \$25 apiece. After they promised to donate land for a courthouse, the county seat was moved to the fledgling town from Sonoma. The railroad arrived in 1870, and within 7 years the population of Santa Rosa grew tenfold.

The largest city in Sonoma County is closely associated with two of its most famous citizens. Horticulturist Luther Burbank, a resident for 50 years, called the town "the chosen spot of all the earth"; his home and gardens can be seen on guided tours. And cartoonist Charles Schulz, creator of the beloved "Peanuts" cartoon gang, lived and worked here for 3 decades.

Those interested in post-World War II aviation will enjoy a visit to the Pacific Coast Air Museum at Charles M. Schulz-Sonoma County Airport. In addition to aviationrelated displays indoors, visitors also can see an outdoor collection of vintage aircraft; phone (707) 575-7900.

Visit Santa Rosa: 9 Fourth St., Santa Rosa, CA 95401. **Phone:** (707) 577-8674 or (800) 404-7673.

CHARLES M. SCHULZ MUSEUM is at 2301 Hardies Ln. (at W. Steele Ln.). It relates the life of the creator of the "Peanuts" comic strip and the development of its lovable gang of characters—Charlie Brown, his sister Sally, his faithful dog Snoopy, Lucy and Linus Van Pelt, Peppermint Patty, Marcie and Schroeder. A replica of Schulz's studio, a collection of his pencil sketches and doodles, a Snoopy labyrinth in an outdoor garden and a morphing Snoopy sculpture are highlights. Original "Peanuts" strips and other art by Schulz can be viewed.

Time: Allow 1 hour, 30 minutes minimum. **Phone:** (707) 579-4452.

LUTHER BURBANK HOME & GARDENS is at the corner of Santa Rosa and Sonoma aves. Docent-led tours describe the life and work of the horticulturist who introduced more than 800 varieties of fruits, vegetables, nuts, grains and ornamental flowers, including the Santa Rosa plum and the Shasta daisy. Examples of roses, fruit trees and other plants developed by Burbank are featured on the grounds. The 19th-century house, greenhouse and carriage house museum contain original furnishings and changing exhibits.

One star-studded photograph shows Burbank with Henry Ford, Thomas Alva Edison and other famous visitors following appearances at the 1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition in San Francisco.

Phone: (707) 524-5445.



Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.

412 SANTA ROSA, CA

SAFARI WEST is at 3115 Porter Creek Rd. Guided tours of the 400-acre wildlife preserve, home to more than 900 exotic animals and birds, are conducted by a naturalist in open-air safari vehicles. The preserve's residents include giraffes, zebras, antelopes, wildebeests, Cape buffalo, gazelles and elands. You'll also visit an open-air aviary and walk through an animal compound for up-close meetings with cheetahs and primates.

Children under 4 are not permitted on the classic safari tour. Pets are not permitted. Time: Allow 3 hours minimum. **Phone:** (707) 579-2551 or (800) 616-2695. (11)

WINERIES

• Matanzas Creek Winery is 6 mi. s.e. at 6097 Bennett Valley Rd. **Phone:** (707) 528-6464. **GT**



INSPECTED @ CLEAN®

APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN

AC HOTEL BY MARRIOTT SANTA ROSA **BOOK NOW** 707/527-1075

> AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 300 Davis St 95401.



AMERICAS BEST VALUE INN BOOK NOW 707/523-3480

Motel, Address: 1800 Santa Rosa Ave 95407.



BEST WESTERN GARDEN INN BOOK NOW 707/546-4031



Best Western.

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Motel. Address: 1500 Santa Rosa Ave 95404. Facility: 79 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor, heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry. (See ad p. 413.)























BEST WESTERN PLUS WINE COUNTRY INN & SUITES BOOK NOW 707/545-9000



AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates Best BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

PLUS Hotel. Address: 870 Hopper Ave 95403. Facility: 85 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room, Guest Services: valet laundry.





















APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN



Tour the scenic countryside, visit the towering Redwoods and enjoy wine tastings and tours at the Sonoma County wineries.









1500 Santa Rosa Ave, Santa Rosa, CA 95404 800-950-8146 • 707-546-4031

A Pacific Plaza Hotel Each Best Western branded hotel is independently owned and operated.



COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT SANTA ROSA BOOK NOW 707/573-9000



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 175 Railroad St 95401.

FLAMINGO CONFERENCE RESORT AND SPA BOOK NOW 707/545-8530



Historic Hotel. Address: 2777 4th St 95405. Facility: Designated a historic landmark, this resort is right out of the 1950s but with updated amenities. Guests can take advantage of the expansive fitness opportunities, including yoga. 170 units. 2 stories (no elevator), interior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, steamroom, cabanas, tennis, health club, spa. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.



























THE GABLES WINE COUNTRY INN **BOOK NOW** 707/585-7777



Historic Bed & Breakfast. Address: 4257 Petaluma Hill Rd 95404.

HAMPTON INN AND SUITES SANTA ROSA SONOMA WINE

BOOK NOW 707/522-6201 COUNTRY



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 3815 Airway Dr 95403.

BOOK NOW 707/545-0444 HILTON GARDEN INN SONOMA COUNTY AIRPORT



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 417 Aviation Blvd 95403.

HOTEL LA ROSE BOOK NOW 707/579-3200



Historic Hotel. Address: 308 Wilson St 95401.



HYATT REGENCY SONOMA WINE COUNTRY BOOK NOW 707/284-1234





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of REGENCY Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 170 Railroad St 95401. Location: Adjacent to Railroad Square and Old Town. Facility: 253 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and valet. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, bicycles, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.



THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN





























LA QUINTA INN & SUITES BY WYNDHAM SANTA ROSA SONOMA BOOK NOW

707/596-9800

Hotel. Address: 111 Commercial Ct 95407.



SANDMAN HOTEL BOOK NOW 707/293-2100























VINTNERS RESORT BOOK NOW 707/575-7350



Hotel. Address: 4350 Barnes Rd 95403. Facility: There is a peaceful feel as you walk the path around the shaded courtyard to one of the intimate buildings holding spacious guest rooms. Inside you'll find feather beds and, in some rooms, fireplaces. 78 units. 2 stories (no elevator), interior corridors. Parking: on-site and valet. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: John Ash & Co., see separate listing. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, steamroom, trails, exercise room, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry.







WHERE TO EAT



JOHN ASH & CO 707/527-7687



California Fine Dining. Address: 4330 Barnes Rd 95403.

SARATOGA

• Hotels p. 416 • Restaurants p. 416

Saratoga is at the northern end of a scenic 38-mile stretch of SR 9.

Saratoga Chamber of Commerce: 14460 Big Basin Way, Saratoga, CA 95070. Phone: (408) 867-0753.

MONTALVO ARTS CENTER AND ARBORETUM is .5 mi. s.e. on SR 9, then 1 mi. s.w. on Montalvo Rd. Formerly the summer home of U.S. senator and San Francisco mayor James D. Phelan, the estate now serves as a center for fine arts. The 1912 Mediterranean-style villa has a formal garden and trails to lookout points on the surrounding hills. A 10-studio artist residency complex, two performing arts venues and the Project Space Gallery are on the grounds. Two-hour walking tours of the villa and Montalvo's trails are offered. One-hour tours of the villa are offered July-August.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (408) 961-5800 for recorded information, or (408) 961-5858 for the ticket office.

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

Horseback Riding

 Garrod Farms Riding Stables is at 22647 Garrod Rd. Phone: (408) 867-9527.



THE INN AT SARATOGA, TAPESTRY COLLECTION BY HILTON BOOK NOW 408/867-5020



COLLECTION

TAPESTRY AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Boutique Hotel. Address: 20645 4th St 95070. Facility: Set alongside a creek, the inn occupies a tranguil setting that is within walking distance of downtown shops and eateries. All rooms are oversize with a small furnished balcony and elegant bathrooms. 47 units. 5 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.

























WHERE TO EAT



THE PLUMED HORSE 408/867-4711



California Fine Dining. Address: 14555 Big Basin Way 95070.

SAUSALITO

- Hotels p. 418
- Part of San Francisco area— see map p. 303

Sausalito, Spanish for "little willow," is an impossibly charming Marin County town, just across the Golden Gate Bridge from San Francisco. Upscale boutiques, art galleries, gift shops and open-air cafés line Bridgeway, the main street, encouraging visitors to linger, shop and stop for lunch or a glass of wine. All the necessary scenic ingredients are present and accounted for: lovely, boatdotted views of San Francisco Bay, houses picturesquely perched on the hillsides that rise behind Bridgeway, and Mount Tamalpais as a backdrop.

Sausalito's nautical history dates back to the early 1800s, when the area was settled by shipbuilders and sailors. The arrival of the railroad in the 1870s boosted development; ferries soon began plying the waters of the bay, transporting train passengers to San Francisco.

The opening of the Golden Gate Bridge in 1937 brought a decline in ferry service, but Sausalito's population took a leap when a huge shipyard that produced cargo vessels called Liberty ships for the U.S. Navy was established during the World War II years. After the war, the waterfront became home to a flotilla of houseboats occupied primarily by a bohemian crew of painters, writers and hippies—the beginning of Sausalito's artist colony. Today the houseboat community is concentrated north of the city, and you can take a guided walking tour of these funky floating residences.

The Sausalito Art Festival, held Labor Day weekend in Marinship Park, is not only one of the Bay Area's most popular outdoor art gatherings but is considered to be one of the finest juried art festivals in the nation. Many regional artists have been exhibiting at the festival for decades. This isn't a craft fair; the art for sale ranges from classic to modern to very quirky, and from affordable to seriously expensive. A convenient—and scenic—way to attend is by ferry; the Blue & Gold Fleet, based at San Francisco's Pier 41, offers a package deal that includes round-trip transportation to the festival site as well as the entrance fee. Phone (415) 332-3555 for festival information, or (415) 705-8200 for the Blue & Gold Fleet.

Passenger ferries link Sausalito with San Francisco. Regularly scheduled service by the Blue & Gold Fleet connects the two cities. Golden Gate Ferry also provides service; phone (415) 455-2000. See Public Transportation in San Francisco p. 311.

In addition to its hillside-hugging houses, Sausalito is known for views of the San Francisco skyline across the bay. Two good vantage points are aptly named Vista Point, at the north end of the Golden Gate Bridge, and the downtown marina.

Sausalito Chamber of Commerce: 1913 Bridgeway. Sausalito, CA 94965. Phone: (415) 331-7262.

Shopping: Bridgeway, the main drag, is lined with shops and boutiques; follow the crowds of sidewalk strollers and pop into any doorway that looks inviting. The menfolk might need to be sent on an expedition of some sort while ladies spend time browsing in Jewelry by the Bay (660 Bridgeway), which offers a variety of styles in different price ranges. The store also features cute gift items like miniature shoes and beaded animals (starfish, pelicans, geckos).

Gene Hiller for Men (729 Bridgeway) is an elegant store that sells conservative but stylish menswear, including beautifully tailored suits by European makers Canali and Eton. Sport coats, dress shirts, shoes, ties, pocket squares—everything a sharp-dressed man needs is here. And the customer service is exceptional. Soxalito (771 Bridgeway) is devoted entirely to socks—dinosaur socks, monkey socks, rainbow flag socks, Golden Gate Bridge socks and many more practical and offbeat designs to warm your toes.

The Scrimshaw Gallery (19 Princess St.) has all sorts of nautically themed artwork, sculptures and collectibles. A collection of reasonably priced prints includes vintage 19th-century San Francisco scenes as well as images of U.S. and Canadian lighthouses. And the scrimshaw designs—engravings and carvings done in bone or ivory—are expensive but exquisite.

Nightlife: Smack in the middle of touristy Bridgeway, the No Name Bar is a true local watering hole. Salty old geezers hold court at the bar, and the worn old wooden tables probably would have lots of stories to tell if they could talk. There's live music most nights, mostly mellow jazz as well as the occasional blues band.

Dive bar aficionados should also check out Smitty's (214 Caledonia St.), a real hole in the wall that nevertheless has its own peculiar charm; it's a good place to chat up the locals. There are plenty of beers on tap, four pool tables, a dart board and shuffleboard, all free. Karaoke nights are on the first and third Monday of the month at 8 p.m. It's packed on game days, and the people-watching is always interesting.

BAY MODEL VISITOR CENTER is at 2100 Bridgeway at the foot of Spring St.; use the Marinship Way access road. This environmental education facility, operated by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, shows a 9-minute introductory video and has a 1.5-acre hydraulic model simulating the tidal action and currents of San Francisco Bay and the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta region.

418 SAUSALITO — SEASIDE, CA

Interactive exhibits provide an interesting view of the estuary. Visitors also can see an exhibit about Marinship, the World War II shipyard previously at this site. Audio tours are available in several languages.

Phone: (415) 332-3871 or (415) 289-3007.

THE MARINE MAMMAL CENTER is in the Marin Headlands at 2000 Bunker Rd., within Fort Cronkhite. The center is an animal hospital that rescues and rehabilitates

sick, injured and distressed marine animals from the California coast. Said to be the largest marine mammal facility in the world to combine rehabilitation with an on-site research lab, the center treats 600 to 800 animals a year.

Seals, sea lions, dolphins, porpoises and sea otters are frequent residents; visitors can see the animals in different "pens" being cared for by staff members. Exhibits provide information about marine mammals, ocean conservation and the center's work. Time: Allow 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (415) 289-7325. [GT]

THE INN ABOVE TIDE BOOK NOW 415/332-9535

Hotel. Address: 30 El Portal 94965. THREE DIAMOND

SCOTTS VALLEY

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

• Hotels p. 418

BOOK NOW 831/438-6666

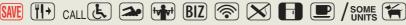


Best **PLUS**

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 6020 Scotts Valley Dr 95066. Facility: 58 units. 2 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.



















FOUR POINTS BY SHERATON SANTA CRUZ SCOTTS VALLEY BOOK NOW 831/438-1500



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 5030 Scotts Valley Dr 95066.

SEASIDE

- Hotels p. 419
- Part of Monterey Peninsula area— see map p. 186

You'll probably breeze right through Seaside without even realizing it if you're en route to Monterey on busy SR 1. But if you've got an hour or so to kill, Frog Pond Wetland Preserve is an under-the-radar detour where you can commune with nature in a guiet setting. A loop trail

shaded by coast live oaks and Monterey pines traverses this wetlands habitat, which provides a home for frogs, hummingbirds, deer and ducks. It's a favorite spot for nature lovers and bird-watching enthusiasts. Access is off Canyon Del Rey Road between Gen. Jim Moore Boulevard and Highland Street; parking is limited to the Canyon Del Rev Road shoulder.

The site of a former U.S. Army post was designated Fort Ord National Monument in 2012, protecting some of the

Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.

last remaining undeveloped land on the Monterey Peninsula. More than 80 miles of paved roads and narrow dirt trails are used by hikers, mountain bikers and horseback riders. The scenic central California coast environment varies from open, grass-covered hills and oak forests to

maritime chaparral, a coastal habitat unique to California. There are beautiful fields of wildflowers in the spring. Several signed exits off SR 1 provide access to this 14,000acre refuge.

EMBASSY SUITES BY HILTON MONTEREY BAY **BOOK NOW** 831/393-1115

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN

AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1441 Canyon Del Rey 93955.

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS AT MONTEREY BAY SEASIDE BOOK NOW 831/394-5335

Hotel. Address: 1400 Del Monte Blvd 93955.

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN

SEASIDE INN **BOOK NOW** 831/394-4041

APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN Motel. Address: 1986 Del Monte Blvd 93955.

SEBASTOPOL

- Hotels p. 419
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

Named after Sevastopol, the Russian seaport on the Crimean Peninsula, Sebastopol became a center of canned applesauce production in the late 19th century. That industry is still economically important today, as are the Gravenstein apple orchards and vineyards that blanket the surrounding rolling hills.

The Sebastopol Farmers Market is the perfect place to sample Sonoma County's agricultural bounty. Local farmers sell seasonal organic produce—including hard-tofind specialties like stone fruit and Amagaki persimmons—locally produced cheeses, honey, jams and hummus, and flowers and baked goods. Food vendors dish up Indian and Mediterranean treats, and you can grab the requisite to-go coffee at the Run Around Brew truck. A separate crafts section is always interesting to browse for jewelry, African handwoven baskets and pottery. There's also live music. This small but lively market has a quintessential NorCal hippie vibe. It sets up at the downtown plaza on Weeks Way (across from Whole Foods) Sundays from 10-1:30, year-round.

Sebastopol Area Chamber of Commerce and Visitor Center: 265 S. Main St., Sebastopol, CA 95472. Phone: (707) 823-3032.

 $^\prime$ FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES BY MARRIOTT SANTA ROSA

SEBASTOPOL **BOOK NOW** 707/829-6677



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE) Hotel. Address: 1101 Gravenstein Hwy S 95472.

420 SELMA — SEQUOIA AND KINGS CANYON NP. CA

SELMA

Hotels p. 420



BEST WESTERN COLONIAL INN BOOK NOW 559/891-0300





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Hotel. Address: 2799 Floral Ave 93662. Facility: 56 units. 3 stories, interior corridors.

Pool: outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.

























HOLIDAY INN SWAN COURT BOOK NOW 559/891-8000



Hotel. Address: 2950 Pea Soup Anderson Blvd 93662.

& SEQUOIA AND KINGS CANYON NATIONAL PARKS

Hotels p. 422

Elevations in the parks range from 500 ft. in the foothills region to 14,494 ft. at the summit of Mount Whitney. Refer to AAA maps for additional elevation information.

In central California, stretching northward from 35 miles east of Visalia to 55 miles east of Fresno, and from the foothills of the San Joaquin Valley to the crest of the High Sierra, these two parks abut one another and are managed together. Sequoia is the second-oldest national park, behind Yellowstone National Park.

One way to turn back the clock some 3,000 years is to take a trip through Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks. The landscape is studded with the largest of trees, the giant sequoia (Sequoiadendron giganteum). Many of the trees are more than 200 feet high and some have trunks more than 30 feet in diameter. Mount Whitney, at 14,505 feet the highest point in the contiguous United States, is on the eastern edge of Seguoia National Park.

Although the sequoias sparked the formation of these parks, magnificent forests of sugar and ponderosa pine, white and red fir and incense-cedar also exist here. Sugar pines have been known to grow to a base diameter of 11 feet.

Its variable climate has endowed this region with a significant variety of plants. About 1,530 species of trees, shrubs, plants and flowers have been identified, including 22 deciduous tree and 26 evergreen tree species.

Mule deer, marmots, chipmunks and squirrels are common. Because American black bears frequently are seen in campgrounds, proper food storage is strictly enforced. Raccoons, gray foxes and bobcats can be seen occasionally at night. Rarely seen, however, are Sierra bighorns and mountain lions. About 216 species of birds, including the golden eagle, have been spotted, and the streams along with some high-country lakes support rainbow, brook, brown and golden trout.

Only trails penetrate the alpine wilderness of both parks; therefore, the beauties of the High Sierra and backcountry are available only to hikers and those on horse, mule, burro or llama. Park trails are off-limits to bicyclists. See Recreation Areas Chart.

General Information and Activities

Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks are open all year, although the more remote areas are inaccessible in winter. High mountain passes are seldom open to travel before July 1. The roads to Giant Forest, Lodgepole and the Big Stump entrance are open all year; however, the Generals Highway between Lodgepole in Sequoia National Park and Grant Grove in Kings Canyon may be

closed by heavy snow for periods during winter. Tire chains may be required at any time.

Connecting the two national parks is the Generals Highway, a 46-mile-long scenic road that extends from SR 198 at Ash Mountain in Sequoia National Park through Giant Sequoia National Monument to SR 180. The highway reaches 7,600 feet at Big Baldy Saddle. **Note:** From Ash Mountain to Giant Forest, the road is particularly difficult for motor homes and large trailers. The road is not recommended for vehicles longer than 22 feet. An alternate route for longer vehicles is SR 180 from Fresno through Kings Canyon National Park, a straighter, less steep and wider road. Vehicle combinations over 40 feet are prohibited between Hospital Rock and Giant Forest.

Sequoia Shuttle offers transportation to the Giant Forest Museum within Sequoia National Park from Visalia, Exeter and Three Rivers. The shuttle operates Memorial Day weekend through Labor Day; reservations are required. Phone (877) 287-4453.

Accommodations generally are open all year. While most campgrounds usually operate from Memorial Day through Labor Day, several campgrounds are open all year.

Lodgepole and Grant Grove/Kings Canyon visitor centers, in Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks, respectively, are hubs for activities. Naturalists give illustrated talks or campfire programs in summer at Cedar Grove, Grant Grove, Lodgepole and Potwisha amphitheaters. Schedules of programs and daily guided walks are posted on park bulletin boards. The parks' free newspaper contains seasonal information. It is available at park entrance stations and visitor centers.

A state fishing license is required for all persons 16 years and over. The \$49.94 fee is good for a year for residents but only 10 days for non-residents. A 2-day resident or non-resident license costs \$25.10. A second-pole license is \$15.69. Hunting is permitted in season.

Trips over the hundreds of miles of backpacking trails are popular by horse, mule, burro and llama. Current information is available at the park visitor centers and in the park newspaper. Guided trail rides and pack trips or rental saddle stock are available from Grant Grove and Cedar Grove. Pack trips also can be arranged from the Owens Valley area on the east side of the Sierra. Cross-country ski and snowshoe rentals are available at Grant Grove and Wuksachi Lodge.

Headquarters for both parks, which are administered jointly, is at Ash Mountain, on the Generals Hwy. in Three Rivers via SR 198. The Foothills Visitor Center includes a photographic exhibit depicting life in the foothills.

ADMISSION to the parks is \$35 per private vehicle, good for 7 days, or \$20 per person arriving by other means.

PETS are permitted only if they are on a leash, crated or otherwise restricted at all times. They are prohibited on all trails and in buildings and may not be left unattended at any time.

ADDRESS inquiries to the Superintendent, Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks, 47050 Generals Hwy., Three Rivers, CA 93271-9700; phone (559) 565-3341.

ALTA PEAK (Sequoia), about 7 mi. from the Wolverton parking area, is 11,204 feet high; it can be reached on foot by a strenuous hike. **Phone:** (559) 565-3341.

BOYDEN CAVERN is 22 mi. n.e. of Grant Grove, off SR 180 at 74101 E. Kings Canyon Rd. within Sequoia National Forest. Guided 45-minute tours wind through underground chambers filled with a variety of sparkling, crystalline formations. The temperature inside is a cool 55 F; a sweater or light jacket is advised.

Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (888) 965-8243. $\boxed{\text{GT}}$

CEDAR GROVE (Kings Canyon) is within the canyon of the South Fork of the Kings River. Peaks rise more than a mile above the river, and spectacular views are available from road and trail. The level valley floor is especially well suited to leisurely bicycling. Cedar Grove also is a popular base point for longer trips into the high country. The area is inaccessible during winter. **Phone:** (559) 565-3341.

CRYSTAL CAVE (Sequoia) is 14 mi. from Lodgepole Visitor Center and accessible via a narrow, winding road that descends 2,000 feet to the Marble Fork Kaweah River bridge, and then from the parking area proceed down a steep half-mile trail to the cave entrance. Note: Vehicles longer than 22 feet are prohibited on the road to the cave entrance. This is the only one of the more than 275 caves within these national parks that is open to the public. The temperature inside the cave is a constant 50 degrees Fahrenheit, so visitors should bring warm clothing.

Note: Persons with pre-existing heart or pulmonary conditions should not attempt this excursion. Strollers, baby backpacks, walking sticks and tripods are prohibited. Tickets must be purchased in advance. **Phone:** (559) 565-3759 or (559) 565-4251. **GT**

GENERAL GRANT AND REDWOOD MOUNTAIN GROVES are in Kings Canyon. The General Grant Tree, one of the largest of known sequoias, stands in Grant Grove. It is more than 268 feet high and has a base circumference of approximately 107.5 feet. Big Stump

422 SEQUOIA AND KINGS CANYON NP, CA

Basin, the result of early logging operations, is nearby. Hart Tree, another large sequoia, stands in Redwood Mountain Grove. **Phone:** (559) 565-3341.

Kings Canyon Visitor Center (Kings Canyon) is 3 mi. e. of Big Stump entrance station on SR 180. Visitor center exhibits highlight the three major features of the park: the canyon, the giant sequoias, and the High Sierra. **Phone:** (559) 565-3341 or (559) 565-4307.

GIANT FOREST (Sequoia) is 16 mi. from the park entrance station via the steep and winding Generals Hwy. It was named in 1875 by conservationist John Muir. The General Sherman Tree is thought to be the largest living tree in the world; standing about 275 feet tall and about 103 feet in circumference. The Giant Forest Museum has exhibits focused on giant sequoia ecology and the forest's natural and human history. From the museum several hiking trails lead to the Round Meadow and Hazelwood areas. **Phone:** (559) 565-3341, or (559) 565-4480 for museum.

HEATHER LAKE (Sequoia), 5 mi. by trail from Wolverton, is the first of a chain of alpine lakes accessible by the Lakes Trail. Two miles beyond is Pear Lake, in a barren granite basin. **Note:** The Lakes Trail is a very steep and difficult hike. **Phone:** (559) 565-3341.

THE HIGH COUNTRY extends from Coyote Peaks at the s. border of Sequoia to the n. boundary of Kings Canyon at Pavilion Dome. Trail trips are the only way to become acquainted with this rugged country. Mount Whitney is 72 miles from Giant Forest along the High Sierra Trail. A wilderness permit is required for overnight visitors. **Phone:** (559) 565-3341, or (559) 565-3766 for wilderness permits.

HOSPITAL ROCK (Sequoia) is 5 mi. beyond Ash Mountain entrance station on the road to the Giant Forest. Native American pictographs on the boulder mark an old village site once occupied by the Potwisha tribe of the Western Mono Indians. Also at the site are mortar-and-pestle holes used by the women to grind acorns into flour. Exhibits are on the site of an ancient village. **Phone:** (559) 565-3341.

APPROVED

INSPECTED

CLEAN

LODGEPOLE VISITOR CENTER (Sequoia) is 4 mi. n.e. of the Giant Forest on Generals Hwy. The center has displays about the sequoias, geologic history and plant life. **Phone:** (559) 565-3341, (559) 565-4436 June-Sept., or (877) 444-6777 for camping reservations for Lodgepole and Dorst (in summer only).

MINERAL KING (Sequoia) is 25 mi. e. of Three Rivers via Mineral King Rd. and a steep, narrow, winding and partially paved road. Once a silver-mining area, this remote and peaceful valley retreat starts at an altitude of 7,500 feet, lying in the shadow of the Great Western Divide's towering peaks. Picnic tables and grills are available near the ranger's station. Note: The area is unsuitable for RVs (trailers and vehicles longer than 22 feet are not permitted) and is inaccessible in winter. Phone: (559) 565-3341.

MORO ROCK (Sequoia), 3 mi. by narrow road or hiking trail from Giant Forest, is 6,725 feet above sea level and more than 6,000 feet above the San Joaquin Valley floor. Scenic views of the Great Western Divide, especially at sunset, are the reward for reaching the top. A steep stairway with approximately 400 steps, inaccessible in winter, leads to the summit. Note: Lightning storms may be a hazard in summer months. Phone: (559) 565-3341.

PANORAMIC POINT (Kings Canyon) at the e. boundary of General Grant Grove is accessible via a 2.3-mi. road and then a quarter-mile walk from the parking lot. **Note:** The road is narrow and winding; trailers or motor homes are not permitted.

The point offers views of the High Sierra to the east and the San Joaquin Valley and Coast Range to the west. Within walking distance is another observation point at Park Ridge. **Phone:** (559) 565-3341.

THARP'S LOG (Sequoia) is at the end of Log Meadow, 1 mi. by trail from Crescent Meadow; or reached from the Circle Meadow and Congress trails. An old pioneer cabin was built within this fallen fire-hollowed sequoia log. **Phone:** (559) 565-3341.

JOHN MUIR LODGE AT GRANT GROVE VILLAGE BOOK NOW 559/335-5500

Motel. **Address:** 86728 Hwy 180 93633.

WUKSACHI VILLAGE & LODGE BOOK NOW 559/625-7700

Hotel. Address: 64740 Wuksachi Wav 93262.

SEQUOIA NATIONAL FOREST

Elevations in the forest range from 1,000 ft. at the Kings and Kern rivers along the forest's western edge to 12,432 ft. at Florence Peak in the Golden Trout Wilderness. Refer to AAA maps for additional elevation information.

Seguoia National Forest lies in Central California at the southern end of the Sierra Nevadas, extending from Kings River southward to the Kern River and Piute Mountains. and westward from the Sierra Nevada summit to the brush-covered foothills of the San Joaquin Valley.

Groves of giant sequoias, the Kern Plateau and the Golden Trout, Monarch, Jennie Lakes, South Sierra, Dome Land and Kiavah wildernesses are among the more popular attractions. The South Fork Kings Wild and Scenic River, Kings River Special Management Area, North Fork Kern Wild and Scenic River and South Fork Kern Wild and Scenic River also draw outdoor recreation enthusiasts to this spectacularly scenic wilderness area, which covers approximately 1,193,500 acres.

To permanently protect most of the nation's remaining giant sequoia trees, the Giant Sequoia National Monument was created in 2000. The monument's 353,000 acres, all within Sequoia National Forest, encompass 33 groves of these soaring specimens. The largest trees on Earth by volume, they can grow to nearly 300 feet in height and live more than 3,000 years. The monument is separated into two sections, divided by Sequoia National Park; the northern portion is in Fresno and Tulare counties, the southern entirely within Tulare County. The Trail of 100 Giants, a one-mile interpretive trail, can be reached mid-May through mid-November (weather permitting). Hiking and horseback riding are permitted, and motorcycles, all-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles may be used, although restrictions apply. For additional information phone the national forest office.

More than 50 campgrounds and picnic areas provide bases for activities that include fishing, swimming, boating, hiking, horseback riding, rock climbing and hunting. White-water rafting is popular on the Kern and

Kings rivers. Swimming along the shoreline is permitted on 87-acre Hume Lake. Fall-foliage color is particularly spectacular at Quaking Aspen, Indian Basin and the Kern Plateau. Snowmobiling and cross-country and downhill skiing take over in winter. A fire lookout tower and ranger cabins can be rented.

For information contact the Forest Supervisor, Sequoia National Forest, 1839 S. Newcomb St., Porterville, CA 93257-2035; phone (559) 784-1500. See Recreation Areas Chart.

SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK—See Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks p. 420

SHASTA

SHASTA STATE HISTORIC PARK is on SR 299. Formerly a robust mining town with a population of 2,500, Shasta was the gateway to a large area of riches and a rendezvous for gamblers; it is now an interesting gold rush relic. The old courthouse has been converted to a museum that contains historical exhibits as well as the Boggs Collection—100 Years of California Art. A restored barn and stagecoach can be seen. Also in the park are unrestored buildings that stand as reminders of Shasta's mining heyday.

Phone: (530) 243-8194.

SHASTA LAKE

SHASTA DAM is 6 mi. w. on SR 151 (Shasta Dam Blvd.), following signs. Shasta Dam is reputedly the world's highest center-overflow spillway. A 30-minute videotape depicting water usage in California is shown at the visitor center upon request. Guided walking tours provide information about visitor center displays and the dam.

Phone: (530) 275-4463.

SHASTA-TRINITY NATIONAL FORESTS

Elevations in the forests range from 620 ft. at Lake Shasta to 14,162 ft. at Mount Shasta. Refer to AAA maps for additional elevation information.

In northern California, the Shasta-Trinity National Forests cover more than 2,100,000 acres and include portions of the Yolla Bolly-Middle Eel Wilderness Area and the Trinity Alps Wilderness. Mount Shasta, a dormant volcano capped with five glaciers, is 14,162 feet tall.

Three impounded lakes—Whiskeytown, Shasta and Clair Engle—are within the Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National Recreation Area (see place listing p. 463). Almost 1,200 miles of hiking trails wind through this vast wilderness area, including 154 miles of the Pacific Crest Trail. There are numerous opportunities for lake and stream fishing as well as hunting for waterfowl, upland birds, deer, bear and small game. Phone (877) 444-6777 or TTY (877) 833-6777 for reservations made through the National Recreation Reservation System.

For more information contact the Forest Supervisor, Shasta-Trinity National Forests, 3644 Avtech Pkwy., Redding, CA 96002; phone (530) 226-2500 or TTY (530) 226-2490. See Recreation Areas Chart.

SHELTER COVE

Rising just offshore from the mountainous headland of Cape Mendocino—the westernmost point in California—is Sugar Loaf, a 326-foot-tall sea stack. Several other large rocks protrude from the shallow waters just off this stretch of northern California coast, and they posed hidden dangers for 19th-century sailing ships.

The Cape Mendocino Lighthouse began operations in 1868. The first tower had 16 sides and a double balcony and was bolted to a concrete foundation 422 feet above the ocean. The lighthouse remained active until the 1940s, when it was automated and the Fresnel lens removed. By the 1960s it had not only been abandoned but was inching down a hillside and succumbing to the debilitating effects of rust; in the late 1990s it was relocated 35 miles south to Shelter Cove and reassembled.

The reassembled and refurbished structure stands at the tip of Point Delgada in tiny Mal Coombs Park, 23 miles west of US 101 exit 642 (Redwood Drive). It is usually open to the public daily 11-3, Memorial Day-Labor Day. From the park there is access to a beach where you can explore tide pools.

SIERRA CITY

KENTUCKY MINE PARK AND MUSEUM, .5 mi. e. via SR 49 in Sierra County Historical Park, is on the site of a hard-rock gold mine. Guided 1-hour walking tours go from the mine portal through an operable ten stamp mill. Tools, photographs, documents and mineral samples displayed in the museum depict mining-camp life during California's gold rush era. Other exhibits include Native American and Chinese artifacts. Concerts take place Saturday evenings early July through August in an outdoor amphitheater; phone for concert information.

Phone: (530) 862-1310.

SIERRA NATIONAL FOREST

Elevations in the forest range from 990 ft. at the Merced River to 13,157 ft. at the summit of Mount Ritter. Refer to AAA maps for additional elevation information.

Located between two of California's scenic crown jewels, Kings Canyon and Yosemite national parks (see place listings p. 420 and p. 470), Sierra National Forest is a gem in its own right. This 1,300,000-acre wilderness area embraces almost all the land between these national parks—from the gently rolling foothills bordering the San Joaquin Valley to the jagged Sierra crest. Within the forest's boundaries lies much of what naturalist and Sierra Club founder John Muir described as the "Range of Light." More commonly called the High Sierra, it's a spectacular landscape dominated by craggy peaks, giant glacial stairways and mountainside natural amphitheaters filled with lakes and open meadows.

How this rugged landscape came to be was debated by many 19th-century scientists. Yet it was Muir's remark that "tender snow-flowers noiselessly falling through unnumbered centuries" came closest to the truth. Glacial ice gave these peaks their distinctive shape, further refined by the many swift streams and rivers fed by melting of the yearly snowpack. Such major rivers as the San Joaquin, the Merced, the Kings and their tributaries all carved deep canyons and gorges within the forest.

Hidden deep within these watersheds are clusters of sequoias. One stand of these majestic trees is the Nelder Grove, south of Yosemite National Park near Bass Lake; the McKinley Grove is farther south near Dinkey Creek.

Two highways offering access to the forest are SRs 41 and 168; the most accessible recreation areas are along or just off these routes. Shaver Lake and Bass Lake are

two popular destinations, offering camping, fishing and boating. Other recreation areas, such as Florence Lake, Edison Lake, Redinger Lake and Pine Flat Reservoir, are accessible from forest roads branching off SR 168. During the winter months the focus switches to downhill skiing.

The John Muir and Ansel Adams wilderness areas straddle the forest's eastern border and the Sierra crest. The former, with its snowcapped peaks, dense forests and numerous lakes, is one of California's largest wilderness areas. Highlights of this untamed area include the John Muir Trail—a segment of the Pacific Crest Trail—and Humphreys Basin, with its countless lakes and views of Mount Humphreys, a favorite challenge for experienced climbers.

Within the Ansel Adams Wilderness Area are the jagged peaks of Ritter Range. Smaller in size are the Monarch, Dinkey Lakes and Kaiser wilderness areas. The John Muir and Kaiser wilderness areas, as well as portions of the Ansel Adams, are so popular that there is a quota system for visitors; making reservations at least 3 weeks in advance is recommended. More than a thousand miles of hiking trails and over 400 lakes are waiting to be explored in these areas.

Indigenous wildlife includes deer, bears, quail, bobcats, foxes, beavers and coyotes. Lakes and streams teem with rainbow, golden, brown and eastern brook trout, along with large- and small-mouth bass, crappie and bluegill.

There is no central visitor center, but information about campgrounds and recreational opportunities is available at district ranger stations and the forest headquarters in Clovis. Campground reservations, usually required for the months of June through August at Shaver Lake, Huntington Lake, Dinkey Creek and Bass Lake, can be made through the National Recreation Reservation System; phone (877) 444-6777 or TTY (877) 833-6777.

For more information contact the Forest Headquarters, Sierra National Forest, 1600 Tollhouse Rd., Clovis, CA 93611-0532; phone (559) 297-0706. *See Recreation Areas Chart.*

SIX RIVERS NATIONAL FOREST

Elevations in the forest range from 350 ft. at Adams Station to 6,957 ft. at the summit of Salmon Mountain. Refer to AAA maps for additional elevation information.

Extending 135 miles south from the Oregon border along the west slope of the Coast Range, Six Rivers National Forest covers almost 990,000 acres; it is named for

the Smith, Klamath, Trinity, Mad, Van Duzen and Eel rivers.

Various roads access the forest, including SR 96 along the Trinity and Klamath rivers northward from Willow Creek through the Hoopa Valley Indian Reservation. Much of this region, however, is accessible only on foot or by horseback.

Many recreational opportunities center around water. Rafting and kayaking are especially popular on the Klamath, Trinity and Smith rivers. Trout, steelhead and salmon fishing and deer hunting are other activities.

Within the national forest is Smith River National Recreation Area. More than 65 miles of trails are used by horseback riders, mountain bikers and hikers, and wildlife observers can spot such rare and endangered species as bald eagles and peregrine falcons. For information contact the Forest Supervisor, Six Rivers National Forest, 1330 Bayshore Way, Eureka, CA 95501; phone (707) 442-1721. See Recreation Areas Chart.

SONOMA

- Hotels p. 427
 Restaurants p. 429
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

This Wine Country town is a big tourist destination, but it also left a prominent footprint on early California history. After overthrowing the Spanish government in 1823, the Mexican government issued a decree that all church properties be secularized. This included the Mission San Francisco Solano de Sonoma, recently established by Spanish priest Jose Altimira. Gen. Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo was sent from Monterey to confiscate the property, which he did; during his post he also founded the town of Sonoma around a central plaza, the Spanish model for cities in Mexico.

Settlers, lured to the area by the promise of free land, later were denied the opportunity to own property. Faced with the threat of deportation, their dissatisfaction came to a climax on June 14, 1846, when the group, calling themselves Osos (bears), arrested Vallejo at his home. They proclaimed California a republic and Sonoma its capital.

The Bear Flag—fashioned from unbleached muslin, a red petticoat and a crude berry-stained picture of a bear—was raised in Sonoma Plaza. The revolt was short-lived, however; on July 9 the flag was replaced by the Stars and Stripes. In 1911 the State Legislature adopted the Bear Flag as the state flag.

Depot Park Museum, in the original town depot on 1st Street W., preserves the history of the California Republic

426 SONOMA, CA

through displays of 19th-century clothing, railroad artifacts and furniture; phone (707) 938-1762.

Sonoma Valley Visitors Bureau: 453 1st St. E., Sonoma, CA 95476. **Phone:** (707) 996-1090 or (866) 996-1090.

CORNERSTONE SONOMA is 3 mi. s. at 23570 Arnold Dr. (SR 121). The wine country marketplace features a collection of boutique wineries and tasting rooms, artisanal foods, shops, artinspired gardens and live music and is home to Sunset's Gardens and Outdoor Test Kitchen. The Cornerstone Gardens are an ever-changing series of gardens, showcasing innovative designs from international and local landscape architects and designers. The five Sunset Gardens highlight food production, the Sunset plant line, bee habitat, cut flowers and composting. Time: Allow 45 minutes minimum. Phone: (707) 933-3010.

SONOMA STATE HISTORIC PARK is centered around Sonoma Plaza. More than a dozen buildings important to early California history can be explored. The Toscano Hotel and Sonoma Barracks are on the plaza. The hotel, built during the 1850s, resembles its turn-of-the-20th-century appearance. The two-story, partially restored adobe barracks once housed Mexican general Mariano Vallejo's troops. Following the raising of the Bear Flag in 1846, the building was used by U.S. troops.

The 1823 Mission San Francisco Solano de Sonoma was the last of the California missions, which were located a day's journey apart along the coast. Destroyed and rebuilt several times, it contains exhibits about mission life as well as the Jorgensen watercolors of the Missions of California. Gen. Vallejo's former home, Lachryma Montis, contains family furnishings, and there are gardens on the grounds. Near the house is the Chalet, a building

originally used to store wine and produce; it is now the park's visitor center. The mission can be seen on a self-guiding tour.

Several guided tours are available. **Time:** Allow 1 hour minimum. **Phone:** (707) 938-9560.

SONOMA TRAINTOWN, 1 mi. s. on SR 12, offers a 20-minute miniature train ride through a forested railroad park past scaled-down reproductions of buildings and waterfalls. A diesel engine makes the trip Monday through Saturday; a steam engine is used Sundays and holidays. A petting zoo, Ferris wheel, merry-go-round and other rides are on the grounds.

Time: Allow 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (707) 938-3912.

SONOMA VALLEY MUSEUM OF ART is at 551 Broadway, just s. of Sonoma Plaza. Changing exhibits feature paintings, drawings, sculpture, photography, ceramics, film, crafts, architecture, print-making and video by local, national and international artists. Time: Allow 1 hour, 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (707) 939-7862.

WINERIES

- Buena Vista Winery is 2 mi. n.e. at 18000 Old Winery Rd. Phone: (800) 926-1266. GT
- Cline Family Cellars is at 24737 Arnold Dr. Phone: (707) 940-4030 or (800) 546-2070. GT
- Gloria Ferrer Caves & Vineyards is at 23555 Arnold Dr. (SR 121). Phone: (707) 996-7256, or (707) 933-1917 to confirm the day's tour schedule. GT
- Gundlach Bundschu Winery is e. off SR 12 onto E. Napa St., s. onto 8th St. E., then e. to 2000 Denmark St. Phone: (707) 938-5277 or (707) 939-3015. GT
- Sebastiani Vineyards & Winery is at 389 4th St. E. Phone: (707) 933-3200. GT

Hit the Road with Identity Theft Protection

Identity thieves don't take vacations.

Visit your local AAA office or online at **AAA.com/IDTheft**

All products not available at all locations.



BEST WESTERN SONOMA VALLEY INN & KRUG EVENT

BOOK NOW 707/938-9200





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Hotel. Address: 550 2nd St W 95476. Facility: 82 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, steamroom. Guest Services: complimentary and valet laundry.































EL PUEBLO INN BOOK NOW 707/996-3651

































THE FAIRMONT SONOMA MISSION INN & SPA BOOK NOW 707/938-9000



Resort Hotel. Address: 100 Boyes Blvd 95476. Facility: A mixture of Mediterranean and Spanish-Californian architecture distinguishes this historic inn set on 14 acres of spacious and well-manicured landscaped grounds. Expansive spa services are available. 226 units. 3 stories, interior/exterior corridors. Parking: on-site and valet. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: 2 restaurants, also, Santé, see separate listing. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, steamroom, regulation golf, recreation programs, bicycles, lawn sports, trails, exercise room, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry, area transportation.











































Bed & Breakfast. Address: 630 Broadway 95476.



THE LODGE AT SONOMA RESORT, AUTOGRAPH COLLECTION BOOK NOW

707/935-6600



AUTOGRAPH AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott COLLECTION[®] Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

HOTELS

Hotel. Address: 1325 Broadway at Leveroni & Napa Roads 95476. Facility: After a day of wine tasting, guests will enjoy the spa and pool

area of this beautiful resort. Spacious guest rooms and delightful cottage suites offer upgraded amenities with the latest technology. 182 units. 2 stories, interior/exterior corridors. Parking: on-site and valet. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, bicycles, lawn sports, exercise room, spa. Guest **Services:** valet laundry, area transportation.

































MACARTHUR PLACE BOOK NOW 707/938-2929



Country Inn. Address: 29 E MacArthur St 95476. Facility: This recently renovated property includes a charming Victorian manor house built in the 1860s. Beautiful farmhouse-style cottages feature luxury amenities and spectacular design elements throughout. 64 units, some cottages. 2 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Parking: valet only. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: Layla Restaurant, see separate listing. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, bicycles, lawn sports, exercise room, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry.

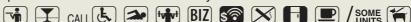






























SONOMA CREEK INN BOOK NOW 707/939-9463



Motel. Address: 239 Boyes Blvd 95476.



SONOMA HOTEL BOOK NOW 707/996-2996



Historic Country Inn. Address: 110 W Spain St 95476.

WHERE TO EAT



French Casual Dining. Address: 110 W Spain St 95476. THREE DIAMOND

LAYLA RESTAURANT 707/938-2929

Mediterranean Fine Dining. Address: 29 E MacArthur St 95476. THREE DIAMOND

7 SANTÉ 707/939-2415

FOUR DIAMOND

California Fine Dining. Address: 100 Boyes Blvd 95476.

SONORA

Hotels p. 429

Sonora was initially settled by miners from Sonora, Mexico, in 1848 and became one of the largest and wealthiest towns in the Mother Lode country. Tourism, lumbering and agriculture provide the income today. Handsome Victorian houses are a legacy of the town's gold rush days.

Tuolumne County Visitors Bureau: 193 S. Washington St., P.O. Box 4020, Sonora, CA 95370. Phone: (209) 533-4420 or (800) 446-1333.

BEST WESTERN PLUS SONORA OAKS HOTEL & CONFERENCE

CENTER BOOK NOW 209/533-4400



Best **PLUS**

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW) Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 19551 Hess Ave 95370. Facility: 100 units, some two bedrooms. 2 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub. exercise room.

SAVE CALL (L) (SOME (M) (HS)

INSPECTED CLEAN

THREE DIAMOND

AAA Car Battery Service. Delivered & Installed on the Spot!

aaa.com/carbatteryquote





SOUTH LAKE TAHOE

- Hotels p. 430
- Part of Lake Tahoe Area— see map p. 147

This popular tourist mecca dominates the southern tip of Lake Tahoe. The lake and nearby mountains offer a wealth of recreational activities, making South Lake Tahoe a year-round destination.

BLEU WAVE CRUISES departs from Tahoe Keys Marina and Yacht Club 2435 Venice Dr. Two-hour sightseeing lunch cruises to Emerald Bay on Lake Tahoe's east shore offer stunning views of the lake, 3,000-foot-high mountains and Vikingsholm castle. While aboard the classic 70foot, 49-passenger yacht you might spot wildlife, including ospreys nesting around Emerald Bay. A sunset cruise also is available.

Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. Phone: (775) 588-9283 or (866) 413-0985. GT

GONDOLA SIGHTSEEING & ADVENTURE PEAK is at 4080 Lake Tahoe Blvd. Eight-passenger gondola cabins transport riders on a 15-minute ride 2.4 miles up Heavenly Mountain, offering spectacular views of Lake Tahoe and the Sierras. The first stop is the observation deck (the gondola doesn't stop here on the way back down, so be sure to disembark on the way up). Wrapped around a granite outcropping at an elevation of 9,123 feet, the deck has Adirondack chairs for taking in the amazing vistas, and you also can look through binoculars. On the ride down passengers experience a dizzying 3,500-foot vertical drop.

At the top of the gondola is Adventure Peak, with three ropes courses; the 3,300-foot-long Blue Streak Zipline, a 1,000-foot-long, four-line zipline; tubing hill; climbing zones; and a children's play structure. There are hiking trails of varying lengths and difficulty levels as well as Tamarack Lodge, offering a full-service bar as well as cafeteria-style dining and an ice cream sundae bar.

Wear sunscreen; water is provided at gondola stations to aid in acclimating to the high-altitude environment. Note: Parking in the lot behind Heavenly Village is \$25 per day and there is no validation; those who park in the shopping center lot across the street will be towed. The least expensive option is to walk from your hotel. **Time:** Allow 2 hours minimum. **Phone:** (775) 586-7000 or (800) 432-8365.

TALLAC HISTORIC SITE is on SR 89 n. of Camp Richardson. These elaborate summer estates were built along the shore of Lake Tahoe by three socially prominent San Francisco families during the late 19th and early 20th centuries.

The 1921 Baldwin Estate serves as both a house museum and as the site's visitor center. The 1894 Pope Estate, one of the most elaborate homes, can be seen on tours led by costumed docents. The 1924 Heller Estate, also known as Valhalla, functions as an events center. Highlights include an art gallery where resident artists work and a schedule of concerts, plays and classic films presented during the summer.

Phone: (530) 541-5227 from 10-4 for historic site information, or (530) 544-7383 year-round to verify schedule. GT 7

The Pope Estate is part of Tallac Historic Site, on SR 89 n. of Camp Richardson. Guided 60-minute tours are given of the historic 1894 Pope House, the oldest and largest of the three mansions at Tallac Historic Site. The house also serves as the site's interpretive center. Participants get a chance to see how the Popes and their servants lived as they tour the two-story house and various outbuildings, including the laundry, dairy, barn, gardener's quarters and boat house. An arboretum has a waterfall, a pond and a gazebo.

Tickets can be purchased at the Baldwin Museum. Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. Phone: (530) 541-5227 or (530) 544-7383. **GT**

TAYLOR CREEK VISITOR CENTER is 3 mi. n. on SR 89. The visitor center, operated by the U.S. Forest Service, offers naturalist-led interpretive programs; the Stream Profile Chamber, a diverted section of Taylor Creek and its stream environment that can be seen through floor-toceiling windows; and four short nature trails with educational signs.

Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. **Phone:** (530) 543-2674.



AMERICANA VILLAGE BOOK NOW 530/541-8022



Vacation Rental Condominium. Address: 3845 Pioneer Tr 96150.



BASECAMP HOTEL BOOK NOW 530/208-0180



Hotel. Address: 4143 Cedar Ave 96150. Facility: 73 units. 2 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Activities: hot tub.

























THE COACHMAN HOTEL BOOK NOW 530/545-6460



Hotel. Address: 4100 Pine Blvd 96150. Facility: 81 units, some three bedrooms. 3 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, bicycles, exercise room.



















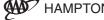












HAMPTON INN & SUITES SOUTH LAKE TAHOE BOOK NOW 530/541-5400



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 3838 Lake Tahoe Blvd 96150.



HEAVENLY VALLEY LODGE BOOK NOW 530/564-1500



Motel. Address: 1261 Ski Run Blvd 96150.



HILTON VACATION CLUB LAKE TAHOE RESORT BOOK NOW 530/541-6122



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Vacation Rental Condominium. Address: 901 Ski Run Blvd 96150.



HILTON VACATION CLUB TAHOE SEASONS LAKE TAHOE BOOK NOW 530/541-6700



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Vacation Rental Condominium. Address: 3901 Saddle Rd 96150.



HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS BOOK NOW 530/544-5900



Motel. Address: 3961 Lake Tahoe Blvd 96150. Facility: 89 units. 2-3 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.























Boutique Resort Hotel. Address: 4104 Lakeshore Blvd 96150.



MARGARITAVILLE RESORT LAKE TAHOE BOOK NOW

530/544-5400



fyi | Resort Hotel. Under major renovation, call for details. Last Designation: Three Diamond. Address: 4130 Lake Tahoe Blvd 96150. Facility: Large rooms with seating areas and ample amenities add to the appeal of this property conveniently located at the bottom of a ski mountain and near a shopping area. The lobby even includes a koi pond. 399 units, some two bedrooms. 9 stories, interior corridors. Parking: valet only. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.

























STARDUST LODGE BOOK NOW 530/544-5211



Condominium. Address: 4061 Lake Tahoe Blvd 96150.

STATION HOUSE INN BOOK NOW 530/542-1101



Hotel. Address: 901 Park Ave 96150.

TAHOE VALLEY LODGE BOOK NOW

530/541-0353



Motel. Address: 2241 Lake Tahoe Blvd 96150.

SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO

- Hotels p. 433
- Part of San Francisco area— see map p. 303

If you're a visitor, you might not even realize you're in South San Francisco; this bedroom community spreads out just south of the San Francisco city limits. It's also the location of busy San Francisco International Airport. Whether you're arriving or departing, arrange your schedule so you have a little extra time to peruse the exhibits at the SFO Museum (SFOM), in the International Terminal's Main Hall (pre-security) and designed to resemble SFO's 1930s-era passenger lobby. Permanent and rotating exhibits focus on commercial aviation history. Most gallery sites are located before security checkpoints, so you can visit them without a boarding pass. The airport also has a very cool collection of public art; most pieces are in Terminal 2 and the International Terminal.

The Bay Area abounds in outdoor recreational opportunities, and one of them is San Bruno Mountain State Park. Within the park is the northernmost reach of the Santa Cruz range. Hiking trails traverse hilly slopes, offering outstanding views of San Francisco and San Francisco Bay. From US 101, take the Bayshore Boulevard/Brisbane exit to Guadalupe Canyon Parkway, then continue west on the parkway to the park entrance.

AC HOTEL BY MARRIOTT SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT/OYSTER POINT

WATERFRONT BOOK NOW

650/742-9211



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

[SAVE] Contemporary Hotel. Address: 1333 Veterans Blvd 94080.

BEST WESTERN PLUS GROSVENOR AIRPORT HOTEL BOOK NOW 650/873-3200





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 380 S Airport Blvd 94080. Facility: 206 units. 8 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.





































COMFORT INN & SUITES SFO AIRPORT NORTH BOOK NOW

650/589-7100



Hotel. Address: 121 E Grand Ave 94080. Location: Adjacent to railroad tracks. Facility: 169 units. 3 stories, exterior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.























DOUBLETREE BY HILTON SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT

BOOK NOW 650/873-3550





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

DOUBLETREE

coin laundry.

Hotel. Address: 275 S Airport Blvd 94080. Location: Adjacent to convention center. Facility: 223 units. 5 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and

























FRANCISCO

BOOK NOW 650/589-3400







AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

EMBASSY Hotel. Address: 250 Gateway Blvd 94080. Facility: 316 units. 10 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Pool: heated indoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room, Guest Services: valet and coin laundry, area









































FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES BY MARRIOTT SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT

NORTH

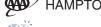
BOOK NOW

650/822-8880



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 127 West Harris Ave 94080.



HAMPTON INN SAN FRANCISCO-AIRPORT BOOK NOW 650/876-0200



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 300 Gateway Blvd 94080.

HILTON GARDEN INN SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT NORTH

BOOK NOW

650/872-1515



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors Garden Inn points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 670 Gateway Blvd 94080. Facility: 169 units. 7 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.

























HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT NORTH BOOK NOW

650/589-0600

Contemporary Hotel. Address: 373 S Airport Blvd 94080. APPROVED

HOME2 SUITES BY HILTON SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT NORTH

BOOK NOW 650/822-1000



INSPECTED @ CLEAN

AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE) Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 550 Gateway Blvd 94080.



LET'S GET SOCIAL

Connect with AAA for the latest updates.











HOTEL FOCUS SFO BOOK NOW 650/877-0770



Hotel. Address: 111 Mitchell Ave 94080. Facility: 117 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry. (See ad p. 437.)











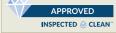














HOTEL NOVA SFO BOOK NOW 650/875-7878

APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel. Address: 410 S Airport Blvd 94080.



LA QUINTA INN & SUITES BY WYNDHAM SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT

NORTH BOOK NOW 650/583-2223



Hotel. Address: 20 Airport Blvd 94080. Facility: 170 units, some two bedrooms. 4 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.





























LARKSPUR LANDING SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO BOOK NOW 650/827-1515



Hotel. Address: 690 Gateway Blvd 94080. Facility: 111 efficiencies. 4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: complimentary and valet laundry.







































650-877-0770









Learn More



to all the things membership can do for you

- Member discounts around you
- Cheapest gas nearby
- Diamond hotels and restaurants
- Travel information and reservations
- Roadside assistance





Download today. Connect every day. AAA.com/mobile | CAA.ca/services

SONESTA ES SUITES SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT OYSTER

BOOK NOW 650/837-9000



Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1350 Veterans Blvd 94080. Location: Waterfront. Facility: 152 units, some two bedrooms, efficiencies and kitchens. 4 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, trails, exercise room. Guest **Services:** valet and coin laundry, area transportation.





























SONESTA SELECT SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT OYSTER POINT

WATERFRONT

BOOK NOW 650/871-4100



INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Hotel. Address: 1300 Veterans Blvd 94080. Location: Waterfront. Facility: 198 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Terms: check-in 4 pm. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.



























STANISLAUS NATIONAL FOREST

Elevations in the forest range from 1,200 ft. in the Lumsden area to 11,462 ft. at Sonora Peak. Refer to AAA maps for additional elevation information.

On the western slope of the Sierra Nevada Range, Stanislaus National Forest covers nearly 900,000 acres, forming the northwestern boundary of Yosemite National Park (see place listing p. 470). The Merced, Mokelumne, Clavey, Stanislaus and Tuolumne rivers cut deep canyons through this wilderness region.

Popular summer activities include swimming, camping, picnicking, boating, rafting, canoeing and hunting. More than 800 miles of rivers and streams offer myriad opportunities for fishing. Numerous trails are suitable for hiking, horseback riding, backpacking, off-roading and mountain biking. There are skiing facilities at Dodge Ridge off SR 108 and at Mount Reba off SR 4. Snowmobiling and cross-country skiing also are popular during the winter.

Reservations for Pinecrest campground can be made through the National Recreation Reservation System; phone (877) 444-6777 or TTY (877) 833-6777.

Visitor tours and programs are offered June through August at Pinecrest. The Emigrant and Carson-Iceberg wildernesses are at the eastern end of the forest. Permits can be obtained at any Stanislaus National Forest office. For general forest information contact the Supervisor's Office. Stanislaus National Forest, 19777 Greenlev Rd., Sonora, CA 95370; phone (209) 532-3671. See Recreation Areas Chart.

STOCKTON Hotels p. 439

Like other northern California cities. Stockton—named after a distinguished naval officer in the Mexican Warexperienced a population boom during the gold rush. The city later became an agricultural center, and this heritage is celebrated in April during the 3-day 🕏 San Joaquin Asparagus Festival, held at the San Joaquin County Fairgrounds. The county's main crop is featured in cooking demonstrations, exhibits, food tastings in Asparagus Alley and the Deep-Fried Asparagus-Eating Championship.

The first of California's two inland seaports, Stockton is connected with San Francisco Bay by a channel 60 miles long and 37 feet deep. The San Joaquin waterways, 1,000 miles of navigable inland waters, offer plenty of boating and fishing opportunities. The city also is the home of the University of the Pacific, which in 1852 became the first chartered university in California.

Visit Stockton: 125 Bridge Pl., Stockton, CA 95202. **Phone:** (209) 938-1555 or (877) 778-6258.

THE HAGGIN MUSEUM is .3 mi. n. of I-5 exit 473 (Pershing Ave.) to 1201 N. Pershing Ave. at Rose St., following signs. It contains 19th-century American and European paintings as well as local historical artifacts. Works by Albert Bierstadt, George Inness, "Golden Age" illustrator J.C. Levendecker and Pierre Auguste Renoir are exhibited. Native American baskets: a Holt tractor and combine harvester, both developed locally; and reconstructed interiors of several turn-of-the-20th-century businesses are highlights. Touring exhibitions also are presented.

Tours are available by appointment. **Time:** Allow 1 hour, 30 minutes minimum. Phone: (209) 940-6300.

BEST WESTERN PLUS HERITAGE INN

BOOK NOW 209/474-3301



Best **PLUS**

AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates BW Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 111 E March Ln 95207. Facility: 203 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin























APPROVED

COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT

BOOK NOW 209/472-9700



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 3252 W March Ln 95219.



HILTON STOCKTON

BOOK NOW 209/957-9090



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 2323 Grand Canal Blvd 95207.

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS HOTEL STOCKTON SOUTHEAST

BOOK NOW

209/946-1234

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Hotel. Address: 5045 S Kingsley Rd 95215.

RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT BOOK NOW 209/472-9800



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 3240 W March Ln 95219.

SUISUN CITY

Hotels p. 440

WESTERN RAILWAY MUSEUM is e. on SR 12 to 5848 SR 12. The museum, which is on the National Register of Historic Places, preserves the region's electric railway heritage. Vintage streetcars, including Key System trains

and California's last 5-cent streetcar, are operated. In addition to railway exhibits, visitors can see more than 50 historic rail cars and take a 15-minute streetcar ride around the grounds. Fifty-minute interurban car rides also are offered.

Phone: (707) 374-2978.

HAMPTON INN & SUITES SUISUN CITY WATERFRONT BOOK NOW

707/429-0900



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 2 Harbor Center Dr 94585.

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES SUISUN CITY

BOOK NOW

707/716-1800

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel. Address: 355 Civic Center Blvd 94585.

SUNNYVALE

• Hotels p. 441

Although Silicon Valley doesn't appear on maps, it's a name known the world over. Sunnyvale is headquarters for hundreds of computer-related manufacturers turning out software and hardware products based on silicon chip technology.

Local inventors and entrepreneurs make good use of the Sunnyvale Public Library at 665 W. Olive Ave. The library, designated as a U.S. Patent and Trademark Depository Library (PTDL), has facilities for patent and trademark research as well as online access to the full patent database used by the Patent and Trademark Office in Washington, D.C. A research library features patents from 1790 to the present as well as trademark/logo information. Phone (408) 730-7300.

Sunnyvale Chamber of Commerce: 260 S. Sunnyvale Ave., Suite 4, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone: (408) 736-4971.

THE LACE MUSEUM is at 552 S. Murphy Ave. It displays a comprehensive collection of lace, lace tools, books and other lace-related items. Changing exhibits feature many fine, detailed handmade lace pieces. Phone: (408) 730-4695.



AC HOTEL BY MARRIOTT SUNNYVALE MOFFETT PARK BOOK NOW 408/734-3700





AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 1235 Bordeaux Dr 94089. Facility: 164 units. 8 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: bicycles, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry.





























AC HOTEL SUNNYVALE CUPERTINO

BOOK NOW 408/733-7950





AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 597 E El Camino Real 94087. Facility: 183 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Bath: shower only. Parking: on-site (fee). Amenities: safes. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.























ALOFT SUNNYVALE BOOK NOW 408/736-0300



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Contemporary Hotel. Address: 170 S Sunnyvale Ave 94086.



BEST WESTERN SILICON VALLEY INN BOOK NOW 408/735-7800





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 600 N Mathilda Ave 94085. Facility: 100 units. 2 stories (no elevator), interior corridors. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.



























COMFORT INN SUNNYVALE - SILICON VALLEY BOOK NOW 408/734-3742



Hotel. Address: 940 W Weddell Dr 94089. Facility: 92 units, some efficiencies. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: complimentary and valet laundry.





















CORPORATE INN SUNNYVALE BOOK NOW 408/220-1000

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 805 E El Camino Real 94087.

COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT SUNNYVALE MOUNTAIN VIEW

BOOK NOW

408/737-7377



COURTYARD AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 660 W El Camino Real 94087. Facility: 145 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Bath: shower only. Parking: on-site (fee). Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub. exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry, boarding pass kiosk.





























Share security & savings with those you love

Add an Associate membership today:

- Online at AAA.com/membership
- Visit vour local club office
- Call 800-Join-AAA (564-6222)







THE DOMAIN HOTEL BOOK NOW 408/247-0800

Hotel. Address: 1085 E El Camino Real 94087.





THE GRAND HOTEL BOOK NOW 408/720-8500

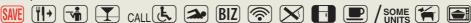


Hotel. Address: 865 W El Camino Real 94087. Facility: 155 units, some two bedrooms, efficiencies and condominiums. 2-3 stories, interior/exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub. Guest Services: valet laundry, area transportation.





























HAMPTON INN & SUITES SUNNYVALE BOOK NOW 408/481-9411





AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 861 E El Camino Real 94087. Facility: 162 units. 5 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee). Amenities: safes.

Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.

























HILTON GARDEN INN SUNNYVALE BOOK NOW 408/735-7345



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 767 N Mathilda 94085.



HOMEWOOD SUITES BY HILTON SUNNYVALE - SILICON

VALLEY

BOOK NOW 669/732-9600



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 830 E El Camino Real 94087.



LARKSPUR LANDING SUNNYVALE BOOK NOW 408/733-1212



Extended Stay Contemporary Hotel. Address: 748 N Mathilda Ave 94085. Facility: 126 efficiencies. 4 stories, interior corridors. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry, area transportation.





























THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN

APPROVED

MAPLE TREE INN BOOK NOW 408/720-9700

Hotel. Address: 711 E El Camino Real 94087.

QUALITY INN SANTA CLARA CONVENTION CENTER

BOOK NOW

408/744-1100

Hotel. Address: 1280 Persian Dr 94089.

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

RADISSON HOTEL SUNNYVALE - SILICON VALLEY

BOOK NOW

408/747-0999



Hotel. Address: 1300 Chesapeake Terrace 94089. Facility: 180 units. 5 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.

























BOOK NOW RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT SUNNYVALE SILICON VALLEY I 408/720-1000



INSPECTED CLEAN

AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 750 Lakeway Dr 94085.



RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT SUNNYVALE SILICON VALLEY II BOOK NOW 408/720-8893





AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1080 Stewart Dr 94086.



SONESTA ES SUITES SUNNYVALE BOOK NOW 408/745-1515



Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 900 Hamlin Ct 94089. Facility: 138 efficiencies, some two bedrooms. 3 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry. SAVE CALL (SAVE CALL

























TETRA HOTEL, AUTOGRAPH COLLECTION BOOK NOW 408/734-2300



AUTOGRAPH AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott COLLECTION[®] Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

HOTELS

Hotel, Address: 400 W Java Dr 94089, Facility: This newly opened property features a spectacular lobby with upscale decor including impressive suspended custom artwork. Spacious quest rooms offer an array of premier amenities. 186 units. 8 stories, interior corridors. Parking: on-site (fee) and valet. Amenities: safes, Pool: heated outdoor, Activities: exercise room, Guest Services: valet laundry.

























HAVE YOU HEARD?

AAA is more than just roadside assistance.

discounts.aaa.com





TOWNEPLACE SUITES BY MARRIOTT SUNNYVALE/MOUNTAIN

BOOK NOW 408/733-4200



SUITES®-MARRIOTT

TOWNEPLACE AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy[™] points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 606 S Bernardo Ave 94087. Facility: 94 units, some two bedrooms, efficiencies and kitchens. 4 stories, interior corridors. Activities: picnic facilities, limited exercise equipment. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.



INSPECTED CLEAN

























WILD PALMS HOTEL BOOK NOW 408/738-0500



INSPECTED @ CLEAN



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Boutique Hotel. Address: 910 E Fremont Ave 94087. Facility: Bright, bold colors, palm trees and assorted tropical plants transport you to the tropics. Guest rooms have comfortable rattan chairs and contemporary furniture, along BY HYATT with some 1950's accents. 207 units. 2 stories (no elevator), interior/exterior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: valet laundry. Affiliated with Joie de Vivre Hotels & Resorts.





























SUSANVILLE

• Hotels p. 447

Founded by pioneer Isaac Roop in 1854 and named for his daughter, the town of Susanville lies at the head of the Honey Lake Valley and is flanked by the cliffs of the Susan River Canyon. In the 19th century Susanville served as a stopping point on the Nobles Emigrant Trail, a popular alternate route to the Donner Pass Overland Trail.

The Bizz Johnson Trail follows an old branch line of the Southern Pacific Railroad for approximately 26 miles between Susanville and Westwood. Administered by the Bureau of Land Management and Lassen National Forest, the trail is popular with hikers, railroad history buffs and cross-country skiers. The Susanville Depot & Museum, 601 Richmond Rd. at the beginning of the trail, houses historic photographs and railroad memorabilia in a restored 1920s train station.

The Susanville murals, eight on outdoor walls and one indoors, are within a five-block area downtown. Begin a mural tour at the corner of Main and Union streets. Continue west on Main to Roop Street and then turn south: when you reach Cottage Street turn east. The last mural is at the corner of Cottage and Gay streets. The indoor mural is at the corner of Main and S. Lassen streets.

Lassen County Chamber of Commerce: 75 N. Weatherlow St., P.O. Box 338, Susanville, CA 96130. Phone: (530) 257-4323.

EAGLE LAKE, 16 mi. n.w. on Eagle Lake Rd., is the second largest natural lake in California. In summer campfire programs and slide presentations are held; phone ahead for schedule. See Recreation Areas Chart. **Phone:** (530) 257-4188 or (530) 825-3454.



DIAMOND MOUNTAIN CASINO & HOTEL

BOOK NOW

530/252-1100



Hotel. Address: 900 Skyline Dr 96130. Facility: In a mountain setting, this property offers attractive and spacious guest rooms. There is also a 24-hour casino attached. 70 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: hot tub, game room, exercise room, massage. Guest Services: coin laundry.



































530/257-2782



Motel. Address: 2975 Johnstonville Rd 96130.

SUTTER CREEK

Sutter Creek, in the Sierra foothills, has a restored Main Street with stone, brick and weathered wood-frame buildings serving as reminders of the town's 19th-century gold rush heritage. The antique shops and B&Bs that line SR 49 attract lots of weekend visitors.

The Monteverde Store Museum at 11 Randolph St., at one time an old-fashioned country store, was owned and operated by the same family for more than 70 years. It was closed for more than 20 years before reopening as a museum. Such items as miner's supplies, dry goods, groceries, hardware, long underwear, penny candy and the store's original ledgers all recall its turn-of-the-20thcentury heyday. Guided tours can be arranged with advance notice; phone the visitor center for information.

Sutter Creek Visitor Center: 71A Main St., Sutter Creek, CA 95685. Phone: (209) 267-1344.

Self-quiding tours: A brochure describing a walking tour past Sutter Creek's historic buildings is available from the visitor center.

TAHOE CITY

- Hotels p. 447
- Part of Lake Tahoe Area— see map p. 147

All the glory of winter at Lake Tahoe is celebrated in early March during North Lake Tahoe SnowFest! Events take place both on and off the mountain during the 10 days of festivities held each year at nearby resorts and towns throughout the North Lake Tahoe area. The coldweather season is celebrated with parades, fireworks, concerts, ski races, ice-carving demonstrations and a polar bear swim.

BASECAMP TAHOE CITY BOOK NOW 530/580-8430

APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN Motel. Address: 955 N Lake Boulevard 96145.

COTTAGE INN AT LAKE TAHOE BOOK NOW

530/581-4073



Cottage, Address: 1690 W Lake Blvd 96145.

MOTHER NATURE'S INN BOOK NOW

530/581-4278



Motel. Address: 551 N Lake Blvd 96145.

EPPER TREE INN

BOOK NOW

530/583-3711

APPROVED

Motel. Address: 645 N Lake Blvd 96145.

SUNNYSIDE RESTAURANT & LODGE BOOK NOW 530/583-7200



Historic Country Inn. Address: 1850 W Lake Blvd 96145.

TAHOE NATIONAL FOREST

Elevations in the forest range from 1,300 ft. on the Middle Fork of the American River to 9.143 ft. at the summit of Mount Lola, Refer to AAA maps for additional elevation information.

Covering land north and west of Lake Tahoe, Tahoe National Forest—despite its name—has little to do with the lake. Much of this 797,205-acre national forest lies in the Yuba River drainage. Here miners employed the placer pan, pick and hydraulic cannon, which utilized tons of pressurized water to blast away the hillsides, in their frantic pursuit of gold. The lake and its immediate environs are part of the Lake Tahoe Basin Management Unit.

Where pack trains and stagecoaches once traveled, SR 49 winds past remnants of former mining camps reclaimed by forest. Steep-walled canyons line the twisting course of the North Yuba River. The dramatic Sierra Buttes are riddled with old quartz mines.

The 170-mile-long Yuba Donner Scenic Byway, named for the unlucky 19th-century exploration party, is a loop route through alternating mountain and valley terrain. It incorporates portions of I-80 and SRs 20, 49 and 89 as it winds through the national forest and the Sierra Nevada mountains.

Miners weren't the only ones to leave their mark on the landscape. Touring the region as an entertainer in 1853, famed femme fatale Lola Montez christened Independence Lake during a Fourth of July picnic. Just north of the site is Mount Lola, named for the adventuress.

Independence Lake is but one of many lakes within the forest boundaries. Popular recreational areas include French Meadows Reservoir, in the upper reaches of the American River watershed; a cluster of glacial lakes north of Sierra City; and Bullards Bar Reservoir, on the edge of the Sacramento Valley.

Alpine and Nordic skiing and snowmobiling are popular winter diversions, while hiking, camping, boating, horseback riding and fishing take over the rest of the year. Hikers can explore 400 miles of trails. Water recreation includes sailing, water skiing, swimming, rafting, kayaking and canoeing. Reservations for Logger Campground can be made through the National Recreation Reservation System; phone (877) 444-6777 or TTY (877) 833-6777.

Publications about recreational opportunities and maps are available at most forest service stations and the forest headquarters in Nevada City. For more information contact the Forest Supervisor, Tahoe National Forest, 631 Coyote St., Nevada City, CA 95959; phone (530) 265-4531. See Recreation Areas Chart.

TIBURON

- Hotels p. 449
- Part of San Francisco area— see map p. 303

Arguably as scenic as Sausalito, Tiburon is a quiet retreat for well-heeled residents who meet for lunch at the Corinthian Yacht Club or take an afternoon stroll along one of the community's quiet streets. From exceptionally picturesque Tiburon Boulevard, lined with expensive beach bungalows that have immaculately kept yards, there are lovely views of Belvedere Lagoon and Angel Island in the distance. Waterfront Main Street has a handful of specialty shops and restaurants with water views perfect for alfresco dining.

Regular ferry service between the Tiburon ferry dock at 21 Main St. and Angel Island, including seasonal sunset sightseeing cruises, is provided by the Angel Island-Tiburon Ferry. For schedule and fare information phone (415) 435-2131. The Blue & Gold Fleet, departing from Pier 41 in San Francisco, provides commuter service as well as sightseeing excursions; for schedule and fare information, phone (415) 705-8200.

Tiburon Peninsula Chamber of Commerce: 96B Main St., P.O. Box 563, Tiburon, CA 94920. **Phone:** (415) 435-5633.

ANGEL ISLAND STATE PARK is on Angel Island; access to the island is by public ferry from Tiburon or San Francisco, or by private boat. Angel Island, scenically situated in the middle of San Francisco Bay, is famous for being a vantage point that offers splendid views of the San Francisco skyline, Mount Tamalpais, the Marin Headlands, Sausalito and the Golden Gate Bridge.

Initially inhabited by Coastal Miwok Indians, the hilly island also served as a U.S. Army post, and was a processing point for immigrants from 1910-40. POWs were detained on the island during World War II; it later functioned as a missile base and currently is home to two Coast Guard stations.

A 1-hour, open-air audio tram tour provides information about the island's history. Tours of many historic sites, including the Angel Island Immigration Station, are conducted seasonally. Segway tours are offered twice daily. Outdoor activities include biking, hiking, fishing, beachcombing, boating, picnicking and camping. Food and bike rentals are available seasonally. See Recreation Areas Chart.

Note: Ferry service also is available from San Francisco and, seasonally, from Oakland and Alameda. **Phone:** (415) 435-5390 for the state park, (415) 435-2131 for ferry information from Tiburon, (415) 705-8200 for ferry information from San Francisco, or (415) 435-3392 for tram and Segway tour information.

Angel Island Immigration Station is within Angel Island State Park; access to the island is by public ferry from Tiburon or San Francisco, or by private boat. Angel Island Immigration Station was a processing center often called "the Ellis Island of the West." But unlike at Ellis Island, the immigrants—mostly from China—who sought entrance into the United States at this point of entry were frequently detained in overcrowded wooden barracks, endured embarrassing medical exams and lengthy interrogations, and were made to wait weeks (and sometimes months or years) to learn the outcome of their application. This was due to the Chinese Exclusion Acts, which were in effect from 1882 to 1943, and other anti-Asian legislation passed in 1917 and 1924. Immigrants from 80 countries were processed by the Immigration Station.

Many of these immigrants carved poetry into the walls of the barracks to convey their plight. The carvings were considered graffiti and were covered over with coats of paint. Visitors can see photographs, artifacts, a recreation of the living quarters and hundreds of poems that were etched into the walls.

From the ferry dock the immigration station is a 1-mile walk (including a climb of 140 stairs) that takes 30 to 45 minutes. A 1-hour guided tour provides a first-hand look at those who were detained here and relates their strength and resiliency. Tour tickets can be purchased at the café at Ayala Cove.

Note: The hike and steep stair climb to the immigration station will be strenuous for visitors who are not in reasonably good physical shape. Shuttle service is available on a limited basis from the ferry landing to the immigration station; phone ahead for schedule and rates. Ferry service to Angel Island also is available from San Francisco, and seasonally from Oakland and Alameda.

Phone: (415) 435-5390 for the immigration station, (415) 435-2131 for ferry information from Tiburon, (415) 435-3392 for shuttle and tour ticket information, or (415) 773-1188 for ferry information from San Francisco.



THREE DIAMOND
INSPECTED

CLEAN

Hotel. Address: 1651 Tiburon Blvd 94920.



TRACY

• Hotels p. 450



BEST WESTERN LUXURY INN BOOK NOW 209/832-0271





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 811 W Clover Rd 95376. Facility: 57 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.





























AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 2410 Naglee Rd 95376.



HAMPTON INN BY HILTON BOOK NOW

209/833-0483



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 2400 Naglee Rd 95304.



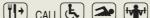
HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES BOOK NOW 209/830-8500



Hotel. Address: 3751 N Tracy Blvd 95304. Facility: 102 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services:

coin laundry. SAVE























HOME2 SUITES BY HILTON TRACY BOOK NOW 209/407-4663



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SWE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 2025 W Grantline Rd 95377.

Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.

TRINIDAD

Spanish explorers, who came ashore near the site of present-day Trinidad on Trinity Sunday in 1775, named the area La Santisima Trinidad, "the most holy Trinity." Capt. George Vancouver arrived in 1793, and was followed in the early 19th century by a succession of fur traders.

Trinidad became a boomtown during gold rush days, as prospectors in search of instant wealth along nearby rivers loaded up with supplies before heading to the mines. Later a mill town and whaling port, this Pacific coast village today welcomes visitors in search of secluded beaches, hiking, fishing and opportunities for whale watching. A working lighthouse is near the edge of the promontory.

Greater Trinidad Chamber of Commerce: P.O. Box 356. Trinidad, CA 95570. **Phone:** (707) 677-1610.

PATRICK'S POINT STATE PARK is 5 mi. n. via US 101. Noted for its stunning coastal scenery, the heavily wooded state park features 6 miles of trails that thread through lush vegetation, along the tops of tall bluffs and down to sandy beaches. One path leads to Wedding Rock, a dramatic vantage point jutting out into the Pacific's pounding surf. A Yurok Indian village has been reconstructed in the park, and in spring a profusion of wildflowers bloom. See Recreation Areas Chart.

Note: Except for service animals, pets are not allowed on hiking trails. Dogs must be on a leash no more than 6 feet long during the day and must be confined to tents or vehicles at night. **Phone:** (707) 677-3570.

TRUCKEE

- Hotels p. 451
 Restaurants p. 453
- Part of Lake Tahoe Area— see map p. 147

Truckee, named for Washoe Indian Chief Trokay, was at one time a lawless lumber and railroad town, and some of that Old West charm still survives in restored 19th-century buildings and a train that runs through the middle of town. Winter sports enthusiasts take advantage of nearby skiing and snowboarding as well as the cross-country ski and snowshoe trails at Donner Memorial State Park.

Truckee Donner Chamber of Commerce: 10065 Donner Pass Rd., Truckee, CA 96161. Phone: (530) 587-8808.

Self-guiding tours: Maps outlining a self-guiding walking tour of the historic downtown district are available from the California Welcome Center, in the train depot at 10065 Donner Pass Rd.

DONNER MEMORIAL STATE PARK, 2 mi, w. on Donner Pass Rd., is near the site where the ill-fated Donner party was stranded trying to cross the Sierra Nevada Mountains during the severe winter of 1846-47. As members of the 89-person party died, some of those remaining resorted to cannibalism; only 47 were rescued.

The park visitor center has exhibits about the Chinese emigrant experience, construction of the railroad and early motoring adventures over Donner Pass. The Pioneer Monument is near the museum. One- to 2-hour guided hikes are offered in summer; phone ahead to confirm availability.

Phone: (530) 582-7892.



BEST WESTERN PLUS TRUCKEE TAHOE HOTEL BOOK NOW 530/587-4525





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates **BID** Western plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 11331 Brockway Rd 96161. Facility: 99 units. 2 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest

Services: coin laundry.





























GRAVITY HAUS TRUCKEE TAHOE BOOK NOW 530/582-5655





Hotel. Address: 10918 Brockway Rd 96161.



THE RITZ-CARLTON, LAKE TAHOE BOOK NOW 530/562-3000





AAA Benefit: Special member savings plus Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Contemporary Resort Hotel. Address: 13031 Ritz-Carlton Highlands Ct 96161. Facility: This luxurious hotel features a jaw-dropping five-story

fireplace as the centerpiece in the grand octagonal lobby. A gondola connects guests to The Village at Northstar. 170 units. 5 stories, interior corridors. **Parking:** valet only. Terms: check-in 5 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: Manzanita, see separate listing. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: sauna, hot tub, steamroom, downhill & cross country skiing, snowmobiling, snowboarding, recreation programs, kids club, game room, lawn sports, trails, exercise room, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry, boarding pass kiosk, area transportation.



































SPRINGHILL SUITES BY MARRIOTT TRUCKEE BOOK NOW 530/563-9500



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 10640 E Jibboom St 96161.

TAHOE MOUNTAIN LODGING

BOOK NOW

530/550-3300

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Vacation Rental House.





TRUCKEE DONNER LODGE BOOK NOW 530/582-9999



Hotel. Address: 10527 Cold Stream Rd 96161. Location: Adjacent to Donner Memorial State Park. Facility: 64 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor.

Activities: hot tub. Guest Services: coin laundry.

SAVE CALL (Ł) 🗻 BIZ 🛜 🔀 🖪 🖃 🖳









APPROVED INSPECTED © CLEAN

WHERE TO EAT



MANZANITA 530/562-3050



California Fine Dining. Address: 13031 Ritz-Carlton Highlands Ct 96161.

TULELAKE

About 10 miles south of Tulelake, past Newell on SR 139, a steel cross and a basalt rock and concrete monument commemorate the Tule Lake Segregation Center, a World War II detainment camp for Japanese Americans. The Tule Lake Unit is part of the WWII Valor in the Pacific National Monument.

The center operated from 1942 to 1946 and at its height housed more than 18,000 detainees. Tule Lake became known for residents' resistance to their incarceration and

the protests and demonstrations that resulted from overcrowded living conditions. Over time much of the camp's acreage was sold, and buildings were demolished or removed from the site. For tour information, phone (530) 260-0537.

The Tulelake-Butte Valley Fair & Museum of Local History, 800 S. Main St. in the Tulelake-Butte Valley Fairgrounds complex, features an exhibit about the detainment camp, an original guard tower, part of a barracks, camp artifacts and a mural. There's also a visitor center and other exhibits pertaining to area history; phone (530) 667-5312.



STRANDED ON THE ROAD? WE ARE HERE TO HELP.

AAA Roadside Assistance has you covered directly through your mobile device.

- On-Demand Service
 24/7 Availability
- Live Service Tracking
 Tow Assistance



AAA.com/RoadService

TURLOCK

Hotels p. 454



BEST WESTERN ORCHARD INN BOOK NOW 209/667-2827





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Hotel. Address: 5025 N Golden State Blvd 95382. Facility: 72 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub.





















CANDLEWOOD SUITES BOOK NOW

209/250-1501



Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1000 Powers Ct 95380. Facility: 89 efficiencies. 3 stories, interior corridors. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: complimentary laundry.



























AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 3301 Countryside Dr 95380.



HAMPTON INN BY HILTON

BOOK NOW 209/664-9729



INSPECTED @ CLEAN

AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1821 Lander Ave 95380.



HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES TURLOCK BOOK NOW 209/664-9999

Hotel. Address: 3001 Hotel Dr 95380. **APPROVED**

HOME2 SUITES BY HILTON TURLOCK BOOK NOW 209/667-2972



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1831 Lander Ave 95380.

UKIAH

- Hotels p. 455
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

The center of a flourishing wine region, Ukiah's name derives from a Pomo Indian word meaning "deep valley." Two popular annual events take place at the Redwood Empire Fair & Event Center, 1055 N. State St. The Redwood Empire Spring Fair in early June offers craft, gardening and home improvement vendors, carnival rides and a barbecue grilling competition. It's followed in early August by the 4-day Redwood Empire Fair, a summer celebration with a circus, jugglers, nightly concerts, food booths, farm animals, tractor races and other activities. For information about either event, phone (707) 462-3884.

Visit Ukiah: 200 S. School St., Ukiah, CA 95482. Phone: (707) 467-5766.

MONTGOMERY WOODS STATE NATURAL RESERVE is about 13.5 mi. w. via Orr Springs Rd. or about 30 mi. e. of Mendocino via Comptche-Ukiah Rd. (the jct. with SR 1 is just s. of the bridge crossing the Big River). The journey alone to reach Montgomery Woods-along a narrow, twolane paved road that dips, bends and winds through a thickly forested section of Mendocino County's Coast Range—makes it a truly off-the-beaten-path destination for those who appreciate the primeval beauty of a redwood forest.

Less extensive than better-known and easier-to-get-to Muir Woods and Armstrong Woods, Montgomery Woods is what is known as a climax forest, where trees and plants like laurel, tan oak, ferns and wild iris grow beneath towering coast redwoods and giant sequoias. The Montgomery Woods Trail, a 2-mile loop, follows Montgomery Creek and links five redwood groves featuring impressively large trees in an area that was never logged.

From December 2000 until August 2006 the Mendocino Tree, a coast redwood, was the tallest known tree in the world at 367.5 feet (a lightning strike lopped off the top). More sunlight pierces the dense tree canopy here than at Muir Woods, enabling a lusher and more riotous understory of vegetation to thrive. The lack of crowds makes a very rewarding hike for those who relish solitude.

Note: The road to the reserve is well maintained but rough in spots. The small parking area is signed but easy to miss and has space for about seven vehicles; make sure your car is locked and don't leave valuables in sight. There is a very basic restroom at the lot and a wood gazebo with picnic tables at the trailhead. During the winter and spring months parts of the loop trail may be covered by water. Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. Phone: (707) 937-5804.



COMFORT INN & SUITES BOOK NOW 707/462-3442



Hotel. Address: 1220 Airport Park Blvd 95482. Facility: 63 units. 2 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Guest Services: coin laundry.





























FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES BY MARRIOTT UKIAH/MENDOCINO BOOK NOW



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1140 Airport Park Blvd 95482.



Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.







AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1160 Airport Park Blvd 95482.

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES UKIAH BOOK NOW

707/462-1514

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Hotel. Address: 1270 Airport Park Blvd 95482.



QUALITY INN BOOK NOW

707/462-2906



Motel. Address: 1050 S State St 95482. Facility: 38 units. 2 stories (no elevator),













SURESTAY HOTEL BY BEST WESTERN UKIAH BOOK NOW 707/462-5745





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 1720 N State St 95482. Facility: 55 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub. Guest Services: coin laundry.





















VICHY HOT SPRINGS RESORT AND INN BOOK NOW

707/462-9515

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Historic Bed & Breakfast. Address: 2605 Vichy Springs Rd 95482.

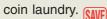
UNION CITY Hotels p. 457



CROWNE PLAZA SILICON VALLEY NORTH-UNION CITY BOOK NOW 510/489-2200



Hotel. Address: 32083 Alvarado-Niles Rd 94587. Facility: 268 units. 3-6 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and























HAMPTON INN BY HILTON UNION CITY BOOK NOW 510/475-5600



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 31040 Alvarado-Niles Rd 94587.

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS UNION CITY BOOK NOW 510/475-0600



Hotel. Address: 31140 Alvarado-Niles Rd 94587.

UPPER LAKE

- Hotels p. 457
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

TALLMAN HOTEL BOOK NOW 707/275-2244

THREE DIAMOND

Country Inn. Address: 9550 Main St 95485.



INSPECTED @ CLEAN

DISCOUNTS >>> REWARDS*

Save the cost of your **MEMBERSHIP**

discounts.aaa.com

VACAVILLE

Hotels p. 458



BEST WESTERN HERITAGE INN BOOK NOW 707/448-8453





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Motel. Address: 1420 E Monte Vista Ave 95688. Facility: 41 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor.























COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT VACAVILLE BOOK NOW 707/451-9000



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 120 Nut Tree Pkwy 95687.



FAIRFIELD BY MARRIOTT

BOOK NOW 707/469-0800



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 370 Orange Dr 95687.

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS HOTEL & SUITES VACAVILLE

BOOK NOW

707/451-3500

Hotel. Address: 151 Lawrence Dr 95687.

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN

HYATT HOUSE VACAVILLE BOOK NOW

707/359-3188





■ HYATT AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hvatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hyatt Place/Hyatt House with their

World of Hyatt membership!

Hotel. Address: 2481 E Monte Vista Ave 95688. Facility: 136 units, some efficiencies. 4 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.



































HYATT PLACE VACAVILLE BOOK NOW 707/469-2323



HYATT PLACE. AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn World of Hyatt points when booking AAA/CAA rates! Members also receive free breakfast at Hyatt Place/Hyatt House with their World of Hyatt membership!

Hotel. Address: 610 Orange Dr 95687. Facility: 136 units. 4 stories, interior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.





























RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT BOOK NOW 707/469-0300



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 360 Orange Dr 95687.

SONESTA ESSENTIAL VACAVILLE - NAPA VALLEY BOOK NOW 707/469-6200



[fyi] Hotel. Under major renovation, call for details. Last Designation: Three Diamond. Address: 800 Mason St 95688. Facility: 83 units, some efficiencies, 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry. SAVE CALL (L) (SAVE) CALL (L) (SAVE) (SAVE) CALL (L) (SAVE) (SA





















VALLEJO

Hotels p. 460
 Restaurants p. 460

In 1851 Gen. Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo (val-LEH-hoh) founded the settlement that bears his name where the Carquinez Straits meet the Napa River. The new town immediately gained prominence when it was designated the state capital on two separate occasions between 1851 and 1853.

Vallejo's Mare Island Naval Shipyard served as a vital defense installation; during World War I the destroyer USS Ward was built there in less than 18 days. Of particular interest is St. Peter's Chapel, which dates from 1901 and is believed to be the oldest military chapel in the country. Phone (707) 280-5742 for a tour reservation to view the chapel's 29 Tiffany windows.

San Francisco Bay Ferry provides service from the Vallejo Ferry Terminal at 289 Mare Island Way to the Ferry Building and then Pier 41 in San Francisco. Seasonal service is also available to and from San Francisco Giants baseball games at AT&T Park. For schedule information phone (877) 643-3779.

Vallejo Convention & Visitors Bureau: Vallejo Ferry Terminal, 289 Mare Island Way, Suite A, Vallejo, CA 94590. **Phone:** (707) 642-3653 or (800) 482-5535.

MARE ISLAND HISTORIC PARK FOUNDATION is on Mare Island at 1100 Railroad Ave.; from I-80, take the Tennessee Street/Mare Island exit, proceed w. approximately 3 mi. on Mare Island Cswy. across the Mare Island Causeway Lift Bridge and continue to Railroad Ave. Based in Vallejo for the entirety of its 142-year history

Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.

460 VALLEJO, CA

(1854-1996), the Mare Island Navy Yard played a significant role in the nation's defense.

Several historic ships are docked at the Mare Island Naval Shipyard (at Nimitz Avenue and A Street), including the SSBN 658 Mariano G. Vallejo and the USS LCS 102 (aka the "Yankee Dollar"), a gunboat that served during World War II. Nicknamed "mighty midgets," the LCS vessels—outfitted with an array of guns and rocket launchers—provided vital support to landing craft and destroyers on picket duty during the invasion of Iwo Jima and, most crucially, in the Okinawa campaign.

The LCS 102 was decommissioned in 1946 and today is the sole survivor of a fleet that numbered 130 ships. Following cleanup and restoration work, it was dedicated in 2007. A guided tour includes the wardroom, enlisted compartments, officers' quarters, galley, the crew's mess hall, radio and navigation room, the engine room and the bridge. Time: Allow 1 hour minimum. Phone: (707) 557-4646.

Mare Island Historic Park Foundation Artifacts Museum is at Railroad Ave. and 8th St. in Building 46, within Mare Island Historic Park. The museum, in a building that served as a pipe shop from 1855 to 1984, is easy to find—a 35-foot patrol boat with shark's teeth is parked in front. On display are artifacts from the Mare Island Naval Shipyard, including tools, historic radios, uniforms and

photographs that underscore the shipyard's significance during World War II. Phone: (707) 557-4646.

SIX FLAGS DISCOVERY KINGDOM is at 1001 Fairgrounds Dr. This 135-acre wildlife park, oceanarium and theme park features rides, shows, play areas and educational encounters with wildlife for the entire family. Dolphins, sea lions, birds, tigers and more appear in daily shows.

Highlights include Odin's Temple of the Tiger, a tiger show and exhibit; Ocean Discovery, a 2-acre Caribbeanthemed destination where families can see sea lions, penguins and stingrays; Shark Experience, where the creatures can be seen through an underwater tunnel; and Tava's Jungleland, a children's adventure area with family rides, interactive zones and up-close animal attractions.

Roller coasters include The Joker, a steel-wood hybrid coaster; SUPERMAN Ultimate Flight, a record-breaking loops coaster: HARLEY QUINN Crazy Coaster, a dual looping coaster; Medusa, a floorless, seven-loop mega coaster; Vertical Velocity, a spiraling coaster that propels riders up and down two 150-foot towers; Kong, a tangled track with five inversions; Boomerang, a trio of high-speed loops with a boomerang backward; WONDER WOMAN Lasso of Truth, a pendulum ride that propels at 70 miles per hour; and SkyScreamer swing ride, which spins visitors around a tower at speeds up to 43 mph.

Allow a full day. Phone: (707) 556-5216 to verify hours of operation and prices.



COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT VALLEJO NAPA VALLEY BOOK NOW 707/644-1200



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 1000 Fairgrounds Dr 94589.

WHERE TO EAT



MICHAEL WARRING 707/655-4808



New American Fine Dining. Address: 8300 Bennington Dr 94591.

Hit the Road with Identity Theft Protection

Visit your local AAA office or online at AAA.com/IDTheft





WALNUT CREEK

Hotels p. 461





INSPECTED @ CLEAN®

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

EMBASSY SUITES BY HILTON WALNUT CREEK BOOK NOW 925/934-2500

AAA/CAA rates! SAVE Hotel. Address: 1345 Treat Blvd 94597.

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS WALNUT CREEK BOOK NOW 925/932-3332

Hotel. Address: 2730 N Main St 94597. THREE DIAMOND



RENAISSANCE WALNUT CREEK HOTEL AND BAY CLUB **BOOK NOW** 925/938-8700



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking

SAVE Hotel. Address: 2805 Jones Rd 94597.



RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT WALNUT CREEK BOOK NOW 925/433-5215

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN®

AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvov™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE) Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 2050 N California Blvd 94596.



WALNUT CREEK MARRIOTT

BOOK NOW 925/934-2000



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 2355 N Main St 94596.

WATSONVILLE

Hotels p. 462

Watsonville is located in the Pajaro Valley, where apples, strawberries and flowers are grown. Apples are harvested in late September and early October.

Pajaro Valley Chamber of Commerce: 44 Brennan St., P.O. Box 1748, Watsonville, CA 95077. Phone: (831) 724-3900.

Self-guiding tours: Maps for walking and driving tours of Watsonville and the Pajaro Valley are available from the chamber of commerce.

ELKHORN SLOUGH NATIONAL ESTUARINE RE-**SEARCH RESERVE** is 3.5 mi. e. of SR 1 on Dolan Rd., then 1.9 mi, n. to 1700 Elkhorn Rd. This 1.700-acre coastal area protects the habitat of hundreds of species of birds, fish and invertebrates. It is an important feeding and nesting ground for many waterfowl and migratory shorebirds. Walking trails wind beneath a canopy of coastal live oak trees and along fingers of salt marsh. The reserve's visitor center has educational displays.

Picnicking is permitted near the visitor center; smoking is prohibited. Dogs and bicycles are not permitted. Phone: (831) 728-2822.

Please refer to pages 16-17 for Inspected Clean details.

BEST WESTERN ROSE GARDEN INN

BOOK NOW 831/724-3367





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Hotel. Address: 740 Freedom Blvd 95076. Facility: 45 units, some two bedrooms and efficiencies. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.























HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS HOTEL & SUITES

BOOK NOW

831/728-3600



Hotel. Address: 1855 Main St 95076.

WEOTT

HUMBOLDT REDWOODS STATE PARK, along the Redwood Hwy. (US 101) between Miranda and Redcrest, covers more than 53,000 acres, including some 17,000 acres of old-growth coast redwoods. Created in 1921 to protect these magnificent trees, the park is part of a diverse coast redwood ecosystem that includes the Rockefeller Forest, the largest remaining old-growth redwood forest in the world, and the Bull Creek watershed.

Within the park are more than 250 campsites and 100 miles of hiking, biking and horseback riding trails. Among the many breathtaking specimens in the park's memorial redwood groves is the famous Dyerville Giant Tree, a 362foot redwood considered to be the world's tallest tree until it was felled by another tree in 1991. Popular day use areas are Dyerville Overlook, which offers expansive views of the south fork of the Eel River, and Williams Grove.

The Humboldt Redwoods Visitor Center, on SR 254 (Avenue of the Giants) between Weott and Myers Flat, has a theater, educational and wildlife displays and a brochure outlining the Avenue of the Giants driving tour route. Naturalist-led interpretive activities during the summer months include nature walks and Junior Ranger programs. See Recreation Areas Chart.

Note: Except for service animals, dogs are restricted from trails. **Phone:** (707) 946-2409 for the park, or (707) 946-2263 for the visitor center. 🖍 🔀 🚰

Avenue of the Giants parallels US 101 between Phillipsville and Pepperwood. Winding along the course of the Eel River, this 32-mile section of prefreeway US 101 passes through a wilderness that is aweinspiring in its natural majesty. While the surrounding hills are lush with oak, maple and madrone trees, it is the magnificent redwoods along this route that tower above everything.

The two-lane highway has plenty of turnouts where you can park, get out, take photos and in general be awed by the sheer enormity of these trees. A shadowed solitude prevails in the redwood groves. Exuberant growths of ferns (one of the few plants that thrive in the damp, lowlight conditions) carpet the ground beneath them. Signed trailheads for hikes (most of them short and level) are at the parking areas.

Numerous hiking trails traverse the Rockefeller Forest Redwood Grove. At Founders Grove is the Founders Tree, a redwood 346 feet tall and almost 13 feet in diameter at its base. There are a number of large redwoods in this grove, including a few fallen trees—you'll really get a sense of just how big they are when you encounter one lying on the ground. An oddity is the Eternal Tree, which survives despite being hit by lightning, flooded and cut by an ax; a fifth-generation redwood grows next to it. Note: Bring food and water if you plan on spending the day hikina.

WEST SACRAMENTO Hotels p. 463

HAMPTON INN & SUITES BY HILTON-WEST SACRAMENTO **BOOK NOW** 916/374-1909

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN® AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 800 Stillwater Rd 95605.

HOME2 SUITES BY HILTON WEST SACRAMENTO

THREE DIAMOND

INSPECTED @ CLEAN®

AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Extended Stay Hotel. Address: 1020 W Capitol Ave 95691.

SPRINGHILL SUITES BY MARRIOTT WEST SACRAMENTO

BOOK NOW 916/873-8222

BOOK NOW 279/399-8300

THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN®

AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 3455 Reed Ave 95605.

WHISKEYTOWN-SHASTA-TRINITY NATIONAL RECREATION AREA

At the head of the Sacramento Valley and Upper Trinity River country, north and west of Redding, Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National Recreation Area's three components embrace 246,087 acres and four major dam-created lakes: Whiskeytown, about 8 miles west of Redding via SR 299; Trinity and Lewiston, northeast of Weaverville; and Shasta, north of Redding. Shasta, California's largest manmade lake, has 370 miles of shoreline.

The recreation area's three units are managed by two different federal agencies: Whiskeytown is part of the National Park Service, while the Shasta and Trinity units are under the jurisdiction of the Forest Service.

The visitor center for the Whiskeytown recreation area is at SR 299 and Kennedy Memorial Drive in Whiskeytown; phone (530) 246-1225. It is open daily 10-4; hours may be extended in summer. Closed Jan. 1. Thanksgiving and Christmas. The Shasta Lake Visitor Information Center is at 14225 Holiday Rd. in Mountain Lake, outside

Redding; phone (530) 275-1589. It is open Thurs.-Mon. 9-5, Memorial Day-Labor Day. Information is available at the ranger station across the street the rest of the year. The Trinity unit's visitor center, 360 Main St. in Weaverville, is open Mon.-Sat. 8-4:30, Memorial Day-Labor Day; Mon.-Fri. 8-4:30, rest of year. Phone (530) 623-2121.

Recreational activities include hiking, swimming, boating, sailing, water skiing, camping, fishing, backpacking, horseback riding, wildlife viewing and mountain biking. Ranger-guided activities such as kayaking and hiking to waterfalls are available in summer. One hike includes a 1.7-mile trail that leads to recently discovered Whiskeytown Falls, a 220-foot cascade.

Recreational gold panning using a metal or plastic gold pan is permitted in the Whiskeytown unit only; day permits are required and are available at the park for \$1. A pass valid for 7 consecutive days is \$25 (per private vehicle); \$20 (per motorcycle); \$15 (per person arriving by other means). An additional fee is charged for camping. Phone (530) 242-3400 for park information, or (877) 444-6777 for camping reservations through the National Recreation Reservation System. See Recreation Areas Chart.

464 WILLIAMS — WILLITS, CA

WILLIAMS

Hotels p. 464







Hotel. Address: 391 6th St 95987.



TRAVELER'S INN BOOK NOW 530/473-5387



INSPECTED 🔗 CLEAN

Motel. Address: 215 N 7th St 95987. Facility: 20 units. 1 story, exterior corridors. Pool:

outdoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.

















WILLITS

- Hotels p. 464
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

Settled by a group of pioneer ranchers in the 1850s and originally called Willitsville, this serene Mendocino County community benefits from a location that offers varied outdoor recreation, from hiking and bicycling to lake, river and ocean fishing. Willits also is the eastern terminus of the Skunk Train, based in Fort Bragg (see place listing p. 114).

Willits Chamber of Commerce: 299 E. Commercial St., Willits, CA 95490-3105. Phone: (707) 459-7910.

SKUNK TRAIN-WILLITS departs from the Willits Depot, 3 blks. e. of Main St. at 299 E. Commercial St. The scenic 2-hour round-trip will take you from the Willits valley floor to the highest point on the rail line. You will pass through Tunnel #2 to the California redwoods of Noyo River Canyon. Skunk Train also operates out of Fort Bragg. Phone: (707) 964-6371.

BEST WESTERN WILLITS INN BOOK NOW 707/459-5800





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Hotel. Address: 1777 S Main St 95490. Facility: 44 units. 3 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub. Guest Services: coin laundry.



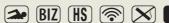


















APPROVED INSPECTED @ CLEAN INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Hotel, Address: 1119 S Main St 95490.

WILLOW CREEK

Situated along the Trinity River, Willow Creek is at the junction of two scenic byways, SR 299 and SR 96. The town's former name. China Flat, is a reference to Chinese laborers who once worked in mines and lumber mills. Outdoor recreation rules today; surrounded by the rugged wilderness of Six Rivers National Forest, this area offers numerous opportunities for backpacking, mountain biking, fishing and white-water rafting.

The primeval wilderness setting surrounding Willow Creek has been the scene of many alleged "Bigfoot" sightings. Also known as Sasquatch, Bigfoot-most often described as a large, hairy, apelike humanoid—is thought by some to inhabit forests in the Pacific Northwest, although the great majority of scientists attribute documented incidents to a combination of folklore, mistaken identification and hoax.

One of the most publicized sightings occurred back in 1967, when Roger Patterson and Robert Gimlin used a hand-held 16 mm Kodak camera to film a large hominid walking across a sandbar on Bluff Creek, about 25 miles north of Willow Creek. Argosy, a men's adventure magazine, published an article that included photo stills; many vears later, however, an acquaintance of the two Bigfoot investigators claimed he had donned a gorilla suit for the making of the film. It's no wonder, then, that Willow Creek bills itself the "Bigfoot Capital of the World" with tongue planted somewhat firmly in cheek.

WILLOWS

Hotels p. 465







AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Motel. Address: 475 N Humboldt Ave 95988. Facility: 49 units. 2 stories, exterior corridors, Pool: outdoor, Activities: exercise room, Guest Services: coin laundry,



























THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS WILLOWS

BOOK NOW 530/934-8900

Hotel. Address: 545 N Humboldt Ave 95988.

466 WINDSOR — WINE COUNTRY, CA

WINDSOR

• Hotels p. 466

THREE DIAMOND

INSPECTED @ CLEAN®

INSPECTED @ CLEAN

Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 8937 Brooks Rd S 95492.

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS WINDSOR-SONOMA WINE COUNTRY BOOK NOW

Hotel. Address: 8865 Conde Ln 95492.

THREE DIAMOND

HOLIDAY INN WINDSOR WINE COUNTRY BOOK NOW 707/838-8800

Hotel. Address: 8755 Old Redwood Hwy 95492.

WINE COUNTRY

You're in a basket beneath a hot air balloon, soaring over a two-lane country road cradled in a lush valley. Acre upon acre is planted with neat rows of leafy grapevines, forming pale green pinstripes against the fertile soil. Rose bushes awash in red blooms mark the beginnings of some rows, which extend from the road and seem to disappear into rolling, forested hills. Beyond these hills are dark stands of redwoods, their feathery branches sheltering a damp, fern-carpeted ground, and beyond them rocky cliffs bordering the Pacific. The ride is quiet and seemingly still, following the whim of the wind with only the roar of the burners to break the silence.

"Heaven?" you ask. Close. You're in Wine Country. And while the views in Napa, Sonoma, Lake and Mendocino counties are enough to make you dizzy with delight, the extravagantly verdant countryside isn't for shutterbugs alone.

There's a business growing here, and a fruitful one at that. Every year some 400 wineries produce nearly 2 billion bottles of wine thanks to an ideal, varied climate—balmy days with cool mornings and evenings interspersed with floating blankets of Pacific fog. Add relatively cheap labor and mineral-rich soil, and the bottled result has caught the eyes, noses and palates of wine lovers around the globe.

With all its many fun things to do—hot air ballooning, shopping in elite boutiques, hiking, bicycling, touring

historical sites, kayaking, gorging on sinfully delicious gourmet food, horseback riding, relaxing with a massage or sinking into a mud or mineral bath—it still comes as no surprise that most visitors are here for one thing: fermented grape juice. Yes, the sweet nectar of the gods.

BOOK NOW

707/837-9355

707/837-0808

It's All About the Wine

Napa Valley's main drag, SR 29—as well as its parallel counterpart, the Silverado Trail—is a north-south valley bisector with stunning mountain views to the east and west. The rural route leads from the town of Napa north through St. Helena's picturesque Main Street to the hot springs and mud bath mecca of Calistoga. Farmers in pickup trucks along with locals in Land Rovers pack the lanes, making way for bicyclists. Small wooden signs facing the road denote grapes grown here: Cabernet Sauvignon, Chardonnay, Chenin Blanc, Merlot, Pinot Noir, Riesling, Sauvignon Blanc or the precious, California-grown Zinfandel.

Large signs proclaim grape owners, names no doubt you've seen adorning labels on wine bottles in your local grocery store—Beringer, Robert Mondavi, Sutter Home and hundreds of others sharing the soil in this world-famous viticultural region.

Peppering the valley floor are magnificent winery estates: orange-hued, postmodern Clos Pegase; Sterling Vineyards' white, Greek island-style stucco building; Oscar-winning director Francis Ford Coppola's giant, gray



Wine Country

This map shows cities in the Wine Country where you will find attractions, hotels and restaurants. Cities are listed alphabetically in this book on the following pages.

		Albion
©AAA 📐	7214	American Cany
(101)		Bodega Bay
T		Calistoga
Piercy		Cloverdale
		Elk
Legg	gett	Forestville
		Fort Bragg
of the same	<u> </u>	Geyserville
ζ ,	5	Glen Ellen
		Gualala
		Gualala Guerneville
- 15		
Fort Bragg	Willits	Healdsburg Jenner
	VVIIIItS	
Mendocino	X	Kelseyville Kenwood
	(101) Upper	Lakeport
Little River	Lake	Leggett
Albion	Ilkiah > NICO	Little River
	$\frac{20}{20}$	Mendocino
Elk	Lakeport Lakeport	Middletown
		Monte Rio
Point Arena	5	Napa
	Kelseyville Clearlake	Nice
		Oakville
	Cloverdale Middletown	Occidental
Gualala	Geyserville	Petaluma
	Healdsburg Calistona	Piercy
	1) Forestville Vivingsor Kenwood 505	Point Arena
	Guerneville Santa St. Helena	Rohnert Park
PACIFIC	Jenner Rosa Rutherford	Rutherford
PACIFIC	Monte Rio Oakville	St. Helena
	occidental v Yountville	Santa Rosa
	Bodega Bay Napa	Sebastopol
OCEAN	Schaetonol	Sonoma
	Rohnert Park Glen Ellen	Ukiah
	Petaluma Olen Lilen	Upper Lake
	American 680	Willits
@ O . C! . !\4	Canyon	Windsor
© OpenStreetMap cont	ributors 101 80	Yountville

Albion	38
American Canyon	38
Bodega Bay	
Calistoga	63
Cloverdale	
Elk	102
Forestville	
Fort Bragg	114
Geyserville	
Glen Ellen	
Gualala	
Guerneville	
Healdsburg	
Jenner	
Kelseyville	
Kenwood	
Lakeport	
Leggett	
Little River	
Mendocino	167
Middletown	
Monte Rio	
Napa	
Nice	
Oakville	230
Occidental	230
Petaluma	247
Piercy	250
Point Arena	
Rohnert Park	273
Rutherford	278
St. Helena	295
Santa Rosa	411
Sebastopol	419
Sonoma	425
Ukiah	455
Upper Lake	457
Willits	464
Windsor	466
Vountvilla	476

468 WINE COUNTRY, CA

stone château; the gabled Victorian Rhine House (complete with Art Nouveau-style stained-glass windows) at Beringer Winery; and the simple, California mission-style Robert Mondavi Winery.

Choose a winery—perhaps St. Supéry, Inglenook or Beaulieu—and follow the driveway to a majestic mansion. You'll pass workers tending expansive rows of vines. Among the fun things to do with friends is to take a tour to learn about the delicate art of winemaking, from the plucking of sweet, plump grapes to the long-awaited popping of the cork.

You may be surprised to find how scientific the process is; long gone are the days when ladies tied up their skirts, removed their shoes and stomped on juicy grapes until their toes turned purple. Winemaking is a complicated, subjective blend of technology, nature and experience. Biologists, chemists and winemakers each have a hand in the steps from grape to glass.

After you've walked through a vineyard, felt the cold steel of a giant, shiny fermentation tank, smelled the scent of grapes fermenting, watched bottles clattering along an assembly line and glimpsed the winery's high-tech presses, filters and computers, you might be convinced that paying \$75 for a bottle of Cabernet Sauvignon is reasonable. But how does it taste?

First-time tasters might be intimidated by the overwhelming and confusing terminology used to evaluate wines. Don't fret! When sampling, just remember four little words: Look. Swirl. Smell. Taste.

Wine Tasting 101

First, take a good look at the wine. Hold the glass (by the stem, please) up to the light, or place a white napkin behind it. Note the *color* of the wine, a clue to its age. White wines, ranging from pale yellow (straw) to amber, darken with age. Red wines, which appear light purple to deep ruby, lighten with age. Also notice the *clarity* of the wine. Is it clear or cloudy? Next look at the *brightness* brilliant or opaque?

Second, swirl the wine. Not only is this quite fun, but it oxygenates the wine, releasing its aromas. Observe its legs, little drops running down inside the glass after it's swirled.

Now hold the glass under your nose and sniff sharply. (Don't worry, everyone's doing it.) Remark about its nose—the scent determined by smelling alone. A good nose reveals a strong bouquet—the fragrance acquired as a result of the wine's aging process. Usually, the more prominent the bouquet, the older the wine. But here's the best part: determining the wine's aroma. Scents recall the grape used to make the wine, and there are numerous aromas associated with each varietal. They range from

grapefruit to cream to butterscotch for a Chardonnay, mint to grass to apricot for a Sauvignon Blanc, and blackberry to cloves to olives for a Zinfandel.

Take a big drink of the wine. Let it flow over your tongue and chew it like pasta, allowing it to reach all the taste buds. Identify its taste—a Chenin Blanc may suggest red apple, while a Cabernet Sauvignon might hint of cedar. Determine the *balance* (how the flavors combine): A good wine evenly blends its sugar, tannins (astringents found in red wines) and fruit. Observe the body, the way the liquid feels on your tongue. This may range from thin and light to full and heavy. Finally, swallow and note the *length* or finish, the aftertaste: How long does it last, and how does the taste differ from the initial flavor?

Sound confusing? It just takes time, as it took time for this region to become famous for its wine. Missionary Padre José Altimira brought vine cuttings to the Sonoma Valley in 1823 to make wine for Catholic mass, but it was Hungarian nobleman "Count" Agoston Haraszthy who created the California wine industry as we know it. In 1857 he planted European varieties and established Buena Vista, the state's oldest winery. You'll find the original, ivy-clad stone buildings tucked away near the town of Sonoma, where this winery shares a quiet, rustic road alongside homes, farms and vineyards.

Take a relaxed bike ride along Sonoma's streets and you may catch a glimpse of one of the resident peacocks, often seen parading along Lovall Valley Road. Pedal to Sebastiani Vineyards & Winery for a sample. Then tour Sonoma State Historic Park, a group of historic sites near Sonoma Plaza. Together they tell the story of early "Alta" California and the establishment of a brief, 26-day California Republic.

Drive along SR 12, Sonoma Valley's main drag, for more tastings at Benziger Family Winery or Kunde Family Winery. The vintners at these two establishments are especially friendly and easygoing. West of SR 12, the Russian River Wine Road traverses the Russian River Valley, where vineyards and Gravenstein apple orchards cover hillsides, redwoods form magnificent groves and a lazy river flows.

Take a break from wine and head to Petaluma, where there are enough brightly colored Victorians to make your jaw drop; to Santa Rosa for gorgeous gardens; or to Healdsburg for scads of antique shops and art galleries. Or pack your fishing pole and stake out a spot at giant Clear Lake.

And by all means do not pass up the chance to explore the spectacular Pacific coast, which offers so many wonderful things to see. Mendocino, an artsy, laid-back hamlet with adorable New England-style architecture,

rests on bluffs overlooking the steel blue ocean. Rainbow-colored wildflowers dot the grassy headlands in spring, and eruptive white water crashes against jagged ocean rocks. Day-trippers have the option of hiking, kayaking or horseback riding, and a coastal drive along winding SR 1 is sure to elicit gasps and awestruck grins on the faces of photographers, artists and nature buffs.

To end the day, stop by a deli, bakery or roadside produce stand and fill a picnic basket with home-grown and homemade delicacies. Find a quiet spot to relax on the coast and watch the sunset. Pull the cork on a bottle of the area's claim to fame, make a toast and drink it all up.

WINTERS

• Hotels p. 469

FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES BY MARRIOTT SACRAMENTO

WINTERS **BOOK NOW** 530/240-3200



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE) Hotel. Address: 702 Matsumoto Ln 95694.

WOODLAND

Hotels p. 469

First known as Yolo City, Woodland was a gold rush town established in 1861. Downtown at Main and Second streets is the Woodland Opera House. The original building, built in 1885, burned down in 1892 when a major fire destroyed much of the downtown area. The opera house was rebuilt and was the site of theatrical productions until 1913, after which the building remained boarded up for almost 60 years. Saved from the wrecking ball by the county historical society, the restored brick opera house presents live entertainment throughout the year; phone (530) 666-9617 for event information.

Gibson House Yolo County Historical Museum, 512 Gibson Rd., occupies a Classical Revival-style mansion. Three outbuildings and a barn with historical exhibits also are on the grounds; phone (530) 666-1045. At the Woodland Museum of Biblical Archaeology, 240 N. West St., guided tours provide information about more than 200 excavated artifacts and antiquities dating from 4000 B.C. to

200 A.D. and how the items relate to stories in the Bible; phone (530) 662-1675.

Reiff's Retro Automobile Gas Station Museum is rather hard to miss, courtesy of the car crashed into the garage and a Cessna that appears to have landed on the roof. Gas station memorabilia, antique gas pumps and more than 200 vintage gas station signs are displayed indoors and out, and there are re-creations of a gas station, a general store, a diner and a vintage movie theater. Guided tours are given by appointment only and reservations are required; phone (530) 666-1758.

The Woodland Farmer's Market offers a summer bonanza of locally grown fruits and vegetables, fresh eggs and artisan breads. There are two locations: at Woodland Healthcare, 1325 Cottonwood St. (Tues. 4:30-7 p.m., June through August), and across from the public library at First and Court streets (Sat. 9-noon, mid-May to mid-October).

Woodland Chamber of Commerce: 307 First St., Woodland, CA 95695. Phone: (530) 662-7327.

FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES BY MARRIOTT SACRAMENTO AIRPORT

WOODLAND BOOK NOW 530/723-5067



AAA Benefit: Members save 5% or more and earn Marriott Bonvoy™ points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 2100 Freeway Dr 95776.



HAMPTON INN & SUITES WOODLAND/SACRAMENTO AREA BOOK NOW 530/662-9100



AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

SAVE Hotel. Address: 2060 Freeway Dr 95776.

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS HOTEL & SUITES

BOOK NOW

530/662-7750



Hotel. Address: 2070 Freeway Dr 95776.

WOODSIDE

Restaurants p. 470

Woodside was founded in 1849, when the gold rush drastically increased the size and population of San Francisco. The wood needed for wharves, houses and commercial buildings was harvested from virgin redwood forests in this part of San Mateo County, and at one time there were 14 lumber mills in the vicinity.

FILOLI is off I-280 via Edgewood Rd. to Cañada Rd. This country estate was built over a 2-year period beginning in

1915 for prominent San Franciscans Mr. and Mrs. William B. Bourn II. The property includes a beautiful, 16-acre formal English Renaissance garden. The elegant, Georgian-style house is decorated with a large collection of 17th- and 18th-century English antiques. Docent-led nature hikes and orchard walks are offered.

Time: Allow 2 hours minimum. **Phone:** (650) 364-8300, ext. 507. [1]



THE VILLAGE PUB 650/851-9888



New American Fine Dining. Address: 2967 Woodside Rd 94062.

X YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK • Hotels p. 475 • Restaurants p. 475

Elevations in the park range from 2,000 ft. at the park boundary at El Portal on SR 140 to 13,014 ft. at the summit of Mount Lyell. Refer to AAA maps for additional elevation information.

Reached by SR 140 (El Portal Road) from Merced, SR 41 (Wawona Road) from Fresno, and SR 120 (Big Oak Flat Road) from Stockton, Yosemite National Park lies in central California on the western slope of the Sierra Nevada in a region of unusual beauty.

Glaciers transformed the rolling hills and meandering streams of pre-Pleistocene Yosemite into the colossal landscape of the present. And although Indian tribes lived in the Yosemite area for thousands of years, the first non-Indian visit was probably made by the Joseph Walker expedition in 1833.

It was not until 1851, however, before the existence of the magnificent valley became well known. The Mariposa Battalion was sent to the area that year to extinguish an ongoing conflict between gold miners seeking their fortune and the resident American Indians. The battalion entered Yosemite Valley at Inspiration Point, and word of the land's beauty quickly spread.

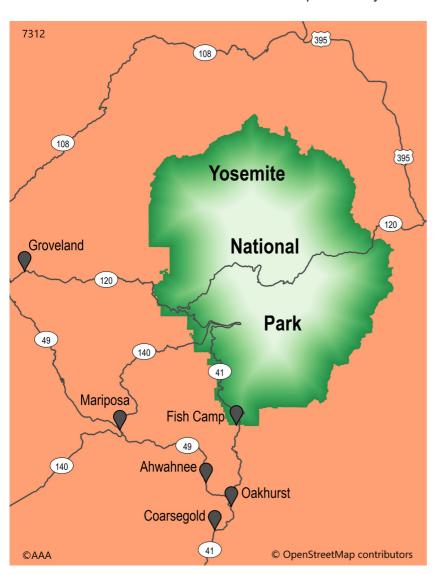
To preserve it for posterity, Abraham Lincoln set aside the Mariposa grove of giant sequoias in the Yosemite Valley as the nation's first state park on June 30, 1864. John Muir, one of America's earliest and foremost naturalists and conservationists, tirelessly advocated federal park status for Yosemite Valley and its surroundings, and 26 years later, in 1890, Yosemite became a national park.

The park is much greater both in area and beauty than most people generally realize; Yosemite Valley actually comprises only a very small portion of park land. The territory above the rim of the valley is less celebrated principally because it is less well-known. However, 196 miles of



Yosemite National Park

This map shows cities in Yosemite National Park where you will find attractions, hotels and restaurants. Cities are listed alphabetically in this book on the following pages.



Ahwahnee	37
Coarsegold	87
Fish Camp	11 ⁻
Groveland	133
Mariposa	164
Oakhurst	219

472 YOSEMITE NP, CA

primary roads and more than 800 miles of trails now make much of this mountain region easily accessible to both motorist and hiker.

The crest of the Sierra Nevada is the park's eastern boundary, and the two rivers that flow through the park—the Merced and Tuolumne—originate among the snowy peaks. The Merced River flows through Yosemite Valley, and the Tuolumne River carves a magnificent gorge through the northern half of the park. Though spectacular through most of the year, many of the park's famous waterfalls are often dry during the late summer months.

With the exception of the Tioga Pass Road portion of SR 120, the Glacier Point Road and the Mariposa Grove Road, all of which are closed late fall through early summer, all roads are open year-round; chains may be required at any time during winter months.

The road to Mirror Lake and Happy Isles, at the eastern end of Yosemite Valley, is closed to most cars but is served by a free shuttle bus. Southside Drive is one-way eastbound from Bridalveil Fall to Half Dome Village; Northside Drive is one-way westbound from the Yosemite Valley Lodge; and the road between Half Dome Village and Yosemite Village also is one-way westbound.

General Information and Activities

Yosemite National Park is open daily all year. Many roads in Yosemite Valley are one-way, and traffic can be heavy, especially in summer. Maps and information are available at the park's four visitor centers, and schedules of events are provided at park entrances and posted throughout the valley. A free shuttle bus operates in the east end of the valley daily 7 a.m.-10 p.m., in summer; hours vary rest of year. In the winter a shuttle runs from Yosemite Valley Lodge to the Yosemite Ski & Snowboard Area.

Wilderness permits, required of all overnight backpackers, are free at the Yosemite Valley Visitor Center or at any other wilderness permit station. Some stations are open seasonally; phone ahead to confirm locations and hours. Reservations also are available for a fee of \$5 per reservation plus \$5 per person if obtained by phone or mail; phone (209) 372-0740. To make reservations by mail write Wilderness Association, P.O. Box 545, Yosemite, CA 95389. For information about wilderness permits phone (209) 372-0200.

A California fishing license is required for all park waters; an annual permit costs \$49.94 for residents. A 10-day non-resident pass also is \$49.94. A 2-day resident or non-resident license costs \$25.10. Information about bicycle rentals is available at Half Dome Village and the Yosemite Valley Lodge; tour bus information also is given at these spots as well as at all lodging facilities.

Ranger-naturalists conduct year-round nature walks that last from a half-hour to 2 hours; snowshoe walks are available in the winter. Evening programs are presented all year at the Yosemite Valley Lodge, and in summer at Half Dome Village, Lower Pines, Glacier Point, Tuolumne Meadows, Crane Flat, Wawona and White Wolf campgrounds.

An open-air tram offers frequent 2-hour tours of the valley during summer and occasional trips after Labor Day; reservations can be made at The Majestic Yosemite Hotel, Half Dome Village and the Yosemite Valley Lodge. Other tours depart daily in summer to Glacier Point and Mariposa Grove. Guided horseback tours of Wawona, Tuolumne Meadows and the valley also are available, as are multiday saddle and pack trips. A hiker shuttle goes to Glacier Point and Tuolumne Meadows.

Self-guiding tours of a re-created Ahwahneechee Indian village as well as a historic cemetery are available at Yosemite Village in Yosemite Valley. A museum houses photographs and historic books, while the artifacts in the Indian Cultural Exhibit depict the history of the Miwok and Paiute. A visitor center, a theater and an art center also are found in the village.

Skiing and skating can be enjoyed in winter. Half Dome Village has an outdoor skating rink; Yosemite Ski & Snowboard Area has downhill and cross-country skiing. Cross-country ski trails lead from the Yosemite Ski & Snowboard and Crane Flat areas. Snowshoe tours are offered.

Child care is available in winter at Yosemite Ski & Snowboard Area. During summer the Junior Ranger Program of nature walks and classes welcomes students in grades 3 through 6; phone (209) 372-0200.

Campground reservations are available through the National Recreation Reservation System; phone (877) 444-6777, or TTY (877) 833-6777. See Recreation Areas Chart.

The main visitor center in Yosemite Valley is open yearround. Additional visitor information can be obtained at Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Meadows and Wawona centers that usually are open June through September; for recorded information about camping, roads, weather conditions and recreation, phone (209) 372-0200.

ADMISSION to the park is by \$35 private vehicle fee, \$30 per motorcycle or \$20 per person arriving by other means, and is good for 7 days.

PETS are not allowed on the trails or in public buildings and accommodations and must be leashed at all times. Pets are permitted in Upper Pines in Yosemite Valley, the west end of the campground at Tuolumne Meadows, and at White Wolf (Section C), Bridalveil (Section A), Crane Flat (Section A), Wawona, Hodgdon Meadows and

Yosemite Creek campgrounds. Dogs can be boarded in Yosemite Valley from late May to mid-October.

ADDRESS inquiries concerning the park to the Superintendent, Yosemite National Park, P.O. Box 577, Yosemite National Park, CA 95389. Phone (209) 372-0200.

INSIDER INFO:

High-Altitude Health

Temples throbbing, gasping for breath and nauseated, you barely notice the scudding clouds or the spectacular view.

You might be suffering from Acute Mountain Sickness (AMS). Usually striking at around 8,000 feet (2,450 meters) in altitude, AMS is your body's way of coping with the reduced oxygen and humidity of high altitudes. Among the symptoms are headaches, shortness of breath, loss of appetite, insomnia and lethargy. Some people complain of temporary weight gain or swelling in the face, hands and feet.

You can reduce the effect of high altitude by being in top condition. If you smoke or suffer from heart or lung ailments, consult your physician before your trip. Certain drugs will intensify the symptoms. To avoid Acute Mountain Sickness, adjust to elevations slowly; a gradual ascent with a couple days of acclimatization is best if you have time. For example, if you are planning a trip to the Rocky Mountains of Colorado, you might want to spend the first night in a lower altitude city such as Denver as opposed to heading directly to an environment with extreme elevations.

On the way up, eat light, nutritious meals and stay hydrated by drinking a large amount of water and taking care to avoid caffeine, alcohol and salt. In addition, your doctor may be able to prescribe medication that can offset the effects at high altitude.

If you develop AMS, you should stop ascending; you will recover in a few days. If the AMS is mild, a quick descent will end the suffering immediately.

Other high-altitude health problems include sunburn and hypothermia. Dress in layers to protect yourself from the intense sun and wide fluctuations in temperature.

Finally, after you lounge in the sauna or whirlpool bath at your lodgings, remember to stand up carefully, for the heat has relaxed your blood vessels and lowered your blood pressure.

GLACIER POINT is 30 mi. from Yosemite Valley via Wawona Rd. to Chinquapin, then continuing on Glacier Point Rd. to the lookout point. The spectacularly scenic

panorama embraces domes, pinnacles, waterfalls and—dominating all—the granite monolith Half Dome. From the stone lookout you can study the detail of the distant High Sierra and its flanking ranges. On the valley floor 3,214 feet below, automobiles appear as moving specks, and the Merced River resembles a silver thread.

The paved road to the point winds through pine and fir forests. In summer, bus tours and hiker shuttles to the point are available and ranger-naturalists are on duty. A 1.5-mile walk from the parking area leads to 8,122-foot Sentinel Dome.

THE GRAND CANYON OF THE TUOLUMNE can be traversed only on foot; Waterwheel Falls is accessible by a trail 6 mi. from Tioga Rd. along the Tuolumne River Gorge to Glen Aulin High Sierra Camp, then 3 mi. down the river. At Waterwheel Falls the rushing river hits shelves of projecting rock with terrific force, throwing enormous arcs of water into the air; this spectacle is best viewed mid-June to mid-July.

Below the falls the river descends abruptly, plunging through a mile-deep gorge. Trails lead to Pate Valley, where only ancient mortar holes remain as a reminder of the Native Americans who once lived in this region. North of the Tuolumne River is a vast expanse of lakes and valleys. Although crisscrossed by numerous trails, this area is not often visited and offers a true wilderness experience. Hikers should inquire in advance about trail conditions.

HETCH HETCHY RESERVOIR is accessed from SR 120, just w. of the Big Oak Flat entrance; visitors can follow Evergreen Rd. to re-enter the park at Hetch Hetchy. The 38-mile drive from the valley can be covered easily in 2 hours. A paved road leads 7 miles from Mather to the 312-foot dam, which impounds San Francisco's water supply.

Before the dam was built in the 1920s, the Hetch Hetchy Valley rivaled Yosemite Valley in beauty. The Hetch Hetchy Valley floor is now under 300 feet of water. You should carry tire chains in the fall, winter and spring.

MARIPOSA GROVE, reached via Wawona Rd. (SR 41), is in the extreme s. end of the park; the easy 36-mi. paved drive from Yosemite Valley is closed to vehicles during winter and spring.

This giant sequoia grove is one of the finest in the Sierras. The oldest tree, Grizzly Giant, has a base diameter of 30.7 feet, a girth of 96.5 feet and is 210 feet high; the 232-foot California Tree is a walk-through tunnel tree. The other tunnel tree in the park, the 40-foot stump Dead Giant, is in Tuolumne Grove.

Mariposa Grove Welcome Center has exhibits about giant sequoias. Guided walks and ranger-led programs are offered. Nearby is the fallen Massachusetts Tree, 280

474 YOSEMITE NP, CA

feet long and 28 feet in diameter; several broken sections provide opportunities to study the wood. Guided bus tours run from the valley to the grove, with a stop in Wawona. An overlook at the 4,233-foot Wawona tunnel offers a view of the entire valley. Hiking trails in the grove vary in intensity and range from 0.3 mile to 7 miles.

Phone: (209) 372-0200.

TIOGA PASS ROAD begins at SR 120 and US 395, just s. of Lee Vining. Also designated SR 120, this paved, two-lane road traverses the park and provides the only entrance from the east.

The first 12 miles ascend nearly a mile in elevation and overlook a vast canyon. The route traverses Tuolumne Meadows, descends to Tenaya Lake and continues west to Big Oak Flat Road, offering a scenic trip with frequent overlooks to stop and admire the views. Although portions of the drive are more demanding than relaxing for motorists, the magnificent scenery makes up for it, and Tioga Pass Road is a very popular park destination. Motorists should carry tire chains, since weather and road conditions can change quickly. **Phone:** (209) 372-0200 for road conditions.

TUOLUMNE GROVE, on old Big Oak Flat Rd., 17 mi. from Yosemite Valley, contains 20 giant sequoia trees, including the Dead Giant stump. Automobiles are no longer permitted on the section of Big Oak Flat Road adjacent to the grove. Visitors may park their cars near the Crane Flat Junction at a lot off of Tioga Road and walk to Tuolumne Grove; however, the mile-long route descends approximately 700 feet and the return ascent to the parking lot is a moderately strenuous climb.

TUOLUMNE MEADOWS is in the High Sierra, about 56 mi. from Yosemite Valley over Big Oak Flat and Tioga rds. At 8,600 feet in elevation and surrounded by lofty peaks, the area is ideal for camping and fishing, hiking and mountain-climbing.

Trips can be taken on foot or horseback to Waterwheel Falls, Mount Lyell, Lyell Glacier, Lembert Dome, Glen Aulin, Muir Gorge, Soda Springs and Tenaya Lake. Nature walks, hikes and evening campfire programs are conducted seasonally. Saddle horses, gas station, store and post office services and a mountaineering school and quide service also are available.

WASHBURN AND MERCED LAKES, accessible by trail only from Yosemite Valley, are typical of the many lakes bordering the western slopes of the Sierras. One of six High Sierra camps is at the head of Merced Lake and can be reached by trail from Yosemite Valley, Tenaya Lake or Tuolumne Meadows.

WAWONA is about 27 mi. s. of Yosemite Valley off Wawona Rd. (SR 41). Native Americans originally dubbed the area *Pallahchun*, meaning "a good place to stop." In the 1800s Wawona became an important pioneer stage stop and later evolved into a popular mountain resort. Its meadows, nearby river, and surrounding pine and oak trees create an idyllic recreation area that offers camping, riding, golf, swimming and tennis facilities.

Pioneer Yosemite History Center, 10 mi. n.w. of the South Entrance Station in Wawona, has historic cabins and buildings as well as outdoor, self-guiding exhibits about stagecoach days in Yosemite. The buildings are open and living-history demonstrations are offered in summer; the buildings can be seen from the outside the rest of the year. **Phone:** (209) 375-9531.

YOSEMITE VALLEY is 27 mi. n. on SR 41 and is also accessible from SRs 120 and 140. The canyon walls on either side of the valley, which is 7 miles long and averages about three-quarters of a mile in width, rise to 3,200 feet. Immense precipices and lofty waterfalls (some seasonal) are impressive natural features.

Upper Yosemite Fall drops 1,430 feet in one fall, a height equal to nine Niagaras. Lower Yosemite Fall drops 320 feet. Illilouette Fall drops 370 feet; Nevada Fall, 594 feet; and Ribbon Fall, 1,612 feet. The falls are at their fullest in May and June while winter snows melt. Fairly abundant up to mid-July, many practically disappear for the balance of the summer, then reappear with the first autumn storm and run lightly during winter.

The valley's geological landmarks—Three Brothers, El Capitan, Cathedral Spires, North Dome and Half Dome—are as celebrated as the falls.

Bridalveil Fall is accessed via the Bridalveil Fall parking area, .5 mi. e. of the start of Wawona Rd. (SR 41) in Yosemite Valley. Flowing all year, the 620-foot-tall waterfall is often the first seen by entering park visitors. Because the fall doesn't always reach the ground due to its light, swaying flow summer through winter, the Ahwahneechee Indians named it *Pohono*, meaning "spirit of the puffing wind." A quarter-mile-long paved trail leads to a viewing area. **Note:** The trail's final 50 feet is a very steep stretch that will be challenging for those without full mobility.

El Capitan is about 4 mi. s.w. of Yosemite Village, reached via Yosemite Valley hiking trails. Rising nearly 3,000 feet above the valley floor, the world's largest granite monolith is a popular challenge for experienced rock climbers. El Capitan was first conquered in 1958 over a period of 17 months; in 1975, a trio of climbers ascended to the top in 1 day. Bridalveil Fall offers a particularly good vantage point for a view of this landmark. El Capitan Meadow, off Northside Drive, is another good viewpoint.

Half Dome is about 3.3 mi. e. of Yosemite Village, reached via Yosemite Valley hiking trails. The granite dome, a familiar landmark, rises more than 4,000 feet above the valley floor; it can be seen throughout eastern Yosemite Valley and Glacier Point.

A very strenuous 8.5-mile hike to the top typically takes 5-6 hours one way, with metal cables assisting hikers up the last 900 feet. Permits are required above the subdome and can be reserved in a preseason lottery held in March. A limited number of permits also are available in a daily lottery; the winning applicants on a particular day can hike the dome on the second day following the drawing.

Note: Hikers are advised not to ascend Half Dome when cables are not erected or if thunderclouds are visible.

Vernal Fall is accessible via the 1.5-mi. Mist Trail from Happy Isles in Yosemite Valley. Visitors climb the uphill trail through the mist of the fall, which flows year-round. By mid- to late summer, the 317-foot-tall waterfall often splits into separate falls as water flows decrease. A footbridge along Mist Trail offers great views of Vernal Fall, as does Glacier Point. The top of Vernal Fall is accessible via the Mist Trail, May through October; access is via the John Muir Trail the rest of the year.

Note: The steep hike to the top of the fall requires climbing 600 granite steps. In spring and early summer, hikers should expect to get wet.

Yosemite Falls is .5 mi. e. of Yosemite Village, accessed via Yosemite Valley hiking trails. Towering at 2,425 feet, the highest North American waterfall is actually made up of three separate falls: Upper Yosemite Fall, the middle cascades and Lower Yosemite Fall. Starting at the Lower Yosemite Fall shuttle bus stop, a .25-mile paved trail leads to the bottom of the lower fall. A strenuous 3.6-mile hike to the top of the upper fall typically takes about 3-4 hours one way. Note: Hiking to the top of the upper fall requires full mobility.

YOSEMITE VALLEY VISITOR CENTER AND WILDER-**NESS CENTER** is in Yosemite Village; take El Portal Rd. (SR 140) e. 3.3 mi. to Southside Dr./Tecoya Rd., then .3 mi. to Village Dr. The center provides detailed tripplanning information about the park, offering maps, books, exhibits and audiovisual programs. An orientation film called "Spirit of Yosemite" is shown in the Valley Visitor Center Theater.

Also featuring information about the park's backcountry and wilderness areas, it contains a variety of displays for hikers and climbers. Interactive exhibits for children include a bear cave and a simulated seguoia tree and glacier. Phone: (209) 372-0200.





209/372-1407



Historic Hotel. Address: 1 Ahwahnee Dr 95389.

WHERE TO EAT



THE AHWAHNEE DINING ROOM 209/372-1489



Continental Buffet. Address: 1 Ahwahnee Dr 95389.

AAA Car Battery Service.

Delivered & Installed on the Spot!

aaa.com/carbatteryquote





476 YOUNTVILLE, CA

YOUNTVILLE

- Hotels p. 476 Restaurants p. 477
- Part of Wine Country area— see map p. 467

Yountville, on a scenic stretch of SR 29 extending from Calistoga to Napa, was founded by George Yount, a fur trader from North Carolina, in 1835. Yount is said to have planted the first grapevines in the Napa Valley.

Yountville Chamber of Commerce: 6484 Washington St., Suite F, Yountville, CA 94599. Phone: (707) 944-0904.

Shopping: V Marketplace 1870, 6525 Washington St., offers specialty shops, art galleries and upscale dining choices in a restored 19th-century winery.



BARDESSONO HOTEL & SPA BOOK NOW 707/204-6000

Contemporary Hotel. Address: 6526 Yount St 94599.







Hotel. Address: 6481 Washington St 94599. Facility: This renovated property offers two experience styles - one more social and one relaxed and romantic. Complimentary wine tastings are offered Thursday and Friday. Consider booking a spa treatment! 191 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Terms: check-in 4 pm. Amenities: safes. Dining: 3 restaurants. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, bicycles, exercise room, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry.































HOTEL YOUNTVILLE BOOK NOW 707/967-7900



Hotel. Address: 6462 Washington St 94599. Facility: This is an upscale property located on the edge of downtown, offering quest rooms with fireplaces and spacious patios or balconies. All rooms have a vanity seating area and luxurious beds. 80 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Parking: on-site and valet. Amenities: safes. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, bicycles, trails, exercise room, spa. Guest Services: valet laundry.





























BOOK NOW 707/944-1388

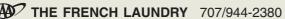
THREE DIAMOND INSPECTED @ CLEAN Bed & Breakfast. Address: 2020 Webber Ave 94599.



Hotel. Address: 2230 Madison St 94599.



WHERE TO EAT





American Fine Dining. **Expert Advice:** Chef Thomas Keller has created a distinctive dining experience in the midst of Napa Valley wine country. The old stone farm house has been delightfully outfitted for an intimate outing with just a few more than a dozen tables. The meal might include delectable morsels such as sesame cornets with smoked salmon, Elysian Fields Farm lamb with braised Brussels sprouts or Norwegian king crab galette with watercress salad. **Features:** beer & wine, patio dining. **Reservations:** required. Semiformal attire. **Address:** 6640 Washington St 94599. **Parking:** street only.

YREKA

• Hotels p. 478

Yreka (pronounced Why-REEK-uh), 22 miles south of the Oregon border, was incorporated in 1857, 6 years after Abraham Thompson discovered gold flecks on the roots of the grass his mules were eating. Miners soon swarmed into this lush valley, which had long been home to the Karuk and Shasta Indians. The boom fizzled out about 1885, after more than \$60 million worth of valuable ore had been extracted from the earth. I-5 is a scenic route to and through Yreka.

The historic downtown district—including the appropriately named main thoroughfare, Miner Street—contains a number of beautifully restored, late 19th- and early 20th-century buildings housing shops and restaurants. Information markers throughout the district describe the original purpose of many of the structures. Such residential areas as Third Street are rich with Gothic Revival and Victorian houses that date back to the 1800s.

The headquarters office of Klamath National Forest (see place listing p. 145), 1711 S. Main St., has information about recreational activities, which include hiking, fishing, snowmobiling and biking; phone (530) 842-6131. See Recreation Areas Chart.

Yreka Chamber of Commerce: 310 S. Broadway St., Yreka, CA 96097. Phone: (530) 842-1649.

Self-guiding tours: Stop by the chamber of commerce office for walking and driving tour maps of the historic district and historic homes area.

SISKIYOU COUNTY MUSEUM, 910 S. Main St., contains exhibits of the region dating from the 19th and 20th centuries. Featured are displays about Native Americans, fur trappers, gold mining, logging and lumbering, and the military. The outdoor museum displays equipment and restored buildings in a mid-1800s mining and pioneer settlement. **Time:** Allow 2 hours minimum. **Phone:** (530) 842-3836.



Safe Travels - We've Got You Covered

Stop by your local AAA office or visit us online.

AAA.com/Insurance





BEST WESTERN MINER'S INN BOOK NOW 530/842-4355







AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR **Program**

Motel. Address: 122 E Miner St 96097. Facility: 130 units, some two bedrooms and efficiencies. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: playground.





















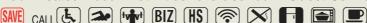




530/842-1600



Hotel. Address: 707 Montague Rd 96097. Facility: 68 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated indoor. Activities: exercise room. Guest Services: coin laundry.





















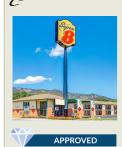
KLAMATH MOTOR LODGE BOOK NOW 530/842-2751



Motel. Address: 1111 S Main St 96097.



SUPER 8 BY WYNDHAM YREKA BOOK NOW 530/842-5781



INSPECTED CLEAN

Motel. Address: 136 Montague Rd 96097. Facility: 61 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Amenities: safes. Pool: outdoor. Guest Services: coin laundry.





















YUBA CITY • Hotels p. 479

Yuba City was founded in 1849 as a gold rush development; it is now a marketing center for the surrounding agricultural area. The 1899 county courthouse and the 1891 county hall of records are both part of the Second Street historic district. Surrounding blocks contain a collection of Victorian residences that reflect Italianate, Classical and Eastlake characteristics.

Yuba-Sutter Chamber of Commerce: 1300 Franklin Rd., Yuba City, CA 95993. Phone: (530) 743-6501.

BEST WESTERN YUBA CITY INN BOOK NOW 530/674-1650





AAA Benefit: Save 5% or more when booking AAA/CAA rates plus earn bonus points with the AAA Preferred™ BWR Program

Motel. Address: 894 W Onstott Rd 95991. Facility: 91 units. 2 stories (no elevator), exterior corridors. Pool: outdoor. Activities: hot tub. exercise room. Guest Services: coin THE CALL (L. SAME) BIZ REPORTED TO THE









AAA Benefit: Members save up to 10% and earn Honors points when booking AAA/CAA rates!

Hotel. Address: 1375 Sunsweet Blvd 95991. Facility: 137 units. 3 stories, interior corridors. Pool: heated outdoor. Activities: hot tub, exercise room.

Guest Services: valet and coin laundry.

























Hit the Road with a Prepaid Card

Stay on budget during travel and use again to save for your next adventure.

Visit your local AAA office or online at aaaprepaidcards.com

All products not available at all locations.



ICON LEGEND



Eco-certified by government or private organization.

Electric vehicle charging station on premises.

Smoke-free premises

In select cities only:

fyi Indicates the property has not been inspected, but is included as an "information only" service.

SERVICES

Airport transportation

Pet friendly (Call for restrictions/fees.)

Restaurant on premises

Restaurant off premises

Room service for 2 or more meals

Full bar

(f) Child care

BIZ Business center

Accessible features (Call property for available services and amenities.)

AMENITIES

Full-service casino

Pool

Health club or exercise room on premises

HS High-speed Internet service

High-speed Internet service (Call property for fees.)

Wireless Internet service

Wireless Internet service (Call property for fees.)

No wireless Internet service

Pay movies

Refrigerator

Microwave

Coffeemaker

No air conditioning

No TV

No telephones

SAFETY FEATURES

No sprinklers

No smoke detectors

DINING

Designated smoking section

B Breakfast

L Lunch

D Dinner

Open 24 hours

LATE Open after 11 p.m.

ATTRACTIONS

GT Guided Tours available

Camping facilities

Recreational activities

Picnicking allowed

Designates an attraction of exceptional interest and quality. AAA GEM — a Great Experience for Members®.